

1 My Schedule 19 shows my analysis. At page 1 of
2 Schedule 19, AGL is shown to have 63.7 million
3 shares outstanding according to its most recent
4 SEC Form 10-K. In my analysis I assumed there
5 would be little difference in stock outstanding
6 on March 26, 2004 and the amount provided in
7 the 10-K. At page 2 of Schedule 19, for
8 example, 182,000 shares of AGL Resources were
9 traded on March 23, 2004. I added up the shares
10 traded, starting from March 26, to March 25 and
11 so on, until I reached a date where the total
12 number of shares traded was equal to or greater
13 than the number of shares outstanding. That
14 date is shown on page 1, in the column titled
15 "100% TurnOver Since."

16
17 For AGL Resources, 100 percent of the shares
18 turn over within about one year. The other
19 companies have slower turnover rates but the
20 slowest rate is three years.

21
22 **Q_126. Do these results reflect the behavior of any**
23 **single individual or institutional investor?**

24
25 **A_126. No. These results do not reflect the behavior**
26 **of any single individual or institutional**
27 **investor. The results reflect the behavior of**
28 **all investors as a whole.**

29
30 **Q_127. In your opinion, do these results confirm Dr.**
31 **Morin's opinion that "common stock is a very**
32 **long-term investment?"**
33

1 A_127. No. In my opinion these results contradict his
2 opinion, and reveal the economic contradictions
3 in his testimony.
4

5 For example, Dr. Morin quotes the U.S. Supreme
6 Court's Permian decision to suggest that the
7 TRA's order for this case should "fairly
8 compensate investors for the risks they have
9 assumed..." but at the same time he dismisses
10 equity investors' holding period as irrelevant:
11

12 *"The expected common stock return is based on very*
13 *long-term cash flows, regardless of an individual's*
14 *holding time period. [Morin page 22 line 3]"*
15

16 By Dr. Morin's methods, an investor who holds
17 AGL Resources stock for one year is taking a
18 risk that merits a return of 11.25%, more than
19 twice the rate for a debt investor who commits
20 for thirty years at 5.3%.
21

22 This is an unreasonable position, and Dr. Morin
23 reached it through his widely different
24 treatment of the duration of investment for
25 equity and debt holders. According to Dr.
26 Morin's testimony debt investors have an
27 "investment planning period" [Morin page 22,
28 line 15] and equity investors have the
29 "investor's planning horizon" [Morin page 21,
30 lines 14-15].
31

32 According to Dr. Morin the debt holder takes a
33 very long view of the market. At page 21 line 3
34 and page 22 line 10 Dr. Morin testifies:

CAPD Witness Brown - Direct Docket 04-00034

1
2 *"As a proxy for the risk-free rate, I have relied on the*
3 *actual yields on thirty-year Treasury bonds . "*

4
5 *"While long-term Treasury bonds are potentially*
6 *subjected to interest rate risk, this is only true if the*
7 *bonds are sold prior to maturity A substantial fraction of*
8 *bond market participants, usually institutional investors*
9 *with long-term liabilities (pension funds, insurance*
10 *companies), in fact hold bonds until they mature, and*
11 *therefore are not subject to interest rate risk "*

12
13 But Dr. Morin's analysis does not hold equity
14 investors to a thirty-year planning horizon.
15 Instead, Dr. Morin's analysis gives equity
16 investors plenty of leeway for their
17 "investment horizon" testifying only that:

18
19 *"yields on 90-day Treasury Bills typically do not match*
20 *the equity investor's planning horizon. Equity investors*
21 *generally have an investment horizon far in excess of 90*
22 *days [Morin page 21, lines 14-15] "*

23
24 Thus Dr. Morin's analysis rests on an economic
25 contradiction. Debt holders stay put for 30
26 years, and equity holders stay put for at least
27 90 days.

1 Dr. Morin's recommended rate of 11.25% is a
2 composite of all 4 cost-of-equity methods he
3 employs, but his disparate treatment of debt
4 and equity investment is an unreasonable
5 position, not only in view of AGL Resources
6 5.5% total debt cost, but also in light of the
7 prevailing equity returns in the American
8 economy.

9
10 Q_128. What is the prevailing equity return in
11 the market?

12
13 A_128. My Schedule 20 displays the prevailing
14 return on equity in our economy. The
15 schedule shows a range of equity returns
16 for approximately 5600 companies for the
17 twelve months ending March 2004. The
18 information is compiled by MorningStar, a
19 data base firm that maintains a data base
20 on stocks, mutual funds and tracks their
21 performance. MorningStar is a subscriber
22 service and the information can be
23 accessed through the internet.

24
25 One-half of the stocks achieved equity
26 returns of less than 7%. Less than one-
27 third achieved returns higher than 11
28 percent, which is the company's requested
29 return.

XI. DCF Analysis

Q_129. What is your opinion of Dr. Morin's DCF analysis shown in his exhibits RAM-6 and RAM-7?

A_129. In my opinion his DCF analyses are flawed in three ways. They includes companies that I do not consider as part of the analysis, -UGI and Energen which I exclude because in my opinion they are not comparable - and AGL Resources itself which a 100% owner of CGC. Dr. Morin's DCF analysis includes unreasonable dividend growth rates from Value Line. The analysis includes a compounding method explicitly rejected by the TRA when I proposed that method in 1997. I also note for the record that Dr. Morin's DCF analysis excludes Amerigas and Southern Union without any explanation even though he includes them in his exhibits RAM-2 and RAM-9.

Q_130. Have you performed a DCF analysis?

A_130. Yes. I have performed a DCF analysis, and it consists of correcting the flaws in Dr. Morin's DCF model.

Q_131. What steps did you take to correct the flaws?

1
2 A_131. The steps I took were: 1) eliminating AGL
3 Resources, Energen, and UGI from the
4 companies listed in exhibits RAM-5 and
5 RAM-6; 2)not accepting Value Line's
6 projected growth rates employed by Dr.
7 Morin in exhibit RAM-6; 3) relying in part
8 on the projected growth rates by Zack's in
9 exhibit RAM-5; 4) supplementing Zack's
10 growth rates with additional growth rates
11 from Yahoo; 5)averaging all the growth
12 rates; 6) averaging the current dividend
13 yields from Value Line and MorningStar;
14 7)not accepting the "expected dividend
15 yield" shown in column (4) of exhibits
16 RAM-5 and RAM-6. I calculated a DCF equity
17 return of 9.28%, which is the sum of a
18 dividend yield of 4.6% and a growth rate
19 of 4.68%.

20
21
22 Schedule 21 displays a comparison of my
23 comparable companies' current dividend
24 yields from two sources, MorningStar's
25 database and Value Line's. There is little
26 difference between the current dividend
27 yields, regardless of the source.
28

1 Once the current dividend yields were
2 established as reasonable, the next
3 consideration was an assessment of Dr.
4 Morin's dividend growth rates, which are
5 actually Value Line's projected earnings
6 rates which Dr. Morin uses as a surrogate
7 or proxy for dividend growth rates.

8
9 In the 1997 rate case involving AGL
10 Resources I accepted Value Line's growth
11 projection. However, AGL's actual
12 performance never came close to that
13 projection. That experience, combined with
14 my review of the comparable companies'
15 dividend history, persuades me that Value
16 Line's projections are not credible.

17
18 Schedule 22, pages 1-10, displays a
19 history of dividend growth for all the
20 comparable companies. Regarding AGL
21 Resources' earnings and dividends,
22 Schedule 23 page 1 displays Value Line's
23 forecasts from 40 different publication
24 dates ranging from January 1994 to
25 December 2003. Those 40 different issues
26 are not provided as schedules in my
27 testimony but they are attached in the
28 appendix.
29

1 Schedules 22 and 23 taken together prove
2 that most of Value Line's projected growth
3 rates are unprecedented: Atmos - 9%
4 projected growth versus actual growth of
5 2% - 3% over 5 years; KeySpan - 7.5%
6 projected growth versus no growth; LaClede
7 - 5.5% projected growth versus no growth;
8 New Jersey - 8.5% projected growth versus
9 actual growth of 2%-3% over 5 years;
10 Northwest - 5% projected growth versus
11 actual growth of 1% - 2% over 5 years;
12 Peoples - 4% projected growth versus
13 actual growth of 2% over 5 years; Piedmont
14 - 7.5% projected growth versus actual
15 growth of 5.7% over 5 years; Southwest -
16 9.5% projected growth versus no growth
17 over at least 5 years; WGL - 7% projected
18 growth versus actual growth of 2% over 5
19 years. The only projection that is not
20 without precedent is Nicor's - 3%
21 projected versus actual growth of 4% - 6%
22 over five years.

23
24 Therefore, my opinion is that Value Line's
25 projections are not credible. Further
26 substantiation is provided in my Schedule
27 23 page 2. It displays my analysis of the
28 accuracy of Value Line's forecast
29 regarding AGL Resources. Value Line has
30 always over-forecasted AGL Resources'
31 dividends. Four out of five times Value
32 Line has over-forecasted AGL Resources'
33 earnings.
34

1 Most of the companies have an actual
2 dividend growth performance not unlike AGL
3 Resources, where long periods of no or
4 little growth punctuated by an occasional
5 increase.

6
7 For example, after several years of
8 keeping its dividend at a fixed amount,
9 AGL has raised its annual dividend by 4%
10 two years in a row:

11
12 "04-28-04 01 49 PM EST | ATLANTA --(BUSINESS
13 WIRE)--The Board of Directors of AGL Resources
14 (NYSE: ATG) today approved a 4 percent increase in the
15 AGL Resources common stock dividend The increase
16 raises the quarterly dividend to \$0.29 per share, for an
17 indicated annual dividend of \$1.16 per share. It also
18 marks the second annual dividend increase, following a 4
19 percent increase in April 2003. "

20
21 At the same time of its press release, AGL
22 Resources' current dividend yield was
23 3.92%, or about .7% below the average
24 yield of 4.6% for the comparable
25 companies. If the DCF method were applied
26 directly to AGL Resources alone as of May
27 1, 2004, the company's investors would
28 have an equity return equal to the sum of
29 dividend yield and dividend growth, or
30 7.92%, which is the sum 3.92% and 4%.

1 AGL Resources most recent growth is much
2 more like the ZACK's growth rate in Dr.
3 Morin's exhibit RAM-5, once AGL Resources,
4 UGI and Energen are removed from the list.
5 But even ZACK's figures are above the
6 actual performance of the comparable
7 companies.

8
9 I compared Zack's growth rates to 5-year
10 growth rates published by Yahoo. The
11 results are displayed in Schedule 24,
12 where I averaged the growth rates from the
13 two different sources.

14
15 Q_132. In your opinion, what is the appropriate
16 equity return based on the DCF analysis?

17
18 A_132. In my opinion the appropriate equity
19 return based on the DCF analysis is 9.28%,
20 which is the sum of the 4.68% growth rate
21 in my Schedule 24 and the current dividend
22 yield of 4.6% in my Schedule 21.

23
24 Q_133. Does your DCF equity return of 9.28% include
25 the effect of the company compounding its rate
26 of return?

27
28 A_133. No. My DCF equity return of 9.28% does not
29 include the effect of compounding.
30

1 For example, in TRA Docket 97-00982 I testified
2 that compounding a gives a company the
3 opportunity to earn about one-half percent more
4 on its return than what is granted. In this
5 instance a DCF return of 9.28% when compounded
6 throughout a year gives AGL Resources an
7 opportunity to earn about 9.75%. In the last
8 docket the TRA found: "The Directors rejected
9 Dr. Brown's compounding theory that formed the
10 basis of his 10.55% cost of equity [TRA Docket
11 97-00982 , final order, page 50]." However, Dr.
12 Morin's DCF analysis builds in compounding.

13
14 For example, in his exhibit RAM-5 he compounds
15 (multiplies) the current dividend yield in
16 column (2) by the growth rate in column (3),
17 and the result is a compounded dividend yield
18 in column (4). Thus his DCF cost of equity is
19 9.7% in column (5) instead of 9.5% in column
20 (4). In effect, Dr. Morin has applied
21 compounding to augment his DCF return by about
22 one-quarter of a point. To the extent that the
23 TRA has previously rejected compounding as a
24 method to augment returns, Dr. Morin's
25 compounding is inconsistent with the TRA's
26 order in Docket 97-00982.

27
28 **Q_134. In Dr. Morin's exhibit RAM-5, is 9.7% the DCF**
29 **return the return on equity?**

30
31 **A_134. No. In Dr. Morin's exhibit RAM-5, 9.7% is not**
32 **the DCF equity return. Dr. Morin identifies an**
33 **equity return of 9.9%, shown in column (6) of**
34 **his exhibit RAM-5.**

The difference between 9.9% and 9.7% is his so-called "flotation adjustment," which is his effort to recoup the market's discounting of AGL Resources' stock-offerings, whether in the past or the future. Dr. Morin explains his "flotation adjustment" in his testimony at page 40 lines 7-17 and page 41 lines 6-7:

"The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not free. Flotation costs associated with stock issues are exactly like the flotation costs associated with bonds and preferred stocks. Flotation costs are incurred, they are not expensed at the time of issue, and therefore must be recovered via a rate of return adjustment. This is done routinely for bond and preferred stock issues by most regulatory commissions, including FERC and the TRA. Clearly, the common equity capital accumulated by the Company is not cost-free . . it is unreasonable to ignore the need for such an adjustment. Flotation costs are very similar to the closing costs on a home mortgage. In the case of issues of new equity, flotation costs represent the discounts that must be provided to place the new securities.. . it is necessary to apply an allowance of 5% to the dividend yield component of equity cost "

Q_135. In your opinion is it appropriate to include so-called "flotation costs" in the equity cost?

A_135. No, in my opinion it is inappropriate, as revealed by what Dr. Morin does not say and by the contradictions in Dr. Morin's argument.

1 Dr. Morin does not mention that AGL Resources'
2 stock is trading well above its book value, and
3 that AGL has already reaped a premium from any
4 stock issue where the stock's issue value
5 exceeds the book value. Dr. Morin's "flotation
6 cost" is just one more premium added to that
7 premium the stockholders have already paid, but
8 he wants the ratepayers to pay for that
9 additional premium.

10
11 Dr. Morin's "flotation adjustment" is a method
12 where ratepayers are in effect compensating the
13 company for the market's judgment. Continuing
14 with this example, suppose AGL Resources makes
15 a stock offering at \$25 a share and the public
16 bids only \$24, thus the company gets only 96%,
17 or 5% less than what it wanted. According to
18 Dr. Morin, the ratepayers are liable for the
19 difference. Thus he seeks to negate the demand-
20 supply relationship for capital costs which he
21 invokes in his testimony at page 5, lines 10-
22 11:

23
24 *"Two fundamental economic principles underlie the*
25 *appraisal of the Company's cost of equity. one relating*
26 *to the supply side of capital markets, the other to the*
27 *demand side "*
28

1 According to Dr. Morin, what the market takes
2 away, the regulatory agency should give back.
3 But his logic has been rejected once before in
4 Tennessee. In TPSC Dockets U-83-7226 and U-85-
5 7338, the Tennessee Public Service Commission
6 explicitly rejected Dr. Morin's proposal to
7 raise the equity cost to include so-called
8 "flotation cost."

9
10 Of course, common equity is not free, as
11 everyone acknowledges, but Dr. Morin has leapt
12 from that premise to one that is
13 unsubstantiated when he testifies that
14 "flotation costs ... are not expensed at the
15 time of issue... it is unreasonable to ignore
16 the need for such an adjustment." But this begs
17 the question: if a flotation cost is a
18 reasonable expense, why doesn't the company
19 book the "flotation cost" as an expense in the
20 first place? To paraphrase Dr. Morin's
21 argument, the floatation cost is so dubious
22 that the company will not book the expense, but
23 it will base ratepayers' prices on that dubious
24 expense if it is represented as a capital cost.
25 However, this is an argument that has been
26 rejected before in Tennessee.

27
28
29 Q_136. What is Dr. Morin's DCF return after removing
30 UGI, Energen, and AGL Resources from the
31 companies listed in RAM-5, and after removing
32 the effects of the flotation cost, the
33 compounding, and Value Line's growth
34 projections on his estimate?

1
2 **A_136.** After removing the noncomparable companies and
3 effects of the flotation cost, the compounding,
4 and Value Line's growth projections on Dr.
5 Morin's DCF return, it falls to 9.5%, which is
6 also the sum of 4.2 percent and 5.3%, which he
7 displays in columns (2) and (3) of his exhibit
8 RAM-5.

9
10 **Q_137.** How does Dr. Morin's DCF return compare to your
11 DCF return 9.28 percent?

12
13 **A_137.** There is less difference between them, once Dr.
14 Morin's improper adjustments are removed. Once
15 they are his DCF return is 9.5%.

16
17 **Q_138.** In your opinion, what does the similarity
18 between your return and Dr. Morin's return
19 imply about the DCF model?

20
21 **A_138.** In my opinion the similarity suggests that the
22 DCF is a sound model, not easily construed to
23 give results far from the mainstream. The DCF
24 model's inputs are simple and available from
25 many different sources. For example, I was able
26 to confirm Value Line's current dividend yields
27 by reference to the MorningStar database. I was
28 able to temper Zack's growth forecasts with
29 those from Yahoo. In my opinion the public
30 availability of the inputs and the ease with
31 which they can be applied explain why the model
32 appears in every rate case and in every
33 jurisdiction, despite Dr. Morin's testimony at
34 page 18 line 22 that "Caution must also be

1 exercised when implementing the standard
2 [emphasis added by CPAD] DCF model."

3
4 However, Dr. Morin did not implement the
5 standard DCF model, but reached out to the
6 Value Line growth projections to derive a DCF
7 return that would not be derived from a
8 standard model. Furthermore, despite his DCF
9 warning, he pays no heed to Value line's own
10 warning about its data:

11
12 *"Factual material is obtained from sources believed to*
13 *be reliable and is provided without warranties of any*
14 *kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR*
15 *ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN [sic] "*

16
17 Not only does Dr. Morin's DCF analysis heavily
18 rely on Value Line's growth forecasts, he
19 provides no means to evaluate those
20 projections. I was able to disregard those
21 projections only by comparing them to dividend
22 histories from the SEC forms and by comparing
23 AGL Resources actual performance to Value
24 Line's past forecasts, items not generally
25 available in public records.

26
27 Thus to the extent Value Line's projection are
28 the basis of Dr. Morin's DCF analysis, it
29 suffers from the same lack of verification that
30 prevents his Historical and Allowed Risk
31 premium models from being credible, in my
32 opinion.
33

To a large extent, the same problems pervade his CAPM analysis.

XII. CAPM Analysis Of Equity Return

Q_139. Beside the Discounted Cash Flow, what other method do you employ to reach a cost-of-equity in this case?

A_139. Besides the DCF analysis, I employ a CAPM model. However, just as my implementation of the DCF model differs from DR. Morin's implementation of the DCF model, my implementation of the CAPM model differs from Dr. Morin's implementation of the CAPM model.

Q_140. What is the CAPM model?

A_140. The model defines the cost-of-equity as the market's risk-free rate of return plus an estimated risk premium which is multiplied by a beta. The risk premium is the difference between the overall market return and the risk-free return. The model is often expressed by the following general formula:

$$K_e = R_f + (R_m - R_f) * B_e (1)$$

1 where

2

3 + is the symbol for addition

4

5 * is the symbol for multiplication

6

7 K_e is the cost-of-equity

8

9 R_m is the overall market rate of return

10

11 R_f is the risk-free rate of return

12

13 $(R_m - R_f)$ is the risk premium

14

15 B_e is the beta for common stock

16

17 There is an exact correspondence between
18 this formula and the formula shown in Dr.
19 Morin's testimony at page 20 line 14.

20

21 Dr. Morin implements the CAPM model by
22 substituting certain values for the values
23 in formula (1) shown above:

24

25 $K_e = .053 + (.123 - .053) * .77$

26

27 or

28

29 $10.69\% = 5.3\% + (12.3\% - 5.3\%) * .77$

30

31 the result is

32

33 $10.69\% = 5.3\% + (7\%) * .77$

34

1 In his testimony at page 28 line 14 Dr. Morin
2 raises the cost of equity from 10.69% to 11.1%
3 by multiplying the risk premium of 7% by the
4 term: $(B_e * .75) + .25$, and adding the result to
5 10.69% to give a total of 11.1%.

6
7 Q_141. Does Dr. Morin explain his reasoning for such
8 an adjustment?

9
10 A_141. No. In my opinion Dr. Morin has not explained
11 his reasoning for such an adjustment. He
12 testifies that he relaxes "some of the more
13 restrictive assumptions" of the CAPM model" and
14 that the "the literature is conveniently
15 summarized in Chapter 13 of my book..."

16
17 Q_142. Has Dr. Morin provided a copy of his book or
18 Chapter 13 of his book so that it can be placed
19 into the record of this rate case?

20
21 A_142. No. Dr. Morin has not provided a copy of his
22 book or Chapter 13.

23
24 Q_143. What is your opinion of Dr. Morin's raising his
25 CAPM return from 10.69% to 11.1%.

26
27 A_143. In my opinion his adjustment is not justified
28 for the same reason his ARP and HRP methods are
29 not justified. His adjustment is impossible to
30 cross-check and verify because it is not based
31 on the comparable natural gas distribution
32 companies. My opinion is to disregard his
33 adjustment.

1 Q_144. What other adjustment does Dr. Morin apply to
2 his CAPM equity cost?

3
4 A_144. Besides raising his CAPM amount of 10.69
5 percent to 11.1 percent, he adds another .3
6 percent for a "flotation adjustment" so that
7 his final CAPM equity cost is 11.4 percent, as
8 shown at page 28 lines 16-17 of his testimony.
9 Thus by means of two adjustments Dr. Morin has
10 nudged his 10.69 percent return to 11.4
11 percent. However, my opinion is to disregard
12 both adjustments because they are arbitrary.

13
14 Q_145. How do you implement the CAPM model?

15
16 A_145. I implement the CAPM model in these steps.

17
18 Whereas Dr. Morin's model is

19
20
$$K_e = R_f + (R_m - R_f) * B_e \quad (1)$$

21
22 mine is

23
24
$$K_e = K_d + (R_m - R_f) * B_e \quad (2)$$

25
26 The only difference is that in my model K_d
27 is the cost-of-debt and substitutes for R_f
28 in Dr. Morin's model

29
30 The formula's terms have the same meanings
31 as already discussed.
32

I arrived at my formula by treating debt as if its market rate is determined in the same way as the market rate for equity:

$$K_d = R_f + (R_m - R_f) * B_d \quad (3)$$

Where B_d is the beta for debt capital

There is a market for debt capital just like there is a market for equity capital. I derived equation (2) by subtracting equation (3) from equation (1) and the result is equation (2):

$$K_e = K_d + (R_m - R_f) * (B_e - B_d) \quad (2).$$

I've assumed that B_d is zero, which means that I am treating debt cost as risk free, so that equation (2) reduces to equation (1) but K_d substitutes for R_f . This formulation practically assures that the equity cost will be higher than debt cost.

Therefore, the differences between Dr. Morin's CAPM model and my CAPM model are not great.

1 For example, my Schedule 25 lists returns
2 to large company stocks from the period
3 1925 through 2002 taken from Ibbotson
4 Associates 2002 Yearbook - "Stocks Bonds,
5 Bills and Inflation," Tables A-1 and B-1.
6 Column 1 lists the year, column 2 lists
7 the actual value of the return and column
8 3 lists the percentage gain or loss from
9 the prior year. The actual or "geometric"
10 return over the entire period is 10.20%,
11 shown at the bottom of column 2. The
12 'arithmetic' return is 12.20%. I do not
13 use the 'arithmetic' return overstates the
14 real return by 2%. However, in my model
15 10.20% is R_m , the market return.

16
17 The risk free rate, R_f , is derived from
18 Schedule 26. In this case I am using the
19 three-month U.S. Treasury bills. The
20 three-month rate is based on a long term
21 perspective of the riskless rate and that
22 it is a better concept to use in this case
23 than a long-term bond or note. The risk
24 free rate, R_f , is 3.79%

25
26 **Q_146.** In your CAPM model what risk premium is derived
27 from the market return R_m , and the market
28 return the risk free rate, R_f ?

29
30 **A_146.** In my CAPM model the risk premium is 6.41%,
31 which is the difference between 10.2% and
32 3.79%.

33
34 **Q_147.** At this point, what is the practical difference
35 between Dr. Morin's CAPM Model and yours?

1
2 A_147. The practical difference is in the value of the
3 beta used in Dr. Morin's model versus the beta
4 I use. Dr. Morin's model is

5
6 $10.69\% = 5.3\% + (7\%) * .77$

7
8 Mine is:

9
10 $\text{Equity} = \text{DebtCost} + (6.41\%) * \text{Beta}$

11
12 At this point there are just two items left to
13 fill-in for my model - the cost of debt and the
14 beta.

15
16 Q_148. What debt cost are you using?

17
18 A_148. I am using a debt cost of 6.74 % because
19 it matches the long-term debt cost in this
20 case. In addition, as shown in my Schedule
21 5, AGL Resources' long-term debt has a
22 large "floating" portion. There are no
23 public records that I know of where
24 "floating" debt is rated as fixed debt is.
25 For example fixed debt could be rated "A",
26 "BB," or any other of several ratings. But
27 since these ratings are not available for
28 "floating" debt, my judgment is to derive
29 the CAPM rate in part by accepting the
30 company's 6.74% rate. Also, this amount is
31 higher than Dr. Morin's rate of 5.3% and
32 points out the advantage to my formulation
33 of the CAPM model. Dr. Morin's CAPM model
34 begins at 5.3%, a rate lower than the debt

1 cost of 6.74%. This highlights a practical
2 defect of Dr. Morin's CAPM model: it
3 starts more than 100 basis points lower
4 than debt cost, a loss that has to be
5 compensated for someplace else in the CAPM
6 model.

7
8 On the other hand, my use of 6.74% rather
9 than Dr. Morin's amount of 5.3%
10 counterbalances my lower risk premium of
11 6.41%, which is about .6% lower than his
12 risk premium of 7%. Therefore, the main
13 difference between our two models lies in
14 the value of the beta. Where Dr. Morin
15 uses Value Line's amount of .77, I use an
16 amount of .10. His CAPM is 10.69% and mine
17 is 7.4% , and the entire difference is
18 attributable to the betas.

19
20 The entire analysis is shown in my Schedule 27.
21 I note that the CAPM model, were it applied to
22 AGL alone, gives AGL a return of 8.25%.

23
24 Q_149. What is a beta?

25
26 A_149. It is a ratio of the change in a stock
27 price to the change in the overall market
28 price or index, and there are three
29 possibilities. For example, if a market
30 index increases by 10 percent and a stock
31 price increases 5 percent, then the
32 stock's beta is .5 or one-half. On the
33 other hand, if a market index increases by
34 10 percent and a stock price decreases 5

1 percent, then the stock's beta is a
2 negative one-half. Finally, if a market
3 index changes and the stock price does not
4 change, the stock's beta is zero.

5
6 **Q_150. What economic meaning is normally assigned**
7 **to the beta?**

8
9 **A_150. It is regarded as a measure of risk, the**
10 **higher the beta, the higher the risk.**

11
12 **Q_151. Where are the Value Line betas in Dr.**
13 **Morin's cost-of-capital analysis?**

14
15 **A_151. Value Line betas appear in Dr. Morin's**
16 **analysis in his Exhibit RAM-2.**

17
18 **Q_152. What are values of the betas in Dr.**
19 **Morin's Exhibit RAM-2?**

20
21
22 **A_152. The betas' values range from a high of 1**
23 **to a low of .55.**
24

**XIII. Dr. Morin's CAPM Analysis Relies
On Value Line Betas, Which Are
Not Standard Practice and Which
Inflate Returns**

Q_153. Do you agree that Value Line betas measure risk?

A_153. No. I disagree because Value Line's betas inflate the measure of risk and are not standard practice in the financial industry.

My Schedule 28 provides a comparison of Value Line betas with other betas. The far right column lists Value Line's betas. Value Line's betas are substantially higher than all others. Clearly, Value Line's betas are not standard practice. My calculations give results consistent with standard practice.

Q_154. What is the effect of Value Line's betas on the estimated cost-of-capital?

A_154. Value Line's betas lead to an overestimate of risk and an overestimate of capital cost.

1 Q_155. How does Value Line calculate its betas?

2

3 A_155. Value Line reduces the calculated beta by
4 one-third and then adds .35 to produce an
5 "adjusted" beta. This adjustment to the
6 calculated beta makes low betas look
7 higher than they really are. Therefore,
8 Value Line's betas do not capture or
9 embody changes in economic conditions.

10

11 My Schedule 29 shows the relationship
12 between a calculated beta and the Value
13 Line Beta.

14

15 My Schedule 30 is a history of Value Line
16 betas for AGL Resources from January 1994
17 through December 2003.

18

19 My Chart 1 of 3 is a chart displaying AGL
20 Resources calculated beta versus the Value
21 Line beta. From January 1998 through
22 January 2004.

23

24 My Chart 2 of 3 is a chart displaying AGL
25 Resources calculated beta, as well as the
26 calculated betas for each comparable
27 company since January 1998.

28

29 My Chart 2 of 3 is based on my Schedule
30 31, which is a table displaying the
31 calculated betas for five years ending -
32 from January 1998 through March 2004.

33

1 My table and charts show that real betas
2 have not been in the .6 to .8 range since
3 early 1998. Therefore, Dr. Morin's CAPM
4 analysis is predicated on betas that are
5 not even close to being current.

6
7 The Value Line beta masks the relative
8 gain or loss in a stock's value. The beta
9 is a "relative" measure in the same sense
10 that economic wealth is a relative
11 measure. It has no meaning without
12 reference to another measure. For example,
13 an annual income of \$50,000 in the year
14 1900 would indicate great wealth, but the
15 same figure in the year 2000 would not. To
16 the extent the Value Line masks the real
17 value of a beta, the Value Line beta
18 overestimates the true economic return of
19 any company.

20
21 My Chart 3 of 3 displays a long history of
22 AGL Resources stock price, the S&P500
23 Index scaled back to 10% of its value, and
24 the ratio of AGL's stock price to the
25 scaled S&P Index. I scaled the index so
26 the left axis of the chart would display
27 the magnitude of the relative decline in
28 AGL's stock value. Otherwise the index
29 would so much larger than AGL's stock
30 price that the stock's relative decline in
31 value would not be noticeable.
32

1 For example, in November 1987 AGL's stock
2 price was about \$11 per share and the S&P
3 index was about 230. By scaling the index
4 back to 23 and placing it on the same
5 chart as AGL's stock price, the ratio of
6 AGL's stock price to the scaled index is
7 about 45%. Starting in November 1987 and
8 reading the chart from left to right shows
9 that in 1994 the S&P index rapidly
10 increased while AGL's stock price changed
11 just a little. The ratio of the stock
12 price to the scaled index fell to 10% in
13 late 1999, all the while AGL's stock price
14 had not changed much. This is the exact
15 pattern that causes a calculated beta to
16 be low: a stock price that is more or less
17 constant and an index rapidly rising or
18 falling.

19
20 On the other hand, Value Line's beta for
21 AGL Resources in no way indicates that AGL
22 Resources stock's value had a long history
23 of falling behind the market. Therefore,
24 just as Value Line's past betas mask the
25 decline of AGL's stock value relative to
26 the market and suggest the stock's rate of
27 return was more than it really was, Value
28 Line's current beta overestimates the rate
29 of return in this rate case.

30
31 **Q_156. Do you know the economic basis for Value**
32 **Line's procedure to calculate betas?**
33

1 **A_156.** Yes. Value Line bases its procedure on an
2 article titled "On The Assessment Of Risk"
3 which was authored by Marshall Blume of
4 the University of Pennsylvania. Professor
5 Blume's article was published in the March
6 1971 issue of the *Journal of Finance*.
7 Blume believed that all betas tend towards
8 one, which is overall market average beta
9 of the thousands of companies that compose
10 the stock market.

11
12 Blume performed a calculation to raise the
13 value of betas that are low and lower the
14 value of betas that are high. This
15 procedure was adopted by Value Line. The
16 portfolios in Blume's article were formed
17 between the years 1926 and 1968. His most
18 recent portfolio is almost forty years
19 old. His inquiry has not been updated, and
20 there is no evidence that his portfolio
21 included gas distribution companies.

22
23 **Q_157.** **Has the issue of adjusted betas versus**
24 **calculated betas been studied?**

25
26 **A_157.** Yes. The issue of adjusted versus calculated
27 betas has been addressed in several forums.
28

1 *Financial Markets and Corporate*
2 *Strategy*, (1st Edition, 1998), a standard
3 college financial textbook used worldwide
4 and authored by Professor Mark Grinblatt
5 of UCLA and Professor Sheridan Titman of
6 the University of Texas, addresses the
7 issue of Value Line adjusting a beta's
8 value towards one. At page 175 of the book
9 its authors advise students of finance:
10 "better beta estimates might result by
11 shrinking the unadjusted estimates towards
12 an industry average rather than toward the
13 market average [of one]."

14
15 Another standard but older financial
16 textbook, *Financial Management and Policy*
17 by James C. VanHorne of Stanford
18 University, says at page 69 of the 7th
19 edition: "Adjusting historical betas is
20 difficult business because the process is
21 seldom clear and consistent."

22
23 In 2002 the Australian government
24 commissioned a study to examine the use of
25 adjusted betas versus calculated betas.
26 The relevant report is: "Final Report,
27 Empirical Evidence on Proxy Beta Values
28 for Regulated Gas Transmission Activities:
29 July 2002 Report for the Australian
30 Competition and Consumer Commission,"
31 prepared by the Allen Consulting Group of
32 Melbourne, Australia.
33

1 The following conclusion appears at page
2 30 of the report: "Accordingly this report
3 uses the raw betas estimates produced by
4 each of the beta estimation services." The
5 report can be acquired over the internet
6 at:

7
8 http://www.accc.gov.au/gas/br_reg_iss/empiricalA.pdf,

9
10
11 and

12
13 http://www.accc.gov.au/gas/br_reg_iss/empiricalB.pdf.

14
15
16
17 Also in 1998 Professor Martin Lally of the
18 Victoria University of Wellington,
19 authored an article, with the technical
20 and esoteric title of "An examination of
21 Blume and Vasicek Betas." The article was
22 published in the economic journal, *The*
23 *Financial Review*. Professor Lally
24 concludes at page 192 of his article: "The
25 result is a dramatic overestimate by
26 Blume, because a singularly relevant fact
27 is ignored, i.e., membership [in] an
28 industry whose average estimated, and
29 therefore presumably also true beta is
30 well below one."

31
32 Q_158. **Is *The Financial Review* a professional**
33 **economics journal?**

1 A_158. Yes. It is a professional journal. *The*
2 *Financial Review* is the property of and
3 published by the Eastern Finance
4 Association. I also point out that Dr.
5 Morin has published an article in *The*
6 *Financial Review* in 1981, according to Dr.
7 Morin's Appendix A page 8 of 8,
8
9

10 Q_159. Do you consider your calculated beta to be
11 accurate?

12
13 A_159. Yes, I consider it accurate.

14
15 Q_160. What is your opinion with regard to Value
16 Line's betas?

17
18 A_160. My opinion is that Value Line's betas be
19 disregarded because they are inaccurate,
20 leading to a higher risk assessment than
21 the appropriate analysis would indicate.
22

23 Q_161. In your opinion what is a just and reasonable
24 equity return in this rate case proceeding?

25
26 A_161. In my opinion 8.35% is a just and reasonable
27 equity return, consistent with current returns
28 in the American economy. The return is the
29 average of my DCF return of 9.28% and my CAPM
30 result of 7.4%.
31

32
33 Q_162. In your opinion is 8.35% a credible return?
34

1 **A_162.** Yes. In my opinion 8.35% is a credible return.
2 My Schedule 32 supports my opinion. In May 2001
3 the DRI-WEFA group, an economic and financial
4 forecasting company formed from DRI (formerly
5 Data Resources Inc. owned by Standard & Poor's)
6 and WEFA (Wharton Econometric Forecasting
7 Associates) issued a report named "25-Year
8 *Focus, Summer 2001 - The Four Scenarios: The*
9 Trend Projection." At page 17 of the report the
10 firm projects stock market prices to rise at
11 just 5.3 percent annually.

12
13 A respected economics-consulting-firm is
14 suggesting that a rapidly rising stock market
15 with high levels of growth and high equity risk
16 is over.

17
18 In addition, investors are holding equity for
19 three years at most and an 8.35% return is well
20 above what they can expect if they were to hold
21 debt for that length of time.

22
23
24 **Q_163.** How does your rate of return in this case
25 compare to the return you recommended in TRA
26 docket Docket No. 97-00982?

27
28 **A_163.** In the last case my opinion was that a return
29 of 10.55% was just and reasonable. That return
30 is 200 basis points higher than my equity
31 return in this case.

1 Q_164. Are your cost-of-equity methods in this case
2 different than the methods you employed in the
3 last case?

4
5 A_164. No. The methods are not different.

6
7 Q_165. In your opinion, why is your return in this
8 case lower than the return in the last case?

9
10 A_165. In my opinion the returns are different because
11 economic conditions have changed.

12
13 Q_166. In your opinion, is CGC entitled to a rate
14 increase because there has been no rate
15 increase since 1995?

16
17 A_166. No. In my opinion the absence of a rate
18 increase since 1995 is not a justification for
19 a rate increase in 2004. The rate of return is
20 the determining factor in assessing the need
21 for a rate increase, as I have already
22 discussed in my summary.

23
24 Q_167. Why are you giving your opinion on this issue?

25
26 A_167. I am giving my opinion because the company
27 raises this issue at the beginning of its
28 entire case. Mr. Steve Lindsey testifies at
29 page 3 lines 10-13:

A. REQUEST FOR RATE RELIEF

Q. When was Chattanooga Gas Company's last rate increase?

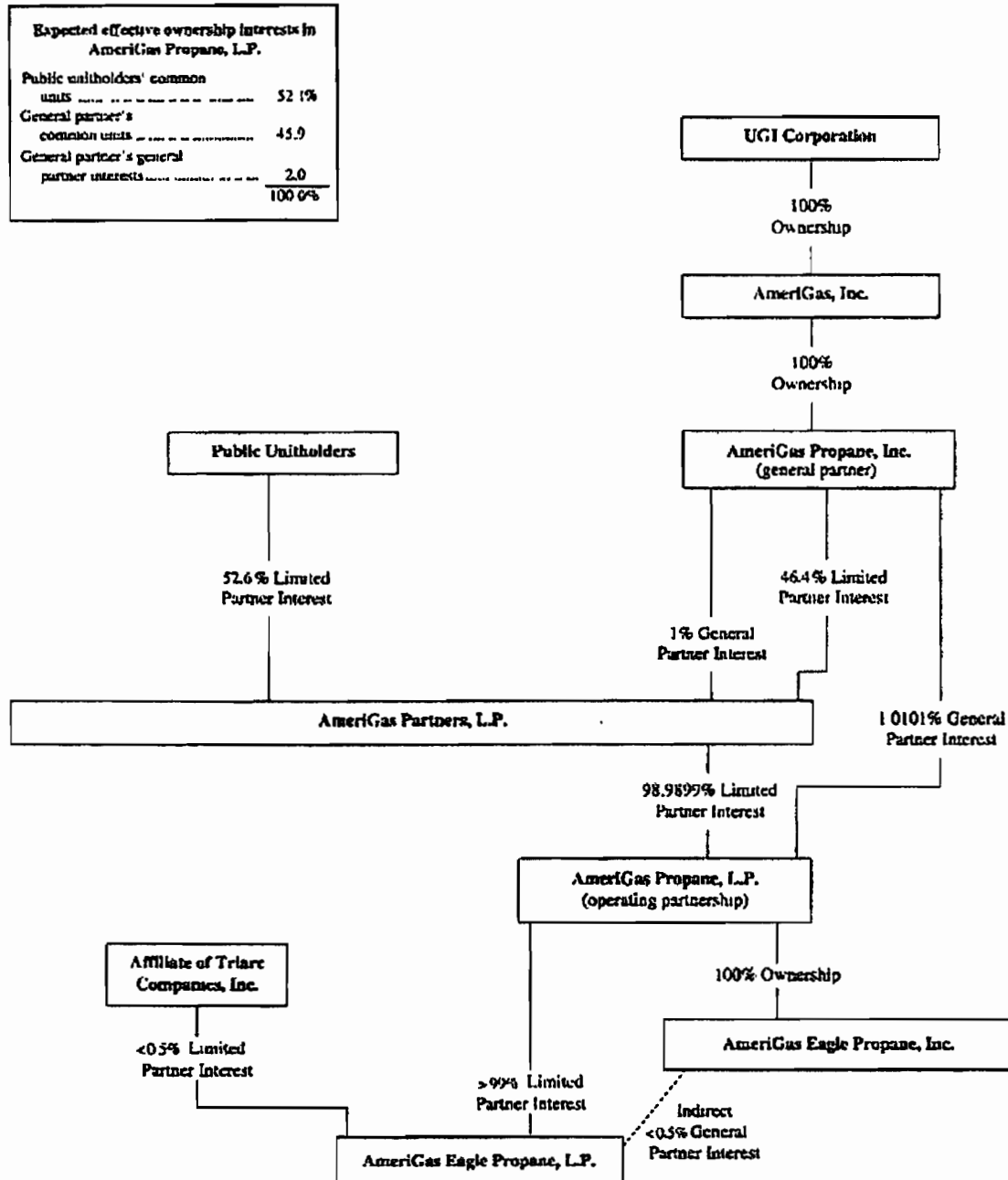
A. Chattanooga was last granted a general rate increase in 1995 in Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("TRA") Docket No 95-02116. In 1998 rates were reduced in TRA Docket No. 97-00982.

1
2
3 However, Mr. Lindsey's testimony on this point
4 is not relevant. When several years have passed
5 without a utility petitioning the TRA for a
6 rate increase, there are least two economic
7 meaning that can be drawn. One meaning is that
8 is that the utility believes it is earning a
9 satisfactory return. A second meaning is that
10 is that the utility is over-earning and making
11 consumers pay higher rates than would otherwise
12 be the case. In either case, the absence of a
13 rate increase does not mean that consumers are
14 paying less than fair prices for the utility's
15 services or that consumers are receiving a
16 benefit that they are not paying for. This
17 concludes my testimony at this time.

Company Excluded From Comparable Group

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 1
Page 1 of 4

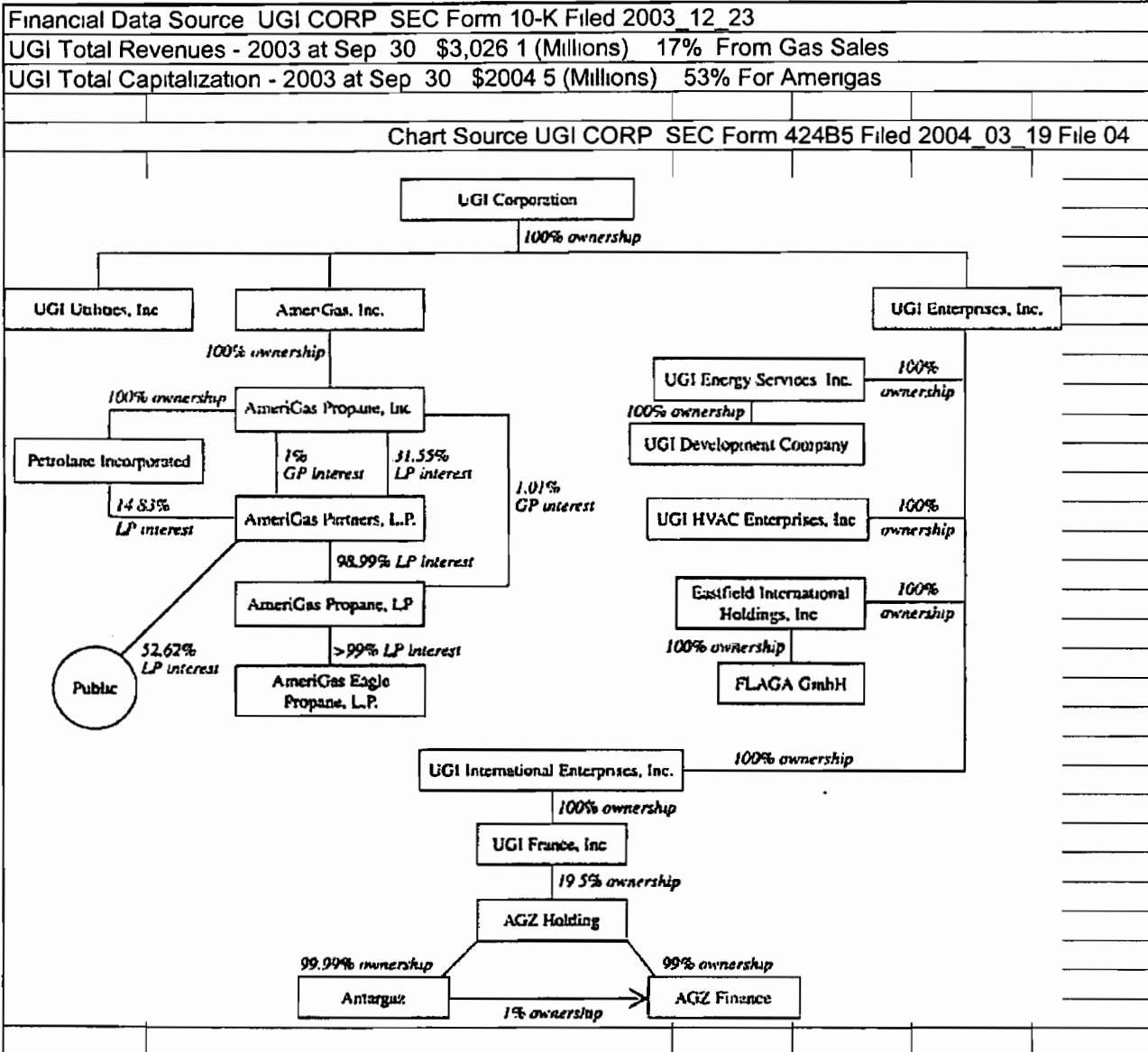
Source AMERIGAS PARTNERS SEC Form 424B5 Filed 2003_06_12 File 3



003254

Company Excluded From ComparableGroup

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 1
Page 2 of 4



003255

Company Excluded From ComparableGroup

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 1____
Page 3 of 4____

Source	Text
ENERGEN CORP 10-K Filed 1995_12_28	APSC REGULATION: As a public utility in the state of Alabama, Alagasco is subject to regulation by the Alabama Public Service Commission (APSC), which has adopted several innovative approaches to rate regulation, including Alagasco's Rate Stabilization and Equalization (RSE) rate-setting process. Implemented in 1983 and modified in 1985, 1987, and 1990, RSE replaced the traditional utility rate case . . . Under Alagasco's current RSE order, which became effective December 1990, Alagasco's allowed ROE range is 13.15 percent to 13 65 percent.
ENERGEN CORP 10-K Filed 2003_03_20	Alagasco is subject to regulation by the Alabama Public Service Commission (APSC) which, in 1983, established the Rate Stabilization and Equalization (RSE) rate-setting process. RSE was extended in 2002, 1996, 1990, 1987 and 1985 On June 10, 2002, the APSC extended RSE for a six-year period, through January 1, 2008. Under the APSC order, Alagasco's allowed range of return on average equity remains 13.15 percent to 13 65 percent throughout the term of the order...

Company Excluded From Comparable Group

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 1____
Page 4 of 4____

SOUTHERN UNION 10-K Filed 2003_09_29	Southern Union Total Capitalization - 2003 at Sep. 30 . \$2346.4 (Millions) \$1218.7 (Millions) [50% To Panhandle Eastern Pipeline]
SOUTHERN UNION 10-K Filed 2003_09_29	Acquisition of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and Subsidiaries - On June 11, 2003, Southern Union acquired Panhandle Energy from CMS Energy Corporation for approximately \$582 million in cash and in connection therewith incurred transaction costs estimated at \$30 million. Additional consideration was financed by CMS Energy Corporation through their purchase of 3 million shares of Southern Union common stock (before adjustment for any subsequent stock dividends) valued at approximately \$49 million based on market prices at closing. Southern Union also incurred additional deferred state income tax liabilities estimated at \$18 million as a result of the transaction. At the time of the acquisition, Panhandle Energy had approximately \$1.159 billion of debt outstanding that it retained .
SOUTHERN UNION 10-K Filed 2003_09_29	The Panhandle Energy entities include Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, LLC (Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line), Trunkline Gas Company, LLC (Trunkline), Sea Robin Pipeline Company (Sea Robin), Trunkline LNG Company, LLC (Trunkline LNG) and Pan Gas Storage Company, LLC (Pan Gas, also dba Southwest Gas Storage). Collectively, the pipeline assets include more than 10,000 miles of interstate pipelines

003257

SEC Release 35_27812

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 2____
Page 1 of 3____

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
(Release No 35-27812)
Filings Under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended ("Act")
10-Mar-04
<p>Notice is hereby given that the following filing(s) has/have been made with the Commission pursuant to provisions of the Act and rules promulgated under the Act. All interested persons are referred to the application(s) and/or declaration(s) for complete statements of the proposed transaction(s) summarized below. The application(s) and/or declaration(s) and any amendment(s) is/are available for public inspection through the Commission's Branch of Public Reference</p>
<p>Interested persons wishing to comment or request a hearing on the application(s) and/or declaration(s) should submit their views in writing by March 31, 2004, to the Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D C. 20549-0609, and serve a copy on the relevant applicant(s) and/or declarant(s) at the address(es) specified below. Proof of service (by affidavit or, in the case of an attorney at law, by certificate) should be filed with the request. Any request for hearing should identify specifically the issues of facts or law that are disputed. A person who so requests will be notified of any hearing, if ordered, and will receive a copy of any notice or order issued in the matter. After March 31, 2004, the application(s) and/or declaration(s), as filed or as amended, may be granted and/or permitted to become effective.</p>
AGL Resources Inc. (70-10175)

003258

AGL Resources Inc ("AGL Resources"), a registered public utility holding company, Ten Peachtree Place, Suite 1000, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, AGL Resources' electric and gas public utility subsidiaries, Atlanta Gas Light Company ("AGLC"), Ten Peachtree Place, Suite 1000, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, Chattanooga Gas Company ("CGC") 2207 Olan Mills Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421, Virginia Natural Gas, Inc ("VNG"), 5100 East Virginia Beach Boulevard, Norfolk, Virginia 23502, (AGLC, CGC, and VNG collectively "Utility Subsidiaries"), and AGL Resources' direct and indirect nonutility subsidiaries ("Nonutility Subsidiaries" and collectively with the Utility Subsidiaries, "Subsidiaries") Georgia Natural Gas Company ("GNG"), AGL Investments, Inc ("AGLI"), AGL Services Company ("AGL Services"), AGL Capital Corporation ("AGL Capital"), Global Energy Resource Insurance Corporation ("GERIC"), Pivotal Energy Services, Inc ("Pivotal Energy Services"), AGL Rome Holdings, Inc, Pivotal Propane of Virginia, Inc, Southeastern LNG, Inc

III Overview of the Requests

Applicants request authorization to engage in the following financing transactions during the period from the effective date of the order granted in this Application through March 31, 2007 ("Authorization Period")

Applicants state that the proceeds from the sale of securities in external financing transactions will be used for general corporate purposes, including the financing, in part, of the capital expenditures and working capital requirements of AGL Resources and its Subsidiaries, for the acquisition, retirement or redemption of securities previously issued by AGL Resources or the Subsidiaries, and for authorized investments in companies organized in accordance with rule 58 under the Act ("Rule 58 Companies"), exempt wholesale generators ("EWGs"), as defined in section 32 of the Act, foreign utility companies ("FUCOs"), as defined in section 33 of the Act, exempt telecommunications companies ("ETCs"), as defined in section 34 of the Act, and for other lawful purposes

Applicants request authorization for the following transactions through the Authorization Period

issuances and sales of securities or borrowings during the Authorization Period by AGL Resources of up to \$5 billion at any time outstanding ("AGL Resources External Limit"),

issuances by AGL Resources of guarantees and other forms of credit support in an aggregate amount of \$1 billion at any time outstanding ("AGL Resources Guarantee Limit"),

issuances by AGLC, CGC, and VNG of guarantees and other forms of credit support with respect to the obligations of their respective subsidiaries in an amount not to exceed and \$300 million, \$75 million, and \$150 million, respectively ("Utility Guarantees"),

short-term borrowings by AGLC of \$750 million and CGC of \$250 million in short-term debt,

hedging transactions by AGL Resources and the Utility Subsidiaries with respect to their indebtedness,

SEC Release 35_27812

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 2____
Page 3 of 3____

Endnotes
1 Applicants state that operating margin represents operating revenues less cost of sales
2 Applicants state that common stock equity ("Common Stock Equity") includes common stock (i.e , amounts received equal to the par or stated value of the common stock), additional paid in capital, retained earnings and minority interests
3 Applicants would calculate the Common Stock Equity to total capitalization ratio as follows: common stock equity (common stock equity + preferred stock + gross debt) Gross debt is the sum of long-term debt, short-term debt and current maturities. http://www.sec.gov/divisions/investment/opur/filing/35-27812.htm

003260

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 1 of 11

003261

AGL Resources: Consolidated Capitalization

(In Millions of \$)

2003: Dec 31 2002: Dec 31 2001: Dec 31

4	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$306	\$389	\$385
5	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$77	\$30	\$93
6	Long-Term Debt	\$731	\$767	\$797
7	Trust Preferred Securities	\$225	\$227	\$218
8	Common Equity	\$945	\$710	\$690
9	Total	\$2,285	\$2,123	\$2,183
10				
11				
12	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	13.4%	18.3%	17.6%
13	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	3.4%	1.4%	4.3%
14	Long-Term Debt	32.0%	36.1%	36.5%
15	Trust Preferred Securities	9.9%	10.7%	10.0%
16	Common Equity	41.4%	33.4%	31.6%
17	Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

RATIOS:

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 2 of 11

03262

Atmos : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

Capital Structure Components As Of: 2003: Sep 30 2002: Sep 30 2001: Sep 30

4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$118,595	\$145,791	\$201,247
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$9,345	\$21,980	\$20,695
6 Long-Term Debt	\$863,918	\$670,463	\$692,399
7 Common Equity	\$857,517	\$573,235	\$583,864
8 Preferred		\$0	\$0
9 Total	\$1,849,375	\$1,411,469	\$1,498,205

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	6.4%	10.3%	13.4%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.5%	1.6%	1.4%
14 Long-Term Debt	46.7%	47.5%	46.2%
15 Common Equity	46.4%	40.6%	39.0%
16 Preferred	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
----------	--------	--------	--------

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 3 of 11

003263

KeySpan Corp : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Dec 31	2002: Dec 31	2001: Dec 31
Capital Structure Components As Of:			
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$481,900	\$915,697	\$1,048,450
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$1,471	\$11,413	\$993
Long-Term Debt	\$5,611,432	\$5,224,081	\$4,697,649
Common Equity	\$3,661,948	\$2,944,592	\$2,890,602
Preferred	\$83,568	\$83,849	\$84,077
Total	\$9,840,319	\$9,179,632	\$8,721,771

RATIOS:

Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	4.9%	10.0%	12.0%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Long-Term Debt	57.0%	56.9%	53.9%
Common Equity	37.2%	32.1%	33.1%
Preferred	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 4 of 11

003264

LaClede Group: Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$218,200	\$161,670	\$117,050
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$15,361	\$24,832	\$79
6 Long-Term Debt	\$259,625	\$259,545	\$284,459
7 Common Equity	\$299,072	\$285,766	\$288,085
8 Preferred	\$46,258	\$1,266	\$1,588
9 Total	\$838,516	\$733,079	\$691,261

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	26.0%	22.1%	16.9%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	1.8%	3.4%	0.0%
14 Long-Term Debt	31.0%	35.4%	41.2%
15 Common Equity	35.7%	39.0%	41.7%
16 Preferred	5.5%	0.2%	0.2%
17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 5 of 11

003265

New Jersey Resources : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Millions of \$)

	2002: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	185	\$60	\$86
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	2.5	\$27	\$1
6 Long-Term Debt	258	\$371	\$354
7 Common Equity	419	\$361	\$352
8 Preferred	0	0.295	0.298
9 Total	864.5	\$819	\$792

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	21.4%	7.3%	10.8%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.3%	3.3%	0.1%
14 Long-Term Debt	29.8%	45.3%	44.7%

15 Common Equity	48.5%	44.1%	44.5%
------------------	-------	-------	-------

16 Preferred	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
--------------	------	------	------

17 Total	100.0%	100.1%	100.1%
----------	--------	--------	--------

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 6 of 11

003266

NICOR : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Millions of \$)

	2003: Dec 31	2002: Dec 31	2001: Dec 31
Capital Structure Components As Of:			
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$575	\$315	\$277
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0	\$100	0
Long-Term Debt	\$497	\$396	\$446
Common Equity	\$755	\$728	\$704
Preferred	\$0	\$4	\$6
Total	\$1,827	\$1,544	\$1,434

RATIOS:

Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	31.5%	20.4%	19.3%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.0%	6.5%	0.0%
Long-Term Debt	27.2%	25.7%	31.1%

Common Equity	41.3%	47.2%	49.1%
---------------	-------	-------	-------

Preferred	0.0%	0.3%	0.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 7 of 11

003267

Northwest Natural Gas : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Dec 31	2002: Dec 31	2001: Dec 31
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$85,200	\$69,802	\$108,291
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$0	\$20,000	\$40,000
6 Long-Term Debt	\$500,319	\$445,945	\$378,377
7 Common Equity	\$506,316	\$483,103	\$468,161
8 Preferred	\$0	\$8,250	\$34,000
9 Total	\$1,091,835	\$1,027,100	\$1,028,829

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	7.8%	6.8%	10.5%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.0%	1.9%	3.9%
14 Long-Term Debt	45.8%	43.4%	36.8%

15 Common Equity	46.4%	47.0%	45.5%
------------------	-------	-------	-------

16 Preferred	0.0%	0.8%	3.3%
--------------	------	------	------

17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
----------	--------	--------	--------

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 8 of 11

003268

Peoples Energy Corporation : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$207,949	\$287,871	\$507,454
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$0	\$90,000	\$100,000
6 Long-Term Debt	\$744,345	\$554,014	\$644,308
7 Common Equity	\$847,999	\$806,324	\$798,614
8 Preferred	\$0	\$0	\$0
9 Total	\$1,800,293	\$1,738,209	\$2,050,376

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	11.6%	16.6%	24.7%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.0%	5.2%	4.9%
14 Long-Term Debt	41.3%	31.9%	31.4%

15 Common Equity	47.1%	46.4%	38.9%
------------------	-------	-------	-------

16 Preferred	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 9 of 11

003269

Piedmont: Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$555,059	\$46,500	\$32,000
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$2,000	\$47,000	\$2,000
6 Long-Term Debt	\$460,000	\$462,000	\$509,000
7 Common Equity	\$630,195	\$589,596	\$560,379
8 Preferred	\$0	\$0	\$0
9 Total	\$1,647,254	\$1,145,096	\$1,103,379

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	33.7%	4.1%	2.9%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.1%	4.1%	0.2%
14 Long-Term Debt	27.9%	40.3%	46.1%
15 Common Equity	38.3%	51.5%	50.8%
16 Preferred	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 10 of 11

3270

Southwest Gas: Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Dec 31	2002: Dec 31	2001: Dec 31
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$52,000	\$53,000	\$93,000
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$6,435	\$8,705	\$307,641
6 Long-Term Debt	\$1,221,164	\$1,152,148	\$856,351
7 Common Equity	\$630,467	\$596,167	\$561,200
8 Preferred	\$0	\$0	\$0
9 Total	\$1,910,066	\$1,810,020	\$1,818,192

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	2.7%	2.9%	5.1%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.3%	0.5%	16.9%
14 Long-Term Debt	63.9%	63.7%	47.1%
15 Common Equity	33.0%	32.9%	30.9%
16 Preferred	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

DETERMINATION OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE FOR COMPARABLE COMPANIES

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 3
Page 11 of 11

003271

WGL Holdings : Consolidated Capitalization

(In Thousands of \$)

	2003: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
3 Capital Structure Components As Of:			
4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$166,662	\$90,865	\$134,052
5 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$12,180	\$42,238	\$48,179
6 Long-Term Debt	\$636,650	\$667,951	\$584,370
7 Common Equity	\$818,218	\$766,403	\$788,253
8 Preferred	\$28,173	\$28,173	\$28,173
9 Total	\$1,661,883	\$1,595,630	\$1,583,027

RATIOS:

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	10.0%	5.7%	8.5%
13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.7%	2.6%	3.0%
14 Long-Term Debt	38.3%	41.9%	36.9%

15 Common Equity	49.2%	48.0%	49.8%
------------------	-------	-------	-------

16 Preferred	1.7%	1.8%	1.8%
--------------	------	------	------

17 Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
----------	--------	--------	--------

SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 4
Page 1 of 1

003272

Capital Structure Based On 10 Comparable Companies

Capital Structure Components As Of:		RATIOS			3 Yr Average
		2003	2002	2001	
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due		15.6%	10.6%	12.4%	12.9%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		0.4%	2.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Long-Term Debt		40.9%	43.2%	41.5%	41.9%
Common Equity		42.3%	42.9%	42.3%	42.5%
Preferred		0.8%	0.4%	0.7%	0.6%
Total		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Docket No. 04 00034
 Exhibit CAPD SB
 Direct Testimony
 Schedule 4
 Page 1 of 1

003273

Capital Structure Based On 10 Comparable Companies

Capital Structure Components As Of:		RATIOS			3 Yr Average
		2003	2002	2001	
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due		15.6%	10.6%	12.4%	12.9%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		0.4%	2.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Long-Term Debt		40.9%	43.2%	41.5%	41.9%
Common Equity		42.3%	42.9%	42.3%	42.5%
Preferred		0.8%	0.4%	0.7%	0.6%
Total		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

AGL RESOURCES CAPITAL STRUCTURE PRESENTED AT
INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003

Balances From The Slide			
Capital Type	2003P	2004P	
Short-Term	275 0	292 0	
Current Debt Due	82 0	0 0	
All Other Debt	732 7	883 0	
Preferred	225 0	225 0	
Total Shown	1314 7	1400 0	
Equity - Not Shown	913 6	972 9	
Grand Total	2228 3	2372 9	
Percentages Based On the Slide			
Capital Type	2003P	2004P	
Short-Term	12 3%	12 3%	
Current Debt Due	3 7%	0 0%	
All Other Debt	32 9%	37 2%	
Preferred	10 1%	9 5%	
Total Shown	59 0%	59 0%	
Equity - Not Shown	41 0%	41 0%	
Grand Total	100 0%	100 0%	
Results From CAPD Comparable Companies - 3			
Capital Type	Yr Average		
Short-Term	12 9%		
Long-Term Debt And Preferred	44 6%		
Equity	42 5%		
Grand Total	100 0%		



Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 5
Page 1 of 1

003275

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Board of Directors
Atmos Energy Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Atmos Energy Corporation as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Atmos Energy Corporation at September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Dallas, Texas

10-Nov-03

003277

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of KeySpan Corporation

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets of KeySpan Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the related Consolidated Statements of Income, Retained Earnings, Comprehensive Income, Capitalization, and Cash Flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2003

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the KeySpan Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002

/s/Deloitte & Touche LLP

New York, New York

18-Feb-04

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of The Laclede Group, Inc

We have audited the consolidated balance sheets and statements of consolidated capitalization of The Laclede Group, Inc and its subsidiaries ("the Company") as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of consolidated income, common shareholder' equity, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Laclede Group, Inc and its subsidiaries as of September 30, 2003 and 2002

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

St Louis, Missouri

18-Nov-03

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Nicor Inc

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and statements of capitalization of Nicor Inc and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of operations, common equity, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Nicor Inc and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP
Chicago, Illinois February 19, 2004

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of New Jersey Resources Corporation

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of New Jersey Resources Corporation (the "Corporation") as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003, and have issued our report thereon dated October 28, 2003. This consolidated financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits. In our opinion, such consolidated financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP Parsippany, New Jersey October 28, 2003

003281

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Northwest Natural Gas Company

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying
table of contents present fairly, in all material respects, the financial
position of Northwest Natural Gas Company and its subsidiaries (the "Company")
at December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their
cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003
/s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Portland, Oregon

26-Feb-04

To Shareholders of Peoples Energy Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and consolidated capitalization statements of Peoples Energy Corporation and subsidiary companies (the Company) at September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Peoples Energy Corporation and subsidiary companies at September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP Chicago, Illinois December 10, 2003

003283

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc
Charlotte, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc and subsidiaries ("Piedmont") as of October 31, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended October 31, 2003. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of Piedmont's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Piedmont at October 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended October 31, 2003.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

09-Jan-04

To the Shareholders of
Southwest Gas Corporation

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated
statements of income, of stockholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material
respects, the financial position of Southwest Gas Corporation and its subsidiaries at December
31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years ended
December 31, 2003 and 2002 in conformity

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Los Angeles, California

11-Mar-04

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of WGL Holdings, Inc. and Washington Gas Light Company

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of capitalization of WGL Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries and the separate balance sheets and statements of capitalization of Washington Gas Light Company (the Companies) as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of income, common shareholders' equity, cash flows and income taxes for the years then ended. Our audits also included the financial statement schedules listed in the Index at Item 15 under Schedule II for the years ended September 30, 2003 and 2002. These financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Companies' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audits.

We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such 2003 and 2002 financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of WGL Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries and the financial position of Washington Gas Light Company as of September 30, 2003 and 2002.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP
McLean, Virginia

05-Dec-03

003286

APPLICATION FILED SEP 27 P 2:53

AT RICHMOND, SEPTEMBER 27, 2002

VIRGINIA NATURAL GAS, INC.,
AGL RESOURCES INC., and
AGL SERVICES COMPANY

CASE NO. PUE-2002-00515

For authority to issue short-term
debt, long-term debt, and common
stock to an affiliate

ORDER GRANTING AUTHORITY

On September 17, 2002, Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. ("VNG"),
AGL Resources, Inc., ("AGLR"), and AGL Services Company ("AGL
Services") (collectively, "Applicants"), filed an application
under Chapters 3 and 4 of Title 56 of the Code of Virginia
requesting authority for VNG to participate in the AGLR Money
Pool, to issue long-term debt, and to issue and sell common stock
to an affiliate. The amount of short-term debt proposed in the
application exceeds twelve percent of capitalization as defined
in § 56-65.1 of the Code of Virginia. Applicants have paid the
requisite fee of \$250.

003287

2) VNG is authorized to issue long-term debt to AGLR in an amount not to exceed \$250,000,000 and to issue and sell common stock to AGLR in an amount not to exceed \$300,000,000, for the period extending from October 1, 2002, through December 31, 2003, under the terms and conditions and for the purposes set forth in the application.

3) Approval of this application shall have no implications for ratemaking purposes.

4) Approval of this application does not preclude the Commission from applying the provisions of § 56-78 and § 56-80 of the Code of Virginia hereafter.

5) The Commission reserves the right pursuant to § 56-79 of the Code of Virginia to examine the books and records of any affiliate in connection with the authority granted herein, whether or not such affiliate is regulated by this Commission.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
BEFORE THE
STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Application of

VIRGINIA NATURAL GAS, INC.,
Principal Applicant, and
AGL RESOURCES INC. and
AGL SERVICES COMPANY,
Affiliate Applicants

Case No. PUF01-00515

For Authority to Issue Short-Term Debt,
Long-Term Debt and Common Stock to an
Affiliate under Chapters 3 and 4, Title 56
of the Code of Virginia

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO ISSUE SHORT-TERM DEBT,
LONG-TERM DEBT AND COMMON STOCK TO AFFILIATE UNDER
CHAPTERS 3 AND 4, TITLE 56 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA

Application for Authority under the Securities Act
Case No. PUF01
September 16, 2002
Page 8

12. Because the proposed financing transactions will be private transactions,
expenses relating to the proposed financing program will be de minimis and will be
borne by the Applicants.

42 Virginia Condensed Financial Statements dated as of June 30, 2002

Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 _____
Financing Summary
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et al.
Page 5 of 5

B) Even though the rate of interest to be used for the long-term debt is not known at this time, it will be lower than VNG could expect to obtain on its own were it not affiliated with AGLR.

C) There is no market price for VNG's common stock from which to make any meaningful comparisons with book value.

**PARENT COMPANY LOAN TO SUBSIDIARY
SEC FORM U-6B-2**

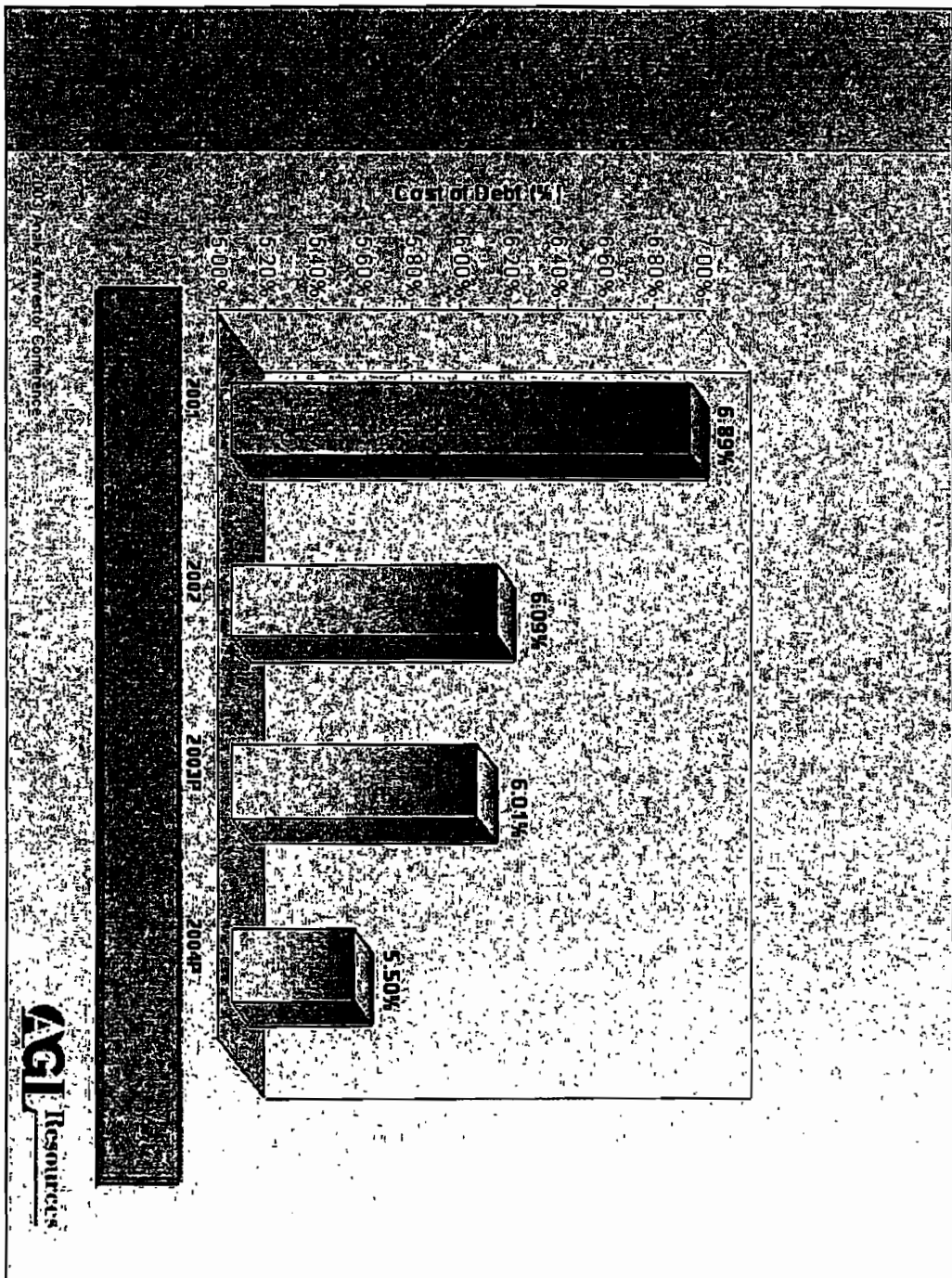
Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD 58
Direct Testimony
Schedule 5
Page 1 of 1

U-6B-2 1 agiform6b2.htm U-6B-2	
UNITED STATES	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	
Washington, D C 20549	
Form U-6B-2	
Certificate of Notification	
Filed by AGL Resources Inc	
On behalf of Virginia Natural Gas, Inc	
Filed by a registered holding company or subsidiary thereof pursuant to Rule 52 adopted under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935	
This certificate is notice that Virginia Natural Gas, Inc, a subsidiary of AGL Resources Inc, a registered holding company, has issued, renewed or guaranteed the security or securities described herein which issue, renewal or guaranty was exempted from the provisions of section 6(a) of the Act and was neither the subject of a declaration or application on Form U-1, nor included within the exemption provided by Rule U-48	
1	
Type of security or securities	
Subordinated unsecured promissory note	
2	
Issue, renewal or guaranty	
Issue	
3	
Principal amount of each security	
	\$20,312,763.00
4	
Rate of interest per annum of each security	
	8.30%
5	
Date of issue, renewal or guaranty of each security	
	15-Jul-01
6	
If renewal of security, give date of original issue	
N/A	
7	
Date of maturity of each security	
	15-Jul-31
8	
Name of the person to whom each security was issued, renewed or guaranteed	
AGL Resources Inc	
9	
Collateral given with each security, if any	
N/A	
10	
Consideration received for each security	
The note is in respect of dividends declared by Virginia Natural Gas, Inc payable to AGL Resources Inc	
11	
Application of proceeds of each security	
The proceeds of the note will be used in the ordinary course of business	
12	
Indicate by a check after the applicable statement below whether the issue, renewal or guaranty of each security was exempt from the provision of Section 6(a) because of	
(a) the provisions contained in the first sentence of Section 6(b)	
(b) the provisions contained in the fourth sentence of Section 6(b)	
(c) the provisions contained in any rule of the Commission other than Rule U-48 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [X]	
13	
If the security or securities were exempt from the provisions of Section 6(a) by virtue of the first sentence of Section 6(b), give the figures which indicate that the security or securities aggregate (together with all other then outstanding notes and drafts of a maturity of nine months or less, exclusive of days of grace, as to which such company is primarily or secondarily liable) not more than 5 per centum of the principal amount and par value of the other securities of such company then outstanding	
N/A	
14	
If the security or securities are exempt from the provisions of Section 6(a) because of the fourth sentence of Section 6(b), name the security outstanding on January 1, 1935, pursuant to the term of which the security or securities herein described have been issued	
N/A	
15	
If the security or securities are exempt from the provisions of Section 6(a) because of any rule of the Commission other than Rule U-48, designate the rule under which exemption is claimed	
Rule 52(a)	
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc	
Title President	
Date July 25, 2003	

003290

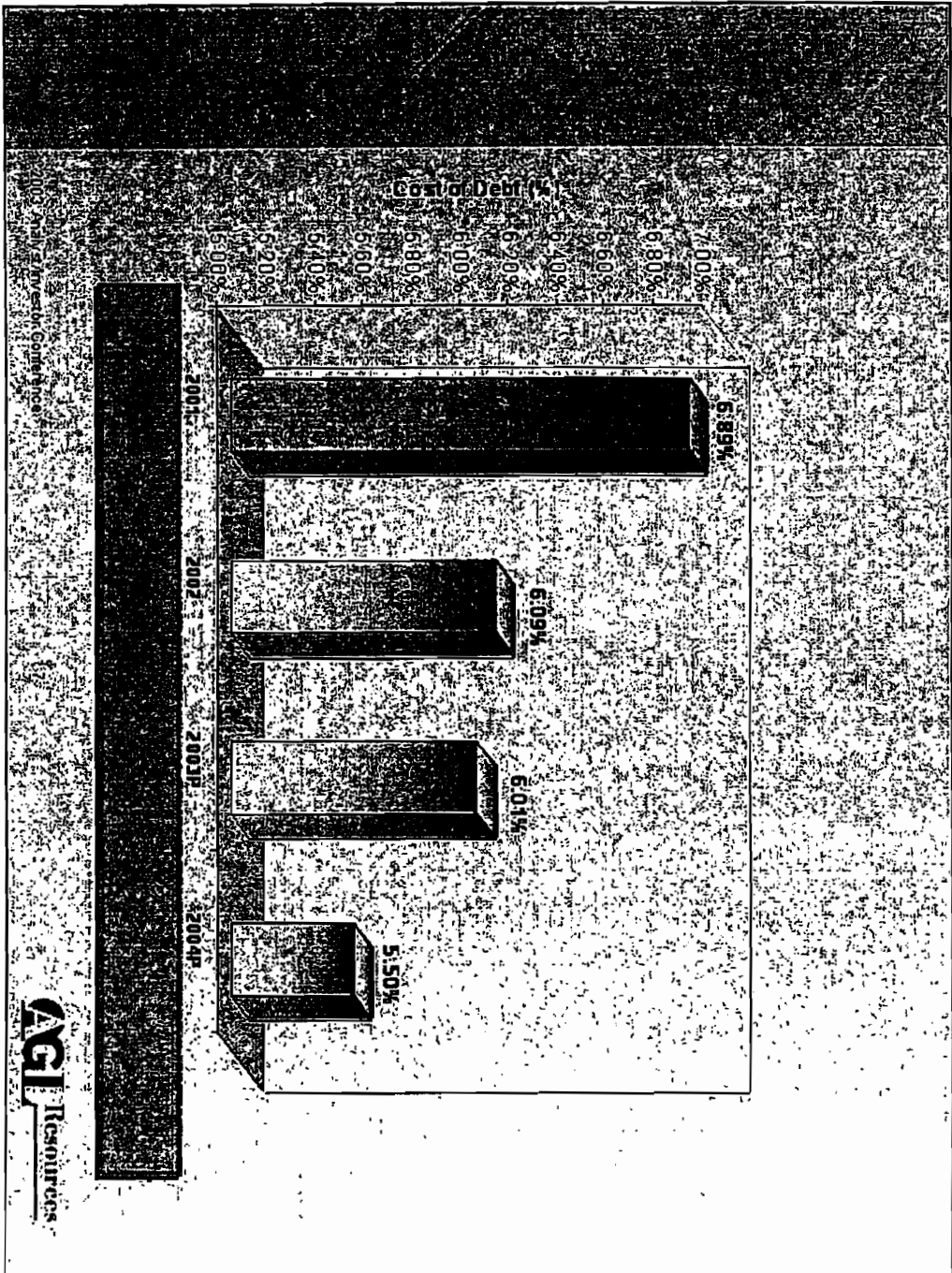
AGL RESOURCES DECLINING COST OF DEBT PRESENTED AT INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 9
Page 1 of 1



AGL RESOURCES DECLINING COST OF DEBT PRESENTED AT INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 9
Page 1 of 1



Sincerely,
Bob Davis
Director

TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
CORDELL HULL BUILDING
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219

CORNELL HULL BUILDING
KASHVILL TENNESSEE 37219

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219

BOS. DAVIS, FACTORY DIRECTOR
HENRY M. WALKER, GENERAL COOPER

HENRY M. WALKER, General Counsel

JANEESKIND, LYNNE
FRANK COCHRAN, COUNTESSON
KEITH RUSSELL, CRAWFORD

KEITH BISSELL, CHAIRMAN

KEITH BISSELL, CHAIRMAN

July 3, 1958

IN RE: PETITION OF THE TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER
COMPANY TO PLACE INTO EFFECT A REVISED
TARIFF

RELATIVES

RELATIVES

DOCKET NO. U-83-7226

ON REMAND

PETITION OF ALL AMERICAN WATER
CO/FANY TO PLACE INTO EFFECT A REVERSED
TARIFF

TABLE 1

TRIF

DOCKET NO.: U-85-7338

REFERENCES

Attached hereto is a copy of the Commission's notice dated July 3, 1985, relating to the above captioned matter.

JULY 31 1985 RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC

Sincerely,

Bob Davis

Bob Davis

Bob Davis

003295

The Commission adopts the double leverage capital structure advocated by Dr. Westfield for selling rates in this case. Dr. Westfield has used the double leverage capital structure for the Company as of December 31, 1984 because it is capital structure reflects the latest balance sheet data based on the actual accounts of the Company. The 354.35% debt to equity ratio is projected capital structure for the year ending June 30, 1985, because this projected capital structure has based on a projection of the Company's future earnings and dividends. The 355% figure represents a level known in all the Commission makes a decision in this case. The parent company, however, for dividends as opposed to retained earnings, is also affect the projected capital structure. Dr. Westfield testified that the capitalization ratios of a company, the size of Tennessee American may fluctuate over time because of major new financing, especially bonds and preferred stock. Dr. Westfield testified that the December 31, 1984 capital structure of Dr. Westfield is still on the latest balance sheet available. It is an appropriate larger capitalization ratio for selling rates in this case.

The Company argues that the Commission should reject double leverage and ignore the parent subsidiary relationship between AMEC and the Company. Dr. McIn testified that the Commission should pretend that Tennessee American's equity capital is raised in the marketplace and AMEC and other commodity companies as surrogates for the Company. It is to guess what the market cost of the Company's equity capital would be if its stock were publicly traded.

003296

The double leverage approach rejects this fiction. The Company does not sell itself out to the public; all of its stock is financed by its parent corporation, AMNC. Thus, the Company's cost of equity is not determined by the impersonal forces of the financial markets but by the boardroom decisions made by a parent corporation which controls, in a great extent, the ultimate cost of a subsidiary's equity. General Telephone Co. of the Southern Bell, Public Utility Commission of Texas, No. 13,49 (11-20-67). The double leverage approach recognizes the financial benefits of the Company's leveraged capital structure and allows the ratemakers to share in the advantages of the Company's parent-subsidiary relationship.

To ignore the effect of leverage at the parent level would result in the regulated utility earning more than its cost of capital and would produce a windfall return for AMNC's stockholders in excess of the authorized return set by the Commission. All of the benefits of leverage would flow to the shareholders and none to the ratepayers. As Dr. Westfield testified:

If Mr. Portin were to account for the amount of common equity investment for each of AMNC's subsidiaries using his method, he would end up with a total equity investment by AMNC's stockholders in the assets of the operating subsidiaries that is far greater than is their actual investment in these assets. The difference is accounted for by the assets financed with parent company debt and preferred stock. Furthermore, he would conclude that the cost of the common equity of all the subsidiaries, when priced at the cost of equity to AMNC, is substantially greater than it actually is. The amount is the difference between the cost to the parent of common equity and the embedded cost of its debt and preferred stock that is actually incurred. With Mr. Portin's theory, the rate payers of AMNC's subsidiaries are asked to pay for the cost of AMNC's common stock the costs it even exist. Tr. 359.

**AGLR DISTRIBUTION SUBS
ACTUAL RETURN ON EQUITY - SEPT. 30 2002
PRESENTED AT CONFERENCE OF NOV 6-8, 2002**

Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 11
Page 1 of 1

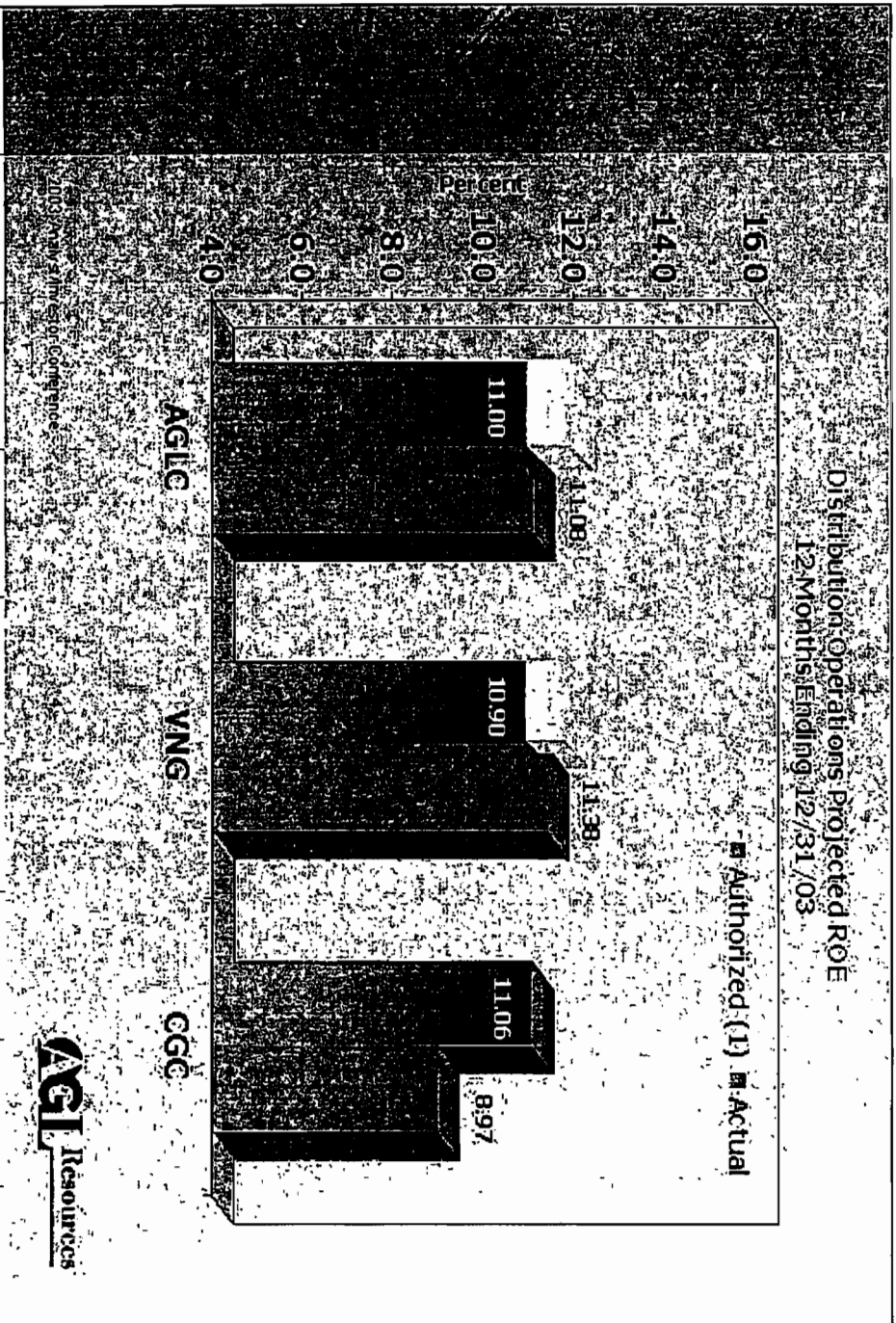
SLIDE 12 OF:

AGL Resources		
Analyst Conference		
November 6-8, 2002		
Miami, Florida		
Authorized Versus Actual Returns		
[The following information is presented in graphic format]		
AGL Resources Utility Operations		
Return on Equity 12 Months Ended September 30, 2002		
	Percent of Return	
	Authorized	Actual
AGLC	12.00 (1)	11.85 (2)
CGC	11.00 (1)	10.53
VNG	10.9	8.73 (3)
(1) The authorized ROE is 11.00%. The top of the earnings band is 12.00%. The Company can also include 1/2 of VNG Synergies in calculating the return prior to sharing.		
(2) Represents 5 months under new rates and 7 months under previous rates.		
(3) Based on actual weather.		
12		

003297

AGLR DISTRIBUTION SUBS RETURN ON EQUITY - DEC 31 2003 PRESENTED AT INVESTORS CONFERENCE NOV 17-18, 2003

Docket No. 04 00034
 Exhibit CAPD SB
 Direct Testimony
 Schedule 12
 Page 1 of 1

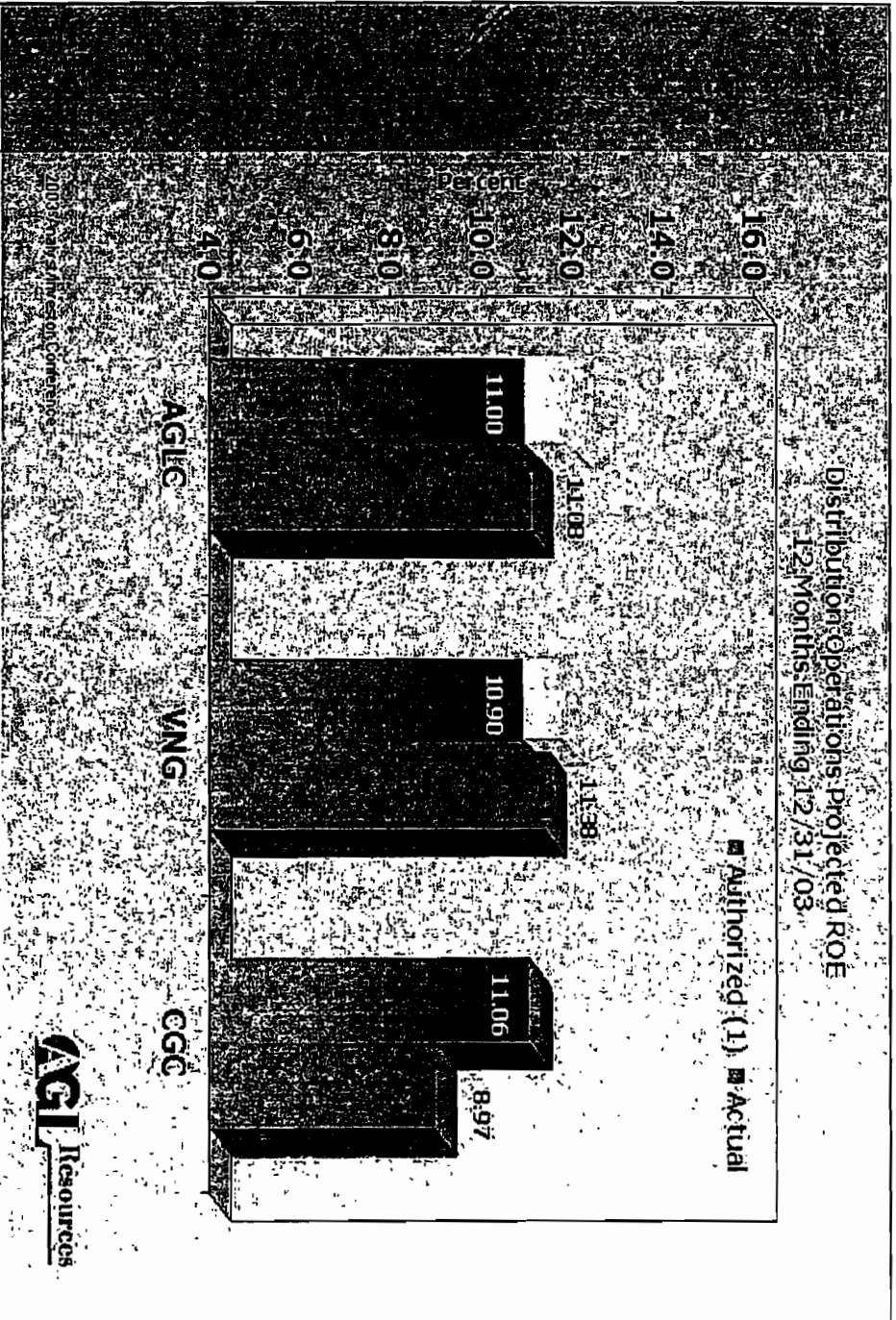


CAPD NOTE: The Title Below Appeared Later in the Slide Show

Rate Relief or No Rate Relief?

AGLR DISTRIBUTION SUBS RETURN ON EQUITY - DEC 31 2003 PRESENTED AT INVESTORS CONFERENCE NOV 17-18, 2003

Docket No 04 00034
 Exhibit CAPD SB
 Direct Testimony
 Schedule 12
 Page 1 of 1



CAPD NOTE: The Title Below Appeared Later in the Slide Show

Rate Relief or No Rate Relief?



Virginia Natural Gas

Weather Normalization Adjustment

Experimental Program

Case No. PUE-2002-00237

Annual Report

Filed July 15, 2003

003300

VSCC WNA CASE

<u>Virginia Natural Gas</u>	
<u>Weather Normalization Adjustment Activity</u>	
(Credit to customers) + Surcharge to customers	
	Billed
<u>Oct 02</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Nov 02</u>	(150,740)
<u>Dec 02</u>	(1,628,270)
<u>Jan 03</u>	253,318
<u>Feb 03</u>	(1,545,054)
<u>Mar 03</u>	203,583
<u>April 03</u>	919,263
<u>May 03</u>	65,663
Total Billed WNA Credit	(1,782,237)
Plus - charge-offs	10,280
Less: Estimated WNA in accounts receivable as of May 31, 2003	
net of estimated future charge-offs	185,962
Cash Outflow Resulting from of WNA through May 31, 2003	(1,957,919)

VSCC WNA CASE

Docket No. 04 00034
 Exhibit CAPD SB _____
 Direct Testimony _____
 Schedule 15 _____
 Page 1 of 1 _____

003302

Twelve Months Ended May 2003 for Jurisdictional Operations

	Actual Per Books Including Net WNA Credits to Customers	Adjusted to Exclude Net WNA Credits to Customers	Decrease Due to WNA
Return on Rate Base	8.91%	9.20%	-0.29%
Return on Equity	10.90%	11.46%	-0.56%


Note: Adjusted returns were calculated by removing the effect of the WNA credits, net of income taxes.

**Derivation of AGL Resources
Cost of Short-Term Debt
Step 1 - Evidence From AGL's Past Performance**

Analysis of AGL Resources Short-Term Debt Cost - Source AGL Resources SEC Form U-6B-2 Filed Mar 22 2001											
Date	Amount in Millions	Interest Rate	Weighted Interest Rate	Date	Amount in Millions	Interest Rate	Weighted Interest Rate	Date	Amount in Millions	Interest Rate	Weighted Interest Rate
06-Oct-00	10	6.60	0.06144%	01-Nov-00	11.3	6.80	0.12535%				
06-Oct-00	14	6.70	0.08732%	02-Nov-00	20	6.78	0.22121%	01-Dec-00	14.4	7.00	0.0943%
06-Oct-00	50	6.77	0.31512%	02-Nov-00	18	6.78	0.19909%	01-Dec-00	6	7.40	0.0415%
11-Oct-00	1	6.67	0.00621%	02-Nov-00	18	6.78	0.19909%	04-Dec-00	22	6.90	0.1420%
06-Oct-00	40	6.77	0.25205%	06-Nov-00	33	6.82	0.36499%	04-Dec-00	10	7.50	0.0702%
06-Oct-00	37	6.77	0.23319%	06-Nov-00	24	6.82	0.26701%	04-Dec-00	15	7.20	0.1052%
06-Oct-00	20	6.77	0.12605%	08-Nov-00	2.5	6.80	0.02773%	05-Dec-00	18	7.20	0.1212%
06-Oct-00	35	6.77	0.22059%	09-Nov-00	5	6.75	0.05505%	05-Dec-00	16.5	7.15	0.1104%
16-Oct-00	25	6.86	0.15965%	09-Nov-00	10	6.78	0.11060%	06-Dec-00	6.7	7.60	0.0476%
17-Oct-00	24	6.72	0.15014%	10-Nov-00	5	6.75	0.05505%	06-Dec-00	13.331	7.55	0.0942%
18-Oct-00	25	6.60	0.15360%	10-Nov-00	5	6.75	0.05505%	06-Dec-00	20	7.35	0.1375%
16-Oct-00	11.5	6.83	0.07312%	09-Nov-00	10	6.78	0.11011%	07-Dec-00	1	7.35	0.0069%
13-Oct-00	40	6.75	0.25135%	09-Nov-00	10	6.78	0.11060%	08-Dec-00	7.5	7.00	0.0491%
19-Oct-00	25	6.65	0.15477%	13-Nov-00	25	6.78	0.27651%	08-Dec-00	7.5	7.55	0.0530%
23-Oct-00	3.5	6.65	0.02167%	13-Nov-00	50	6.78	0.55302%	11-Dec-00	4	7.65	0.0286%
06-Oct-00	10	6.80	0.06330%	13-Nov-00	36	6.78	0.39817%	11-Dec-00	50	7.40	0.3461%
06-Oct-00	40	6.80	0.25321%	13-Nov-00	15	6.78	0.16591%	11-Dec-00	45	7.35	0.3094%
06-Oct-00	29.3	6.80	0.18549%	15-Nov-00	21.5	6.79	0.23815%	11-Dec-00	21	7.33	0.1440%
13-Oct-00	30	6.77	0.18907%	16-Nov-00	0.5	6.80	0.00555%	11-Dec-00	25	7.33	0.1714%
06-Oct-00	25.7	6.80	0.16269%	16-Nov-00	3	6.80	0.03328%	11-Dec-00	50	7.33	0.3428%
10-Oct-00	20	6.80	0.12661%	16-Nov-00	25	6.80	0.27732%	12-Dec-00	12	7.20	0.0809%
06-Oct-00	10	6.80	0.06330%	16-Nov-00	35	6.80	0.38825%	12-Dec-00	25.195	7.50	0.1768%
06-Oct-00	30	6.80	0.18991%	16-Nov-00	13	6.80	0.14421%	12-Dec-00	5	7.60	0.0355%
06-Oct-00	1	6.80	0.00633%	20-Nov-00	14.5	6.80	0.16085%	12-Dec-00	1	7.32	0.0069%
06-Oct-00	25	6.80	0.15826%	20-Nov-00	12	6.80	0.13312%	13-Dec-00	40	7.08	0.2649%
06-Oct-00	71	6.80	0.44945%	20-Nov-00	12	6.80	0.13312%	14-Dec-00	3	7.95	0.0223%
20-Oct-00	20	6.77	0.12605%	22-Nov-00	6.5	6.80	0.07210%	14-Dec-00	2	7.95	0.0149%
06-Oct-00	3	6.80	0.01899%	22-Nov-00	45.5	6.80	0.50473%	14-Dec-00	5	7.97	0.0373%
06-Oct-00	20	6.80	0.12681%	28-Nov-00	50	6.80	0.55465%	15-Dec-00	50	7.97	0.3728%
06-Oct-00	50	6.80	0.31651%	28-Nov-00	10	6.80	0.11093%	15-Dec-00	10	7.97	0.0745%
10-Oct-00	18.575	6.80	0.11759%	29-Nov-00	12	6.95	0.13605%				
10-Oct-00	20	6.80	0.12661%	29-Nov-00	20	6.89	0.22480%				
12-Oct-00	15.5	6.78	0.09783%	30-Nov-00	30	6.90	0.33768%				
06-Oct-00	50	6.80	0.31651%	Mo Total	5	7.35	0.08955%				
06-Oct-00	0.425	6.80	0.00269%		613		6.80531%				
12-Oct-00	5	6.78	0.03156%								
12-Oct-00	15	6.78	0.09468%								
13-Oct-00	20	6.78	0.12623%								
13-Oct-00	30	6.78	0.18935%								
06-Oct-00	20	6.80	0.12661%								
23-Oct-00	3.2	6.77	0.02017%								
25-Oct-00	7.5	6.77	0.04727%								
27-Oct-00	14	6.78	0.08836%								
31-Oct-00	10	6.80	0.06330%								
31-Oct-00	10	6.80	0.06330%								
31-Oct-00	19	6.80	0.12028%								
Mo Total	1,074		6.77752%								
GRAND TOTAL 2756											
7.0876%											

Derivation of AGL Resources
Cost of Short-Term Debt
Step 2 - AGL Past Performance Compared to FRB Data

Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 17
Page 1 of 1

Released By Federal Reserve Board on 04/05/2004					
Rate of interest in money and capital markets					
Federal Reserve System					
Short-term or money market					
Private securities					
Commercial Paper					
Thirty-day maturity	Sixty-day maturity	Ninety-day maturity	Thirty-day maturity	Sixty-day maturity	Ninety-day maturity
Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004
cp1m	cp2m	cp3m	cp1m	cp2m	cp3m
09/1997 5 49	09/1997 5 48	09/1997 5 48	01/2001 5 74	01/2001 5 59	01/2001 5 49
10/1997 5 49	10/1997 5 48	10/1997 5 51	02/2001 5 39	02/2001 5 25	02/2001 5 14
11/1997 5 53	11/1997 5 59	11/1997 5 60	03/2001 5 02	03/2001 4 87	03/2001 4 78
12/1997 5 78	12/1997 5 71	12/1997 5 67	04/2001 4 71	04/2001 4 54	04/2001 4 44
01/1998 5 46	01/1998 5 44	01/1998 5 42	05/2001 4 06	05/2001 3 98	05/2001 3 93
02/1998 5 47	02/1998 5 44	02/1998 5 42	06/2001 3 82	06/2001 3 73	06/2001 3 67
03/1998 5 51	03/1998 5 49	03/1998 5 46	07/2001 3 71	07/2001 3 63	07/2001 3 59
04/1998 5 49	04/1998 5 48	04/1998 5 46	08/2001 3 54	08/2001 3 47	08/2001 3 42
05/1998 5 49	05/1998 5 49	05/1998 5 48	09/2001 2 96	09/2001 2 87	09/2001 2 81
06/1998 5 51	06/1998 5 50	06/1998 5 48	10/2001 2 40	10/2001 2 30	10/2001 2 28
07/1998 5 51	07/1998 5 50	07/1998 5 48	11/2001 2 03	11/2001 2 00	11/2001 1 97
08/1998 5 50	08/1998 5 50	08/1998 5 48	12/2001 1 84	12/2001 1 79	12/2001 1 78
09/1998 5 44	09/1998 5 37	09/1998 5 31	01/2002 1 70	01/2002 1 69	01/2002 1 70
10/1998 5 14	10/1998 5 08	10/1998 5 04	02/2002 1 76	02/2002 1 76	02/2002 1 79
11/1998 5 00	11/1998 5 14	11/1998 5 06	03/2002 1 78	03/2002 1 82	03/2002 1 86
12/1998 5 24	12/1998 5 12	12/1998 5 00	04/2002 1 76	04/2002 1 77	04/2002 1 81
01/1999 4 80	01/1999 4 78	01/1999 4 77	05/2002 1 75	05/2002 1 76	05/2002 1 78
02/1999 4 80	02/1999 4 80	02/1999 4 79	06/2002 1 74	06/2002 1 74	06/2002 1 76
03/1999 4 82	03/1999 4 82	03/1999 4 81	07/2002 1 74	07/2002 1 74	07/2002 1 75
04/1999 4 79	04/1999 4 78	04/1999 4 79	08/2002 1 72	08/2002 1 70	08/2002 1 70
05/1999 4 79	05/1999 4 80	05/1999 4 81	09/2002 1 73	09/2002 1 72	09/2002 1 72
06/1999 4 95	06/1999 4 98	06/1999 4 98	10/2002 1 72	10/2002 1 70	10/2002 1 70
07/1999 5 06	07/1999 5 08	07/1999 5 11	11/2002 1 34	11/2002 1 35	11/2002 1 36
08/1999 5 18	08/1999 5 23	08/1999 5 25	12/2002 1 31	12/2002 1 32	12/2002 1 31
09/1999 5 28	09/1999 5 29	09/1999 5 32	01/2003 1 25	01/2003 1 26	01/2003 1 26
10/1999 5 28	10/1999 5 30	10/1999 5 88	02/2003 1 24	02/2003 1 25	02/2003 1 26
11/1999 5 37	11/1999 5 82	11/1999 5 81	03/2003 1 21	03/2003 1 20	03/2003 1 19
12/1999 5 97	12/1999 5 91	12/1999 5 87	04/2003 1 22	04/2003 1 21	04/2003 1 20
01/2000 5 59	01/2000 5 67	01/2000 5 74	05/2003 1 21	05/2003 1 20	05/2003 1 19
02/2000 5 76	02/2000 5 81	02/2000 5 87	06/2003 1 06	06/2003 1 03	06/2003 1 01
03/2000 5 93	03/2000 5 96	03/2000 6 00	06/2003 1 06	06/2003 1 03	06/2003 1 01
04/2000 6 02	04/2000 6 06	04/2000 6 11	07/2003 1 01	07/2003 1 02	07/2003 1 01
05/2000 6 40	05/2000 6 47	05/2000 6 54	08/2003 1 03	08/2003 1 03	08/2003 1 04
06/2000 6 53	06/2000 6 55	06/2000 6 57	09/2003 1 02	09/2003 1 03	09/2003 1 04
07/2000 6 49	07/2000 6 50	07/2000 6 52	10/2003 1 02	10/2003 1 02	10/2003 1 05
08/2000 6 47	08/2000 6 48	08/2000 6 49	11/2003 1 02	11/2003 1 05	11/2003 1 06
09/2000 6 48	09/2000 6 47	09/2000 6 47	12/2003 1 03	12/2003 1 05	12/2003 1 05
10/2000 6 48	10/2000 6 48	10/2000 6 51	01/2004 0 99	01/2004 1 01	01/2004 1 01
11/2000 6 49	11/2000 6 52	11/2000 6 50	02/2004 0 99	02/2004 1 01	02/2004 1 01
12/2000 6 51	12/2000 6 42	12/2000 6 34			
			Average 12 Months Ending 02/2004 30, 60, and 90 days as a group	1 156%	
Av Comm Paper Rate For Period Covering AGL Reporting in March 2001 SEC U-6B-2 Form	6 47%		Average Comm Paper Rate Paid By AGL In Per March 2001 Report SEC U-6B-2 Form	7.08%	
AGLR Short-term Debt Cost: 1.156*(7.08/6.47)=1 265					

003304

AGL Resources
Has Not Applied Preferred Stock To
VNG's Capital Structure

Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 18
Page 1 of 2

Exhibit A - Case No. PUF01
Financing Summary
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et al
Page 5 of 5

ITEM 4: IMPACT ON COMPANY

- A) Change in capital structure due to issue: See Exhibit C
B) Change in interest coverage due to issue: See Exhibit D

Exhibit C - Case No. PUF01
Pro Forma Change in Capital Structure
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et al.
Page 1 of 2

**Capital Structure Table
As of June 30, 2002
(Dollars in Millions)**

	Consolidated AGL Resources Inc.		VNG		Pro-forma VNG*	
	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total
Short-Term Debt	\$324.5	15.3%	(\$40.1)	-7.7%	\$100.0	18.7%
Current portion of LT Debt	48.0	2.3%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Long-Term Debt	797.0	37.5%	180.3	34.6%	250.0	46.7%
Preferred Stock	220.5	10.4%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Common Stockholders' Equity	734.8	34.6%	380.4	73.1%	185.4	34.6%
Total Capitalization	\$2,124.8	100.0%	\$520.6	100.0%	\$635.4	100.0%

*Reflects net increase in interest expense due to change in money pool payable to \$100.0 million at 1.8% interest, reduction of money pool receivable, increase in long-term debt of \$69.7 million at 7.125% interest, removal of interest income of \$1.0 million, tax effect of 39.1%

Exhibit A - Case No. PUF01
Financing Summary
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et al
Page 3 of 5

Debt And/Or Preferred Stock Financing: Long-Term Debt Issue

003305

**AGL Resources
Has Not Applied Preferred Stock To
VNG's Capital Structure**

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD 58
Direct Testimony
Schedule 18
Page 2 of 2



Virginia Natural Gas

5100 East Virginia Beach Blvd
Norfolk, Virginia 23502-3488
(757) 466-5400

December 5, 2003

Mr. Joel H. Peck, Clerk
Virginia State Corporation Commission
Tyler Building
Document Control Center
1300 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23218

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO ISSUE SHORT-TERM DEBT,
LONG-TERM DEBT AND COMMON STOCK TO AFFILIATE UNDER
CHAPTERS 3 AND 4, TITLE 56 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA

CASE No. PUE03-148

Dear Mr. Peck:

Enclosed for filing by Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. ("VNG") are one original and four copies of an Application for authority under Chapters 3 and 4 of Title 56 of the Code of Virginia to engage in certain financing transactions, including the issuance of securities to affiliates for the period January 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004.

THE APPLICANTS

1 VNG is a Virginia public service corporation providing natural gas service to customers in its service territory in Virginia. VNG is a wholly owned subsidiary of AGLR. VNG's corporate address is:

Virginia Natural Gas, Inc.
5100 East Virginia Beach Boulevard
Norfolk, Virginia 23502
(757) 466-5502 (phone)

2 AGLR is a Georgia corporation operating as the holding company for natural gas distribution companies Atlanta Gas Light Company and Chattanooga Gas Company, and for interests in several non-utility subsidiaries and joint ventures. AGL Services Company is a Georgia corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of AGLR. AGLR is a registered "holding company" under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 Act ("1935 Act") and is subject to regulation as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). AGLR's corporate address is:

Capital Structure Table
As of June 30, 2003
(Dollars in Millions)

	Consolidated AGL Resources Inc.		VNG		Pro forma VNG*	
	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total	Amount	Percent to Total
Short-Term Debt	\$147.6	7.1%	(\$42.9)	-8.1%	\$100.0	18.3%
Current portion of LT Debt	95.3	4.6%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Long-Term Debt	698.8	33.8%	180.3	34.2%	250.0	45.7%
Preferred Stock	228.3	11.4%	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Total Debt	1,169.7	56.6%	137.4	26.0%	350.0	64.0%
Common Stockholders' Equity	895.9	43.4%	390.3	73.9%	196.5	36.0%
Total Capitalization	\$2,065.6	100.0%	\$527.7	100.0%	\$546.5	100.0%

*Reflects net increase in interest expense due to change in money pool payable to \$100.0 million at 1.5% interest, reduction of money pool receivable increase in long term debt of \$66.7 million at 4.45% interest, removal of interest income of \$1.0 million, tax effect of 36.0%.

Exhibit C - Case No. PUE03-148
Pro Forma Change in Capital Structure
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et al.
Page 1 of 2

003306

**The Market's Judgment:
Length of Time Investors Hold Stock
Before Selling**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Schedule 19
Page 1 of 2

Company Name	Company Ticker	Stock Outstanding Listed In Most Recent 10-K	On March 26, 2004 -- 100% TurnOver Since:	
AGL	ATG	63,700,000	02/24/2003	
Atmos	ATO	46,496,000	03/21/2003	
Keyspan	KSE	159,232,000	02/27/2003	
LaClede Group	LG	19,022,000	08/10/2001	
New Jersey Resources	NJR	27,127,000	09/16/2002	
NICOR	GAS	44,011,206	08/18/2003	
Northwest	NWN	26,061,000	09/27/2002	
Piedmont	PNY	33,441,000	02/05/2003	
Peoples	PGL	36,689,968	05/21/2003	
Southwest	SWX	34,232,000	03/05/2002	
WGL	WGL	48,612,000	11/29/2002	

003307

Trading and Pricing History
Last Full Trading Week of March 2004
AGL Resources and Comparable Companies

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD 38
Direct Testimony
Schedule 19
Page 2 of 2

Company	Ticker	Date	Prices			Shares Traded
			High	Low	Close	
AGL Resources	ATG	03/26/2004	28 23	28 05	28 06	136200
AGL Resources	ATG	03/25/2004	28 24	28 01	28 10	143500
AGL Resources	ATG	03/24/2004	28 49	28 04	28 04	108900
AGL Resources	ATG	03/23/2004	28 47	28 27	28 37	182000
AGL Resources	ATG	03/22/2004	28 59	28 26	28 27	166700
ATMOS	ATO	03/26/2004	25 24	25 05	25 14	147700
ATMOS	ATO	03/25/2004	25 38	25 07	25 25	165100
ATMOS	ATO	03/24/2004	25 47	25 18	25 18	193800
ATMOS	ATO	03/23/2004	25 64	25 38	25 40	222600
ATMOS	ATO	03/22/2004	25 87	25 36	25 49	318000
NICOR	GAS	03/26/2004	35 62	35 28	35 44	221200
NICOR	GAS	03/25/2004	35 72	35 44	35 54	258500
NICOR	GAS	03/24/2004	35 93	35 47	35 62	236400
NICOR	GAS	03/23/2004	36 15	35 75	35 76	199500
NICOR	GAS	03/22/2004	36 28	35 92	36 00	149500
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/26/2004	37 61	37 28	37 35	433600
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/25/2004	37 53	37 24	37 42	379500
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/24/2004	37 50	37 15	37 33	435300
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/23/2004	37 58	37 25	37 32	402600
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/22/2004	37 85	37 23	37 43	421400
LaClede Group	LG	03/26/2004	30 04	29 70	29 80	30000
LaClede Group	LG	03/25/2004	30 15	29 82	30 00	44700
LaClede Group	LG	03/24/2004	30 30	29 90	30 00	43600
LaClede Group	LG	03/23/2004	30 43	30 05	30 25	41000
LaClede Group	LG	03/22/2004	30 32	29 80	30 13	55100
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/26/2004	37 40	37 11	37 19	92000
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/25/2004	37 22	37 05	37 16	123000
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/24/2004	37 13	36 90	36 96	157300
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/23/2004	37 28	37 03	37 10	149700
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/22/2004	37 26	36 81	37 02	205300
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/26/2004	31 37	31 10	31 23	42300
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/25/2004	31 36	31 06	31 29	40300
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/24/2004	31 33	31 10	31 15	52800
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/23/2004	31 47	31 20	31 20	35900
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/22/2004	31 75	31 12	31 12	58400
Peoples	PGL	03/26/2004	43 85	43 59	43 59	99000
Peoples	PGL	03/25/2004	43 95	43 64	43 70	95100
Peoples	PGL	03/24/2004	44 37	43 72	43 79	143600
Peoples	PGL	03/23/2004	44 40	44 00	44 03	109900
Peoples	PGL	03/22/2004	44 78	44 17	44 23	169600
Piedmont	PNY	03/26/2004	41 38	41 00	41 28	80300
Piedmont	PNY	03/25/2004	41 40	40 70	41 30	89900
Piedmont	PNY	03/24/2004	41 47	41 07	41 21	94600
Piedmont	PNY	03/23/2004	41 50	41 10	41 13	98300
Piedmont	PNY	03/22/2004	42 15	41 68	41 70	114000
SouthWest	SWX	03/26/2004	23 00	22 85	22 92	76400
SouthWest	SWX	03/25/2004	23 02	22 85	22 89	82300
SouthWest	SWX	03/24/2004	23 12	22 82	22 90	68500
SouthWest	SWX	03/23/2004	23 25	22 90	23 00	71300
SouthWest	SWX	03/22/2004	23 20	22 81	23 07	96400
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/26/2004	29 76	29 39	29 39	80400
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/25/2004	29 79	29 40	29 76	67700
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/24/2004	29 88	29 32	29 32	135300
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/23/2004	29 75	29 50	29 69	95500
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/22/2004	29 74	29 39	29 49	133000

003308

Equity Returns in the United States:
12 Months Ending February 2004

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 20____
Page 1 of 1____

Range of ROE In Percent	Number of Stocks In Range	Percent of Total	Cumulative Percent
Less than Zero	1730	31%	31%
Zero to 1	117	2%	33%
1 TO 2	142	3%	36%
2 TO 3	113	2%	38%
3 TO 4	134	2%	40%
4 TO 5	165	3%	43%
5 TO 6	186	3%	47%
6 TO 7	181	3%	50%
7 TO 8	191	3%	54%
8 TO 9	217	4%	57%
9 TO 10	208	4%	61%
10 TO 11	223	4%	65%
11 TO 12	222	4%	69%
12 TO 13	225	4%	73%
13 TO 14	180	3%	77%
14 TO 15	177	3%	80%
Above 15	1114	20%	100%
Total	5525		

Source: MorningStar - www.morningstar.com

003309

**Comparison of Current Dividend Yields:
MorningStar Data Vs. Value Line's Data**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 21 ____
Page 1 of 1____

	MorningStar Current Div Yields April 30, 2004	Value Line Div Yields From Dr Morrin's Exhibits RAM-5 and RAM-6
ATO	4.90%	5.00%
KSE	4.90%	5.10%
LG	4.90%	4.60%
NJR	4.90%	3.40%
GAS	5.50%	5.50%
NWN	4.40%	4.30%
PNY	4.40%	5.30%
PGL	5.10%	4.00%
SWX	3.60%	3.70%
WGL	3.60%	4.80%
Average	4.62%	4.57%
Grand Average	4.60%	

003310

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22 _____
Page 1 of 11_____

Atmos Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991	0.80				
1992	0.83	3.75%			
1993	0.85	2.41%			
1994	0.88	3.53%			
1995	0.92	4.55%			
1996	0.98	6.52%	4.14%		
1997	1.01	3.06%	4.00%		
1998	1.06	4.95%	4.51%		
1999	1.10	3.77%	4.56%		
2000	1.14	3.64%	4.38%		
2001	1.16	1.75%	3.43%	3.79%	
2002	1.18	1.72%	3.16%	3.58%	
2003	1.20	1.69%	2.51%	3.51%	9.00%

003311

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22____
Page 2 of 11____

Nicor Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991	1.1200				
1992	1.1800	5.36%			
1993	1.2200	3.39%			
1994	1.2600	3.28%			
1995	1.2800	1.59%			
1996	1.3200	3.13%	3.34%		
1997	1.4000	6.06%	3.48%		
1998	1.4800	5.71%	3.94%		
1999	1.5600	5.41%	4.36%		
2000	1.6600	6.41%	5.34%		
2001	1.7600	6.02%	5.92%	4.62%	
2002	1.8400	4.55%	5.62%	4.54%	
2003	1.8600	1.09%	4.68%	4.31%	3.00%

003312

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB_____
Direct Testimony_____
Schedule 22 _____
Page 3 of 11_____

KeySpan Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991					
1992					
1993					
1994					
1995	1.78				
1996	1.78	0.00%			
1997	1.78	0.00%			
1998	1.19	-33.15%			
1999	1.78	49.58%			
2000	1.78	0.00%			
2001	1.78	0.00%	0.00%		
2002	1.78	0.00%	0.00%		
2003	1.78	0.00%	8.39%		7.50%

003313

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22____
Page 4 of 11____

Laclede Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991					
1992					
1993					
1994					
1995					
1996					
1997	1.3000				
1998	1.3200	1.54%			
1999	1.3400	1.52%			
2000	1.3400	0.00%			
2001	1.3400	0.00%			
2002	1.3400	0.00%	0.61%		
2003	1.3400	0.00%	0.30%		5.50%

003314

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22____
Page 5 of 11____

New Jersey Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991	1 00				
1992	1 01	1 33%			
1993	1 01	0.00%			
1994	1 01	0.00%			
1995	1.01	0.00%			
1996	1.03	1 97%	0 66%		
1997	1 07	3 23%	1 03%		
1998	1 09	2 50%	1.53%		
1999	1.12	2.44%	2 02%		
2000	1.15	2.68%	2 56%		
2001	1 17	1.74%	2.52%	1 58%	
2002	1.20	2.56%	2.38%	1 71%	
2003	1 24	3 33%	2.55%	2 04%	8 50%

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22 ____
Page 6 of 11____

Northwest Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991					
1992	1 1470				
1993	1.1670				
1994	1.1730				
1995	1 1800				
1996	1 2000				
1997	1 2050		0.99%		
1998	1.2200	1 24%	0 89%		
1999	1 2250	0.41%	0.87%		
2000	1.2400	1 22%	1.00%		
2001	1 2450	0 40%	0 74%		
2002	1.2600	1 20%	0.90%	0.94%	
2003	1 2700	0 79%	0 81%	0 85%	5 00%

003316

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB _____
Direct Testimony _____
Schedule 22 _____
Page 7 of 11 _____

Peoples Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991	1.7050				
1992	1.7500	2.64%			
1993	1.7750	1.43%			
1994	1.7950	1.13%			
1995	1.8000	0.28%			
1996	1.8300	1.67%	1.43%		
1997	1.8700	2.19%	1.34%		
1998	1.9100	2.14%	1.48%		
1999	1.9500	2.09%	1.67%		
2000	1.9900	2.05%	2.03%		
2001	2.0300	2.01%	2.10%	1.76%	
2002	2.0700	1.97%	2.05%	1.69%	
2003	2.1100	1.93%	2.01%	1.74%	4.00%

003317

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22____
Page 8 of 11____

Piedmont Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991	0 87				
1992	0 91	4 60%			
1993	0 97	6.04%			
1994	1.03	6 22%			
1995	1 09	5.85%			
1996	1 15	5.53%	5.65%		
1997	1 21	5.24%	5.78%		
1998	1 28	6 22%	5.81%		
1999	1 36	6 25%	5.82%		
2000	1 44	5.88%	5.82%		
2001	1.52	5 56%	5 83%	5 74%	
2002	1 59	4 28%	5 64%	5 71%	
2003	1.65	3 79%	5.15%	5 48%	7 50%

003318

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22 _____
Page 9 of 11_____

Southwest Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991					
1992					
1993					
1994					
1995	0 82				
1996	0.82	0.00%			
1997	0 82	0 00%			
1998	0.82	0.00%			
1999	0.82	0 00%			
2000	0.82	0 00%			
2001	0 82	0 00%	0.00%		
2002	0.82	0.00%	0 00%		
2003	0 82	0.00%	0.00%		9 50%

**Comparison of Dividend Growth History:
To Value Line's Projected Growth Rate**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22 _____
Page 10 of 11_____

WGL Dividend History					
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6
1991	1.0500				
1992	1.0700				
1993	1.0850				
1994	1.1050				
1995	1.1175				
1996	1.1350	1.57%			
1997	1.1700	3.08%			
1998	1.1950	2.14%			
1999	1.2150	1.67%			
2000	1.2350	1.65%			
2001	1.2550	1.62%	2.03%	1.80%	
2002	1.2675	1.00%	1.61%	1.71%	
2003	1.2775	0.79%	1.34%	1.65%	7.00%

003320

Sources of Dividend Growth History:

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 22____
Page 11 of 11____

Sources. Company SEC Form Filed YYYY MM DD
ATMOS ENERGY SEC 10-K 2003 11 15
ATMOS ENERGY SEC 10-K405 2000 11 15
ATMOS ENERGY SEC 10-K405 1995 12 12
KEYSPAN CORP SEC 10-K 2000 03 10
KEYSPAN CORP SEC 10-K 2004 03 11 01
LACLEDE GROUP SEC 10-K 2003 11 21
LACLEDE GROUP SEC 10-K405 2001 12 21
NEW JERSEY SEC 10-K 1995 12 29
NEW JERSEY SEC 10-K 2003 12 16 03
NEW JERSEY SEC 10-K405 1999 12 28
NICOR INC SEC 10-K 2004 02 20
NICOR INC SEC 10-K405 1995 03 24
NICOR INC SEC 10-K405 1999 03 19
NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K 1998 03 17
NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K 1999 03 29
NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K 2004 03 09 01
NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K405 1997 02 24
PEOPLES ENERGY SEC 10-K 1999 12 22 01
PEOPLES ENERGY SEC 10-K 2003 12 11
PEOPLES ENERGY SEC 10-K405 1995 12 21
PIEDMONT SEC SEC 10-K 2004 01 12
PIEDMONT SEC SEC 10-K405 1995 01 12
PIEDMONT SEC SEC 10-K405 2000 01 24
SOUTHWEST GAS SEC 10-K 2004 03 12 01
SOUTHWEST GAS SEC 10-K 2004 03 12 03
WASHINGTON GAS SEC 10-K 1997 12 19
WASHINGTON GAS SEC 10-K405 1995 12 14
WGL HOLDINGS SEC 10-K 2001 12 20 01
WGL HOLDINGS SEC 10-K A 2004 01 26 01

003321

History of Value Line Forecasting:

Docket No. 04 00034
 Exhibit CAPD SB _____
 Direct Testimony _____
 Schedule 23 _____
 Page 1 of 2 _____

Date of Value Line Forecast			Forecasts:			
Yr	Mo	Day	Forecast Period	Forecasted Annual Earnings/Shr	Forecasted Annual Div/Shr	Forecasted PayOut Ratio
1994	4	1	97-99	2 8	2.26	80 71%
1994	7	1	97-99	2 8	2 26	80 71%
1994	9	30	97-99	2 8	2.26	80 71%
1994	12	30	97-99	2 8	2 24	80 00%
1995	3	31	98-00	3	2 3	76 67%
1995	6	30	98-00	2 95	2 24	75 93%
1995	9	29	98-00	3 2	2 26	70 63%
1995	12	29	98-00	1 65	1 18	71 52%
1996	3	29	99-01	1 75	1 24	70 86%
1996	6	28	99-01	1 8	1 26	70 00%
1996	9	27	99-01	1 8	1 26	70 00%
1996	12	27	99-01	1 8	1 26	70 00%
1997	3	28	00-02	1 9	1 3	68 42%
1997	6	27	00-02	1.9	1 3	68 42%
1997	9	26	00-02	1 9	1 3	68 42%
1997	12	26	00-02	1 7	1 15	67 65%
1998	3	27	01-03	1 7	1 15	67 65%
1998	6	26	01-03	1 65	1 15	69 70%
1998	9	25	01-03	1 65	1 15	69 70%
1998	12	25	01-03	1 65	1.15	69 70%
1999	3	26	02-04	1 9	1 2	63 16%
1999	6	25	02-04	1 9	1 2	63 16%
1999	9	24	02-04	1 85	1 2	64 86%
1999	12	24	02-04	1 7	1 15	67 65%
2000	3	24	03-05	1 65	1 15	69 70%
2000	6	23	03-05	1 75	1 15	65 71%
2000	9	22	03-05	1 7	1 15	67 65%
2000	12	22	03-05	1 7	1 15	67.65%
2001	3	23	04-06	1 7	1 15	67 65%
2001	6	22	04-06	1 85	1.15	62 16%
2001	9	21	04-06	2 05	1 16	56.59%
2001	12	21	04-06	2 05	1 15	56 10%
2002	3	22	05-07	2 1	1 16	55 24%
2002	6	21	05-07	2 1	1 16	55 24%
2002	9	20	05-07	2 1	1 08	51 43%
2002	12	20	05-07	2 1	1 08	51 43%
2003	3	21	06-08	2 1	1 08	51 43%
2003	6	20	06-08	2 15	1.12	52 09%
2003	9	23	06-08	2.25	1 12	49 78%
2003	12	19	06-08	2 25	1 12	49 78%

003322

Error in Value Line Forecasting:

003323

AGL Resources Actual Performance				Value Line Forecast 5-Yrs Earlier				Errors in Value Line Forecast 5-Yr Forecast		
Financial Period	Earnings per share	Dividends per share	Actual PayOut Ratio	Value Line Forecast For	Forecasted PayOut Ratio	Forecasted Annual Earnings/Shr	Forecasted Annual Div/Shr	Percent Error in Value Line PayOut Ratio Forecast	Percent Error in Value Line Earnings Forecast	Percent Error in Value Line Dividends Forecast
Fiscal 1994	1 17	1 04	88 89%							
Fiscal 1995	0 50	1 04	208 00%							
Fiscal 1996	1 37	1 06	77 37%							
Fiscal 1997	1 37	1 08	78 83%							
Fiscal 1998	1 41	1 08	76 60%							
Fiscal 1999	1 30	1 08	83 08%	1999	80 71%	1 40	1 13	2 93%	7 69%	4 63%
Fiscal 2000	1 29	1 08	83 72%	2000	76 67%	1 50	1 15	9 20%	16 28%	6 48%
Fiscal 2001	1 63	1 08	66 26%	2001	70 86%	1 75	1 24	-6 49%	7 36%	14 81%
Calendar 2002	1 84	1 08	58 70%	2002	68 42%	1 90	1 30	-14 21%	3 26%	20 37%
Calendar 2003	2 03	1 11	54 68%	2003	67 65%	1 70	1 15	-19 17%	-16 26%	3 60%
					Average Forecast Error 99-02 ▶			-2.14%	8.65%	11.57%
					Average Forecast Error 99-03 →			-5.55%	3.67%	9.98%

**Comparison of Growth Rates:
ZACK's and Yahoo**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB____
Direct Testimony____
Schedule 24 ____
Page 1 of 1____

Company Symbol	Zaks Growth Rate From Dr. Morin's Schedule RAM-5	*Yahoo Growth Rates
ATO	6 30%	4 00%
GAS	4.60%	3 00%
KSE	5 60%	5 00%
LG	3.00%	4 00%
NJR	6 30%	6 00%
NWN	4.20%	4 50%
PGL	4 00%	5 00%
PNY	5 20%	4 50%
SWX	5 50%	5 00%
WGL	3.90%	4 00%
Average	4 86%	4 50%
Grand Average		4 68%
* Yahoo Internet Path		
http://finance.yahoo.com/q/ae?s=TickerSy		

003324

MARKET WIDE RATE OF RETURN: 1925-2002

Index of Returns To S & P 500 Companies

		Year-To-Year Percentage			Year-To-Year Percentage
	S & P 500 Company	Change In S & P 500 Company		S & P 500 Company	Change In S & P 500 Company
	Total Return Index	Total Return Index		Total Return Index	Total Return Index
YEAR	For Year	Index	YEAR	For Year	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1925	1 00		1964	47 14	16 48%
1926	1 12	11 60%	1965	53 01	12 45%
1927	1 54	37 54%	1966	47 67	-10 06%
1928	2 20	43 58%	1967	59 10	23 98%
1929	2 02	-8 44%	1968	65 64	11 06%
1930	1 52	-24 88%	1969	60 06	-8 50%
1931	0 86	-43 34%	1970	62 47	4 01%
1932	0 79	-8 15%	1971	71 41	14 31%
1933	1 21	53 87%	1972	84 96	18 98%
1934	1 20	-1 40%	1973	72 50	-14 66%
1935	1 77	47 62%	1974	53 31	-26 47%
1936	2 37	33 96%	1975	73 14	37 20%
1937	1 54	-35 02%	1976	90 58	23 84%
1938	2 02	31 08%	1977	84 08	-7 18%
1939	2 01	-0 40%	1978	89 59	6 56%
1940	1 81	-9 76%	1979	106 11	18 44%
1941	1 60	-11 59%	1980	140 51	32 42%
1942	1 93	20 29%	1981	133 62	-4 91%
1943	2 43	25 95%	1982	162 22	21 41%
1944	2 91	19 74%	1983	198 74	22 51%
1945	3 97	36 44%	1984	211 20	6 27%
1946	3 65	-8 07%	1985	279 11	32 16%
1947	3 85	5 71%	1986	330 67	18 47%
1948	4 07	5 50%	1987	347 97	5 23%
1949	4 83	18 79%	1988	406 46	16 81%
1950	6 36	31 70%	1989	534 46	31 49%
1951	7 89	24 03%	1990	517 50	-3 17%
1952	9 34	18 36%	1991	675 59	30 55%
1953	9 24	-0 99%	1992	727 41	7 67%
1954	14 11	52 62%	1993	800 08	9 99%
1955	18 56	31 56%	1994	810 54	1 31%
1956	19 78	6 56%	1995	1113 92	37 43%
1957	17 65	-10 78%	1996	1370 95	23 07%
1958	25 30	43 36%	1997	1828 37	33 37%
1959	28 32	11 95%	1998	2350 89	28 58%
1960	28 46	0 47%	1999	2845 63	21 04%
1961	36 11	26 89%	2000	2586 52	-9 11%
1962	32 96	-8 73%	2001	2279 13	-11 88%
1963	40 47	22 80%	2002	1775 34	-22 10%
*Source Ibbotson Associates 2003 Yearbook			ACTUAL RETURN	▶ 10 20%	12 20%
Columns (2), (5) - From Table B-1					↑
Columns (3), (6) - From Table A-1					ARITHMETIC AVERAGE

003325

RISK FREE RATE OF RETURN: 1925-2002

Index of Returns To Three-Month Treasury Bills

Year-To-Year			Year-To-Year		
Percentage			Percentage		
	T-Bill	Change In		T-Bill	Change In
	Total	T-Bill		Total	T-Bill
	Return	Total		Return	Total
	Index	Return		Index	Return
YEAR	For Year	Index	YEAR	For Year	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1925	1 00000		1964	1 76000	3 53%
1926	1 03300	3 30%	1965	1 82900	3 92%
1927	1 06500	3 10%	1966	1 91600	4 76%
1928	1 10300	3 57%	1967	1 99700	4 23%
1929	1 15500	4 71%	1968	2 10100	5 21%
1930	1 18300	2 42%	1969	2 23900	6 57%
1931	1 19600	1 10%	1970	2 38500	6 52%
1932	1 20700	0 92%	1971	2 49000	4 40%
1933	1 21100	0 33%	1972	2 58500	3 82%
1934	1 21300	0 17%	1973	2 76400	6 92%
1935	1 21500	0 16%	1974	2 98600	8 03%
1936	1 21700	0 16%	1975	3 15900	5 79%
1937	1 22100	0 33%	1976	3 31900	5 06%
1938	1 22100	0 00%	1977	3 48900	5 12%
1939	1 22100	0 00%	1978	3 74000	7 19%
1940	1 22100	0 00%	1979	4 12800	10 37%
1941	1 22200	0 08%	1980	4 59200	11 24%
1942	1 22500	0 25%	1981	5 26700	14 70%
1943	1 22900	0 33%	1982	5 82200	10 54%
1944	1 23300	0 33%	1983	6 33500	8 81%
1945	1 23700	0 32%	1984	6 95900	9 85%
1946	1 24200	0 40%	1985	7 49600	7 72%
1947	1 24800	0 48%	1986	7 95800	6 16%
1948	1 25800	0 80%	1987	8 39300	5 47%
1949	1 27200	1 11%	1988	8 92600	6 35%
1950	1 28700	1 18%	1989	9 67300	8 37%
1951	1 30600	1 48%	1990	10 42900	7 82%
1952	1 32800	1 68%	1991	11 01200	5 59%
1953	1 35200	1 81%	1992	11 39800	3 51%
1954	1 36400	0 89%	1993	11 72800	2 90%
1955	1 38500	1 54%	1994	12 18600	3 91%
1956	1 41900	2 45%	1995	12 86800	5 60%
1957	1 46400	3 17%	1996	13 53800	5 21%
1958	1 48600	1 50%	1997	14 25000	5 26%
1959	1 53000	2 96%	1998	14 94200	4 86%
1960	1 57100	2 68%	1999	15 64100	4 68%
1961	1 60400	2 10%	2000	16 56300	5 89%
1962	1 64800	2 74%	2001	17 19700	3 83%
1963	1 70000	3 16%	2002	17 48000	1 65%
*Source Ibbotson Associates 2002 Yearbook			Actual Return	3 79%	3 83%
Column (2) - From Table B-9					▲
Column (3) - From Table A-14					
Column (5) - From Table B-9					
Column (6) - From Table A-14				Arithmetic "Average" Return	

003326

[illegible]

Sources on the Internet

Company (Stock Exchange: SYMBOL)	AOL Online Yahoo (ComStock)	Lycos	CAPD Calulati on	Value Line	
AGL Resources (NYSE:ATG)	(1) 0.24	(2) .27	(3) 0.27	(4) 0.27	(5) 0.75
Comparable Companies:					
Atmos Energy Cp (NYSE:ATO)	0.05	-.05	-0.04	-0.02	0.65
Nicor Inc (NYSE:GAS)	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	1.00
KEYSPAN CORP (NYSE:KSE)	0.40	0.33	NA	0.29	0.75
LaClede Group (NYSE:LG)	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.70
N J Resources (NYSE:NJR)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.70
Northwest Natural (NYSE:NWN)	-0.15	NA	-0.11	-0.12	0.60
Peoples Energy (NYSE:PGL)	-0.05	-.05	-0.03	-0.04	0.75
Piedmont Nat Gas (NYSE:PNY)	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.70
SOUTHWEST GAS (NYSE:SWX)	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.75
WGL Holdings Inc (NYSE:WGL)	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.70

003329

Value Line Beta Is .35 + Two-Thirds of Calculated Beta

Calculated Values 'Masked' by Value Line Procedures	
Calculated Beta	Value Line Beta
0.00	0.35
0.10	0.42
0.20	0.48
0.30	0.55
0.40	0.62
0.50	0.68
0.60	0.75
0.70	0.82
0.80	0.88
0.90	0.95
1.00	1.02

History Of Value Line Beta For AGL Resources

Docket No 04 00034

Exhibit CAPD SB____

Direct Testimony____

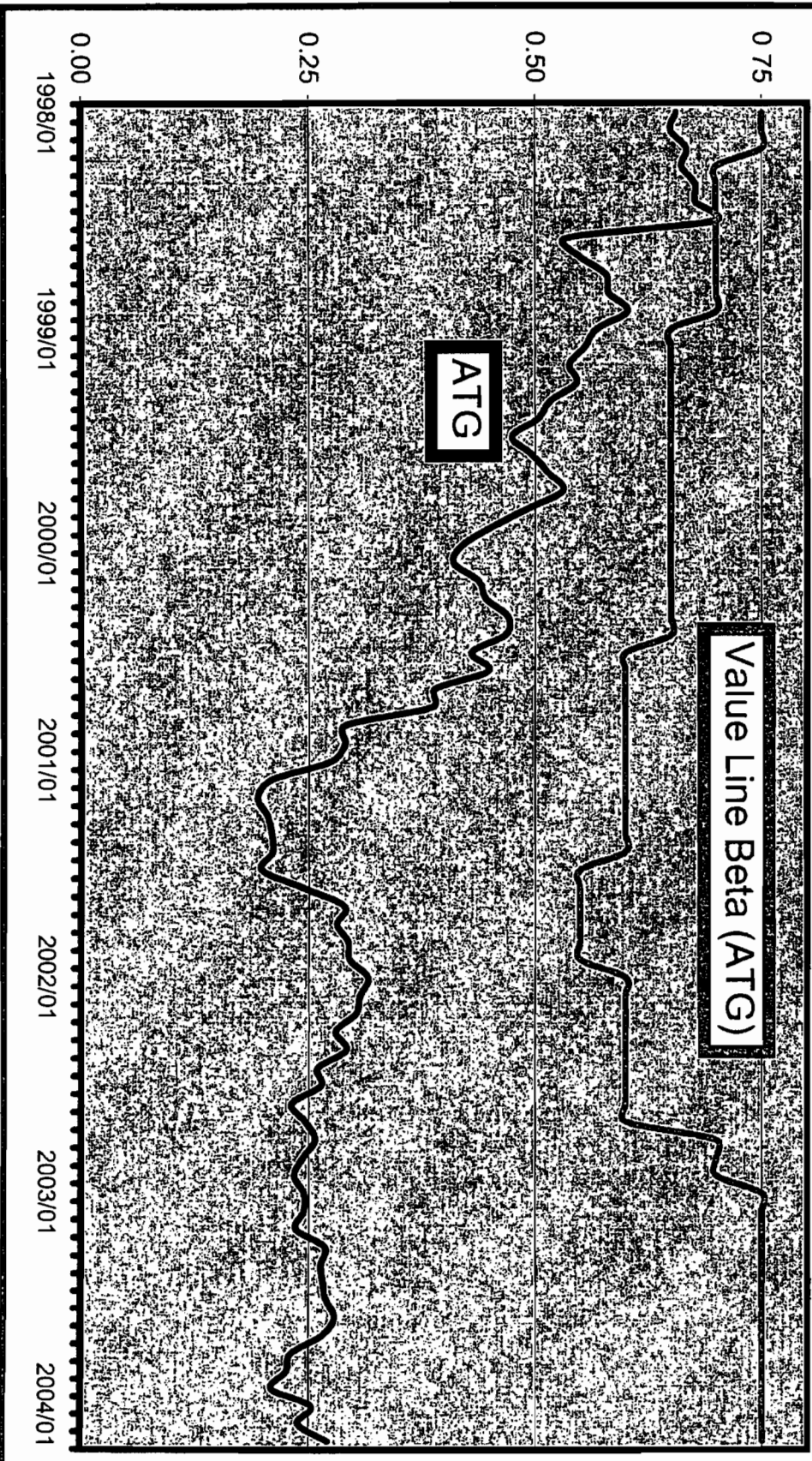
Schedule 30 _____

Page 1 of 1_____

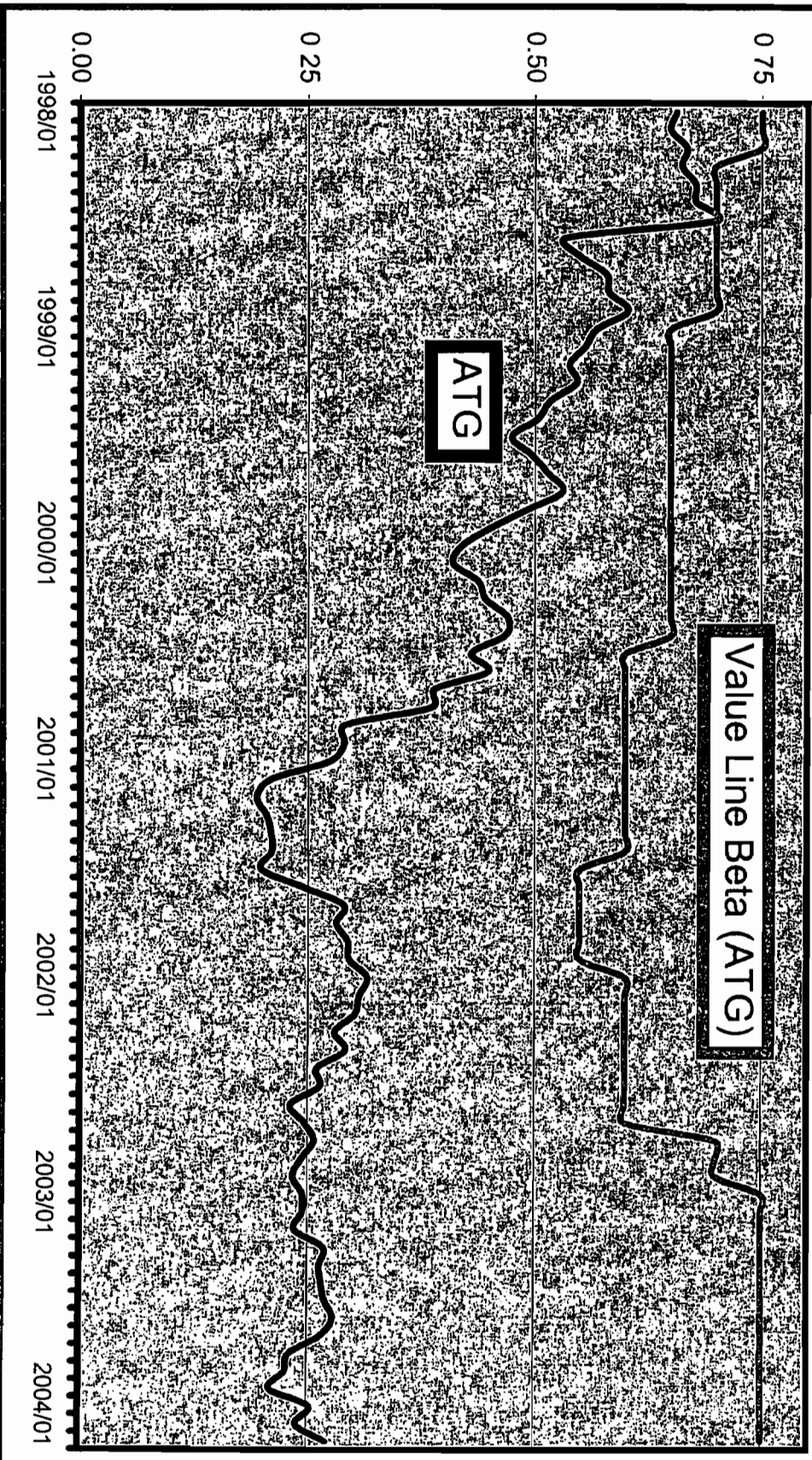
Date of Value Line Publication			Beta
Yr	Mo	Day	
1994	4	1	0 60
1994	7	1	0.60
1994	9	30	0.65
1994	12	30	0.65
1995	3	31	0.65
1995	6	30	0.65
1995	9	29	0.60
1995	12	29	0.70
1996	3	29	0 75
1996	6	28	0.75
1996	9	27	0 75
1996	12	27	0.75
1997	3	28	0 70
1997	6	27	0 70
1997	9	26	0 70
1997	12	26	0 75
1998	3	27	0.70
1998	6	26	0.70
1998	9	25	0.70
1998	12	25	0.65
1999	3	26	0 65
1999	6	25	0.65
1999	9	24	0 65
1999	12	24	0.65
2000	3	24	0.65
2000	6	23	0.60
2000	9	22	0 60
2000	12	22	0 60
2001	3	23	0 60
2001	6	22	0 55
2001	9	21	0.55
2001	12	21	0.60
2002	3	22	0 60
2002	6	21	0 60
2002	9	20	0.70
2002	12	20	0 75
2003	3	21	0.75
2003	6	20	0.75
2003	9	23	0.75
2003	12	19	0 75

003330

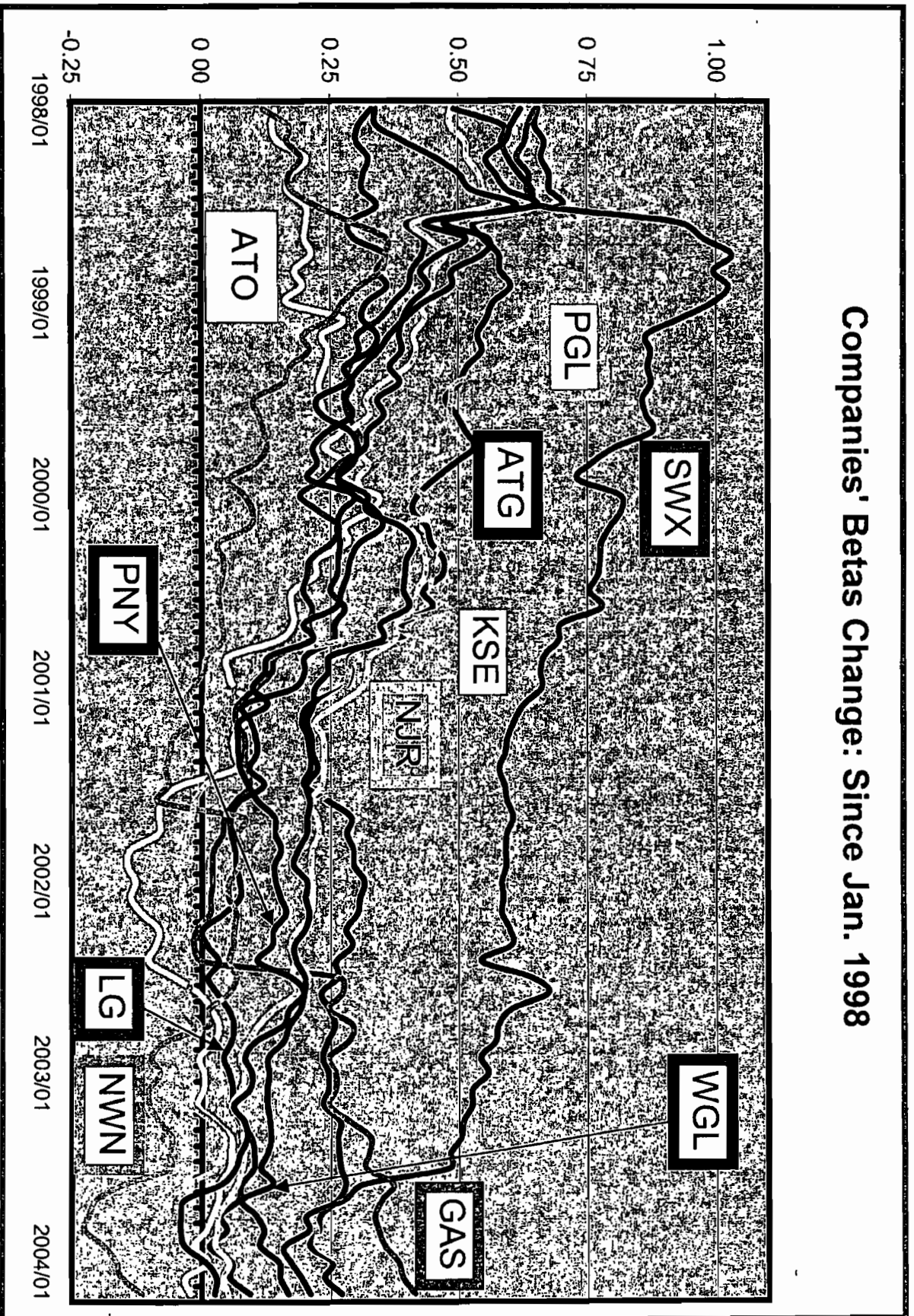
AGL Resources Calculated Beta Vs. Value Line's Beta: Jan. 1998 - Jan. 2004



AGL Resources Calculated Beta Vs. Value Line's Beta: Jan. 1998 - Jan. 2004

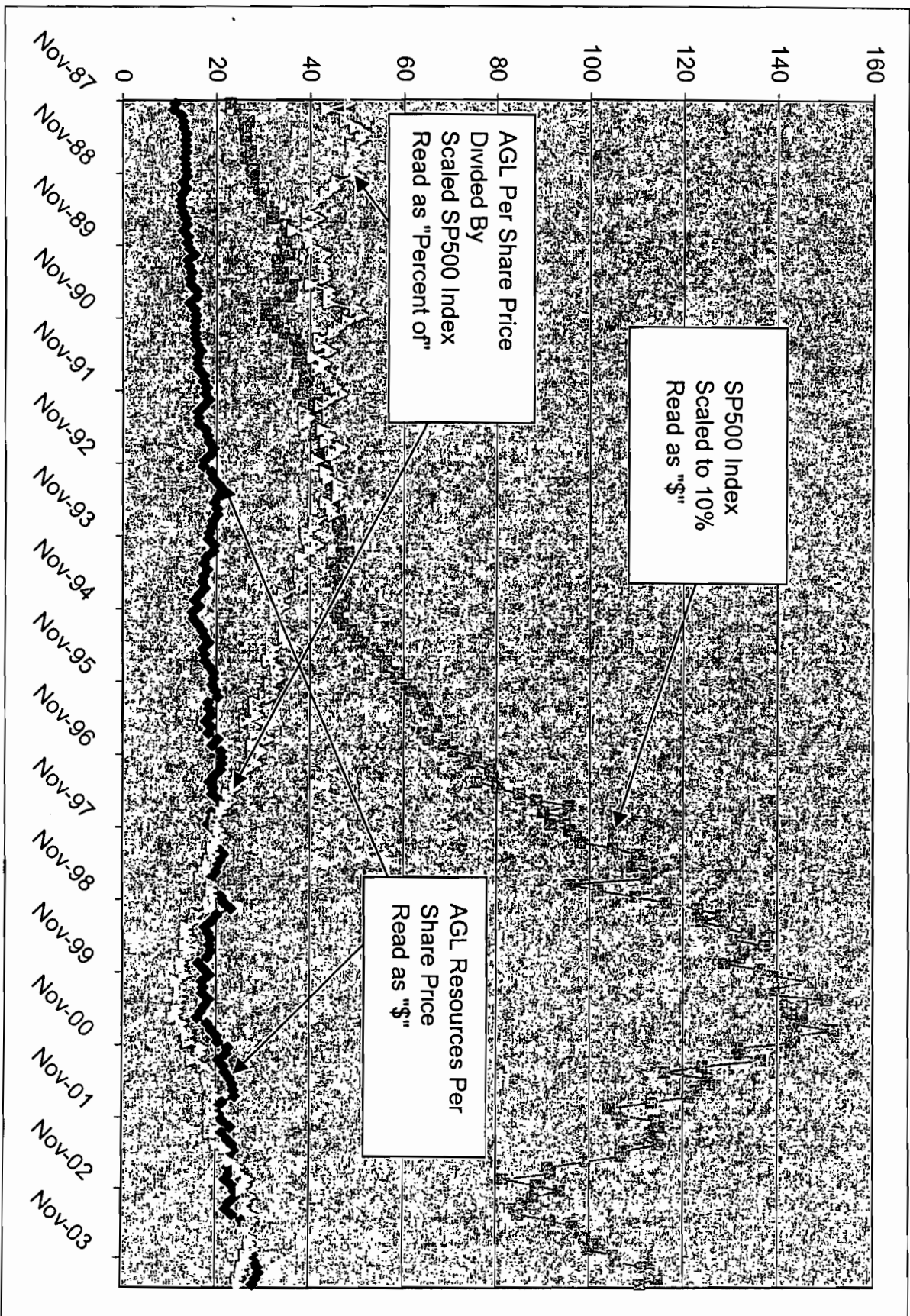


Companies' Betas Change: Since Jan. 1998



Comparison of AGL Stock Price: Relative to SP500 Index

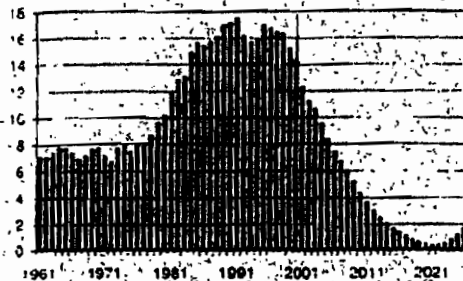
Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony
Chart 3 of 3



RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS AGL RESOURCES AND COMPARABLE COMPANIES REGRESSED AGAINST S&P 500												
BETA FOR 60 MONTH PERIOD ENDING	AGL Resources (NYSE ATG)	Atmos Energy Co (NYSE ATO)	Nicor Inc (NYSE GAS)	KEYSPAN CORP (NYSE KSE)	LaCade Group (NYSE LG)	N J Resources (NYSE NJR)	Northwest Natural (NYSE NWN)	Peoples Energy (NYSE P GL)	Piedmont Nat Gas (NYSE PNY)	SOUTHWEST GAS (NYSE SWX)	WGL Holdings Inc (NYSE W GL)	Value Line Beta (ATG)
1998/01	0.66	0.14	0.65	0.77	0.33	0.49	0.12	0.94	0.34	0.49	0.622	0.75
1998/02	0.65	0.14	0.64	0.77	0.31	0.48	0.17	0.86	0.34	0.59	0.604	0.75
1998/03	0.67	0.15	0.63	0.76	0.30	0.51	0.17	0.85	0.39	0.58	0.592	0.75
1998/04	0.66	0.20	0.61	0.74	0.32	0.52	0.19	0.84	0.46	0.60	0.555	0.70
1998/05	0.68	0.18	0.64	0.73	0.31	0.54	0.17	0.81	0.50	0.62	0.573	0.70
1998/06	0.68	0.17	0.63	0.70	0.31	0.55	0.18	0.83	0.53	0.64	0.595	0.70
1998/07	0.70	0.20	0.64	0.73	0.34	0.57	0.22	0.89	0.61	0.66	0.648	0.70
1998/08	0.53	0.20	0.40	0.50	0.29	0.42	0.29	0.70	0.47	0.93	0.438	0.70
1998/09	0.55	0.20	0.43	0.50	0.30	0.44	0.36	0.71	0.56	0.98	0.515	0.70
1998/10	0.58	0.21	0.43	0.51	0.36	0.48	0.36	0.70	0.55	1.03	0.463	0.70
1998/11	0.58	0.18	0.41	0.49	0.34	0.45	0.35	0.67	0.49	1.00	0.426	0.70
1998/12	0.60	0.20	0.40	0.50	0.36	0.45	0.31	0.68	0.49	1.02	0.441	0.70
1999/01	0.57	0.17	0.37	0.47	0.32	0.42	0.27	0.64	0.43	0.99	0.410	0.65
1999/02	0.56	0.27	0.35	0.45	0.31	0.43	0.25	0.63	0.40	0.93	0.392	0.65
1999/03	0.54	0.23	0.30	0.39	0.34	0.41	0.20	0.58	0.37	0.87	0.384	0.65
1999/04	0.55	0.25	0.31	0.40	0.33	0.42	0.21	0.62	0.34	0.87	0.389	0.65
1999/05	0.52	0.24	0.29	0.39	0.28	0.40	0.17	0.59	0.31	0.87	0.366	0.65
1999/06	0.50	0.23	0.28	0.40	0.29	0.35	0.16	0.50	0.28	0.87	0.364	0.65
1999/07	0.47	0.23	0.28	0.36	0.28	0.32	0.10	0.49	0.22	0.86	0.342	0.65
1999/08	0.50	0.24	0.28	0.35	0.29	0.33	0.11	0.48	0.23	0.86	0.354	0.65
1999/09	0.51	0.27	0.30	0.36	0.24	0.29	0.12	0.49	0.29	0.88	0.323	0.65
1999/10	0.53	0.24	0.31	0.35	0.22	0.29	0.13	0.51	0.30	0.80	0.318	0.65
1999/11	0.49	0.28	0.27	0.34	0.22	0.32	0.10	0.44	0.29	0.76	0.281	0.65
1999/12	0.45	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.21	0.30	0.05	0.40	0.26	0.73	0.266	0.65
2000/01	0.42	0.34	0.19	0.27	0.29	0.32	0.08	0.43	0.30	0.81	0.321	0.65
2000/02	0.41	0.33	0.23	0.31	0.27	0.32	0.10	0.45	0.34	0.82	0.321	0.65
2000/03	0.44	0.28	0.27	0.51	0.26	0.40	0.09	0.40	0.35	0.79	0.388	0.65
2000/04	0.45	0.28	0.25	0.47	0.27	0.42	0.03	0.33	0.31	0.78	0.412	0.65
2000/05	0.47	0.22	0.21	0.45	0.26	0.44	0.04	0.29	0.29	0.77	0.398	0.65
2000/06	0.47	0.22	0.20	0.45	0.26	0.43	0.04	0.29	0.28	0.77	0.394	0.65
2000/07	0.43	0.18	0.20	0.45	0.25	0.42	0.03	0.29	0.27	0.75	0.392	0.60
2000/08	0.45	0.17	0.21	0.47	0.28	0.41	0.04	0.30	0.26	0.78	0.401	0.60
2000/09	0.39	0.18	0.21	0.38	0.26	0.38	0.04	0.27	0.20	0.70	0.347	0.60
2000/10	0.39	0.15	0.21	0.40	0.25	0.38	0.04	0.27	0.21	0.70	0.350	0.60
2000/11	0.29	0.05	0.15	0.30	0.20	0.33	0.01	0.11	0.13	0.67	0.250	0.60
2000/12	0.29	0.05	0.14	0.29	0.20	0.32	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.66	0.245	0.60
2001/01	0.27	0.06	0.10	0.27	0.18	0.31	-0.02	0.07	0.10	0.66	0.219	0.60
2001/02	0.21	0.10	0.07	0.23	0.08	0.27	-0.04	0.01	0.13	0.63	0.216	0.60
2001/03	0.19	0.09	0.07	0.24	0.09	0.22	-0.02	0.02	0.07	0.61	0.204	0.60
2001/04	0.20	0.06	0.08	0.24	0.10	0.23	-0.06	0.03	0.07	0.60	0.212	0.60
2001/05	0.21	0.06	0.08	0.24	0.11	0.24	-0.06	0.03	0.07	0.59	0.214	0.60
2001/06	0.21	0.06	0.08	0.26	0.09	0.24	-0.07	0.02	0.07	0.58	0.223	0.60
2001/07	0.20	-0.04	0.09	0.26	0.12	0.23	-0.06	0.00	0.09	0.59	0.202	0.55
2001/08	0.25	-0.08	0.06	0.22	0.07	0.21	-0.08	-0.02	0.11	0.59	0.209	0.55
2001/09	0.29	-0.08	0.04	0.19	0.06	0.22	0.08	-0.02	0.14	0.61	0.204	0.55
2001/10	0.28	-0.08	0.04	0.19	0.06	0.23	0.07	-0.03	0.14	0.59	0.203	0.55
2001/11	0.29	-0.14	0.02	0.18	0.06	0.21	0.08	-0.04	0.15	0.59	0.187	0.55
2001/12	0.30	-0.14	0.02	0.15	0.07	0.21	0.07	-0.05	0.14	0.59	0.177	0.55
2002/01	0.32	-0.13	0.02	0.17	0.07	0.22	0.05	-0.04	0.14	0.58	0.204	0.60
2002/02	0.31	-0.14	0.02	0.17	0.07	0.21	0.05	-0.04	0.15	0.59	0.200	0.60
2002/03	0.30	-0.12	0.02	0.19	0.04	0.21	0.07	-0.04	0.16	0.58	0.207	0.60
2002/04	0.28	-0.08	-0.01	0.20	0.00	0.19	0.06	-0.04	0.14	0.60	0.199	0.60
2002/05	0.29	-0.09	-0.02	0.19	0.01	0.17	0.06	-0.05	0.13	0.60	0.178	0.60
2002/06	0.26	-0.10	0.00	0.19	0.03	0.18	0.05	-0.03	0.11	0.54	0.182	0.60
2002/07	0.26	-0.05	0.27	0.21	0.01	0.17	0.07	-0.02	0.17	0.84	0.199	0.60
2002/08	0.23	-0.01	0.27	0.21	0.03	0.18	0.05	-0.03	0.20	0.67	0.198	0.60
2002/09	0.25	0.02	0.25	0.20	0.05	0.14	0.01	-0.03	0.17	0.60	0.190	0.60
2002/10	0.26	0.03	0.29	0.22	0.06	0.11	0.01	-0.01	0.16	0.58	0.169	0.70
2002/11	0.24	0.02	0.28	0.19	0.06	0.09	-0.07	-0.01	0.10	0.57	0.157	0.70
2002/12	0.23	-0.01	0.25	0.18	0.04	0.07	-0.10	-0.05	0.08	0.54	0.127	0.70
2003/01	0.24	0.00	0.26	0.19	0.05	0.08	-0.08	-0.04	0.10	0.56	0.129	0.75
2003/02	0.24	0.00	0.26	0.18	0.06	0.07	-0.10	-0.02	0.09	0.53	0.126	0.75
2003/03	0.24	-0.01	0.25	0.17	0.06	0.06	-0.10	-0.02	0.06	0.53	0.126	0.75
2003/04	0.27	0.03	0.29	0.20	0.07	0.08	-0.08	0.02	0.08	0.51	0.131	0.75
2003/05	0.28	0.06	0.33	0.20	0.10	0.08	-0.06	0.05	0.09	0.50	0.133	0.75
2003/06	0.27	0.06	0.32	0.23	0.10	0.08	-0.06	0.04	0.07	0.48	0.125	0.75
2003/07	0.27	0.05	0.32	0.22	0.10	0.08	-0.06	0.03	0.06	0.48	0.114	0.75
2003/08	0.28	0.03	0.37	0.25	0.08	0.07	-0.15	-0.03	0.04	0.31	0.136	0.75
2003/09	0.26	0.03	0.35	0.23	0.07	0.05	-0.20	-0.06	-0.03	0.28	0.077	0.75
2003/10	0.23	0.02	0.34	0.21	0.04	0.03	-0.22	-0.09	-0.04	0.20	0.104	0.75
2003/11	0.23	0.01	0.34	0.22	0.05	0.03	-0.23	-0.10	-0.04	0.21	0.118	0.75
2003/12	0.21	-0.02	0.36	0.22	0.01	0.03	-0.19	-0.10	-0.03	0.16	0.113	0.75
2004/01	0.25	0.01	0.38	0.26	0.06	0.05	-0.16	-0.06	0.01	0.17	0.149	0.75
2004/02	0.24	-0.03	0.39	0.26	0.06	0.04	-0.15	-0.06	0.03	0.19	0.151	0.75
2004/03	0.27	-0.02	0.41	0.29	0.09	0.05	-0.12	-0.04	0.02	0.21	0.167	0.75
Average - Recent 12 Mos	0.25	0.02	0.35	0.23	0.07	0.06	-0.14	-0.03	0.02	0.31	0.13	0.75

THE FOUR SCENARIOS THE TREND PROJECTION

EXHIBIT 14
 Net Interest Paid by the Federal Government
 (Percent of federal government expenditures excluding investment)



Government. Federal discretionary spending is expected to remain under pressure throughout the projection period, as Washington attempts to mitigate the impacts of rapidly rising entitlement spending on the federal budget. As a share of GDP, federal government current expenditures will fall from their recent peak of almost 22.5% in 1992 to a low of 16.3% in 2011, before gradually rising to 18.7% by 2026. Personal transfer payments will expand as a share of government current expenditures, increasing from 42% last year to 59% by 2026.

Real military spending should decline between 2001 and 2026, as the nation continues to reap a peace dividend. In 2000 military spending garnered only 18% of total federal outlays, down from 28% as recently as 1988. The average defense share of federal outlays will average 15.48% during 2000-26.

Interest payments—the fastest-growing component of federal spending in recent years—rose from about an 8% share of the budget in 1976 to a 17.5% share in 1991, mostly due to the rapidly expanding federal debt (which climbed from 25% to 46% of GDP over the same period). This interest share should steadily fall to less than 2% after 2014 (Exhibit 14). After 28 years of deficit, the federal budget (unified basis) recorded a surplus in fiscal 1998. We expect surpluses to continue through 2020, and average 0.2% of GDP through fiscal 2026.

For much of the postwar period, state and local government spending was a leading "growth industry." Real municipal consumption and investment rose 4.4% annually from 1960 to 1975, boosting total state and local spending's share of GDP from 9.0% to 12.8%. This pattern then changed dramatically, as demand for state and local services slackened and resistance to higher taxes stiffened. In addition, real federal grants-in-aid were unchanged between 1975 and 1990, reducing their share of nominal state receipts from 23% to 17% over these years. Since then, rising Medicaid outlays have pushed this share back to 20%.

State and local consumption and investment have moderated since their robust advances of 1983-90, and should continue to rise less than 1.0% annually through the projection period. Spending, following revenues, will grow more slowly during the second half of the forecast interval than during the first half. Overall outlays will rise more rapidly than consumption and investment, the result of big increases in Medicaid outlays and retirement pensions.

International. The outlook for foreign trade is probably the most uncertain among all of the economy's sectors. The dollar's real exchange rate should decline through the forecast period. By 2026, the U.S. unit will be about 1.1% below its 2000 level.

Contrary to the general postwar experience, the export share of GDP plummeted in the early 1980s, from 10% in 1980 to 7% in 1986. Helped by the weakening dollar and growing foreign economies, though, this share steadily improved to nearly 11% by 2000. After some weakness this year, real exports should again record healthy advances, averaging 6.6% annual gains through 2026. Meanwhile, real imports will also continue to climb rapidly, averaging 6.0% growth over the forecast interval.

Profits and Equities. Before-tax profits will hover between 7.6% and 9.0% of GNP, above the average share during the 1980s. Meanwhile, corporate cash flow will average 11.1% of GNP over the projection period, above the average of the past 25 years. The stable growth, modest inflation, and moderate real interest rates found in the trend outlook provide an excellent environment for equities over the next ten years, with stock prices enjoying steady 5.3% annual gains between 2001 and 2026.

ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	35	P/E RATIO	15.6 (Trading 15.1 Median 13.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.95	DIVD YLD	6.0%	VALUE LINE	471
TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance since Next 12 Mos)										Docket No 04-00034									
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest)										Exhibit CAPD-SB									
BETA 60 (1.00 = Market)										Direct Testimony									
1997-99 PROJECTIONS										Appendix -Value Line History									
Price Gain (-30%) 11% High 45 Low 30 (-15%) 3%										Page 1 of 40									
Insider Decisions										Options: None									
Institutional Decisions										Shaded areas indicate recessions									
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/93										BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas service in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including metropolitan Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah, and in Chittanooga, Tennessee. Has about 1,280,900 customers. System throughput 266.4 Bcf in FY '93 vs 269.6 Bcf in FY '92. Purchased gas cost 62% of revs in FY '93 vs 59.5% in FY '92. Firm gas supply profile									
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mill										Atlanta Gas Light's residential customers used more gas in the December quarter. The increase in volumes was not related to weather, since it was actually warmer this year than last in AGL's service territory. However, much of the increase was the result of deliveries made in a single month, December. Even though it is not clear that this necessarily signals a trend towards increased usage by the utility's space-heating customers, we are cautiously optimistic that there might be some pickup in demand as the fiscal year continues to unfold (ends September 30th). But since the margin lost due to the Arcadian bypass in 1993 is primarily being recovered in the winter months, the utility's losses will probably be a little larger in the summer. Accordingly, we are maintaining our earnings estimate at \$2.25 a share for 1994. Share earnings might move to \$2.35 next year.									
Pension Liability None										The yield on AGL stock is attractive in comparison with that of other gas distributors. It is no secret that utility equities have been adversely effected by the current uncertainty over interest rates. At this point, it appears that rates									
Pld Stock \$58.7 mill Pld Div'd \$4.4 mill										have bottomed out and are headed upward. In response, investors are requiring higher dividend yields on utility stocks before making a commitment. But we believe that the market has been too stingy in Atlanta's case, providing an opportunity for investors seeking current income. Some of the weakness in this equity's price is probably also related to the Georgia commission's latest rate order. Although it seems that the regulators want to keep a sharp eye on net income, they did approve the company's Integrated Resource Plan last year. This gives AGL the ability to build strategic load while embracing efficiency and conservation measures. Moreover, Atlanta's home-heating roster will probably continue to grow at 2.0%-2.5% a year through 1997-99, favorable for a utility of this size.									
Pld \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mill 7.70% cum										On the other hand, the current payout ratio does not leave much room for dividend growth. The pace of dividend increases may well improve in the next 3 to 5 years, but income-oriented investors looking for a good risk-adjusted total return will probably do better elsewhere.									
Common Stock 24,989,222 shs										Charles Clark April 1, 1994									
CURRENT POSITION										FY '93 Pipeline mktgs, 54%, Major oil cos, 26%, Ind prod, 11%, Ind mktgs 9%. Revenue breakdown, FY '93 Residential, 58%, commercial, 24%, industrial, 14%, transport and other 4%. Depreciation rate 3.3%. Has about 3,764 employees, 18,000 shareholders. Pres & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-4000									
ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)										Atlanta Gas Light's residential customers used more gas in the December quarter. The increase in volumes was not related to weather, since it was actually warmer this year than last in AGL's service territory. However, much of the increase was the result of deliveries made in a single month, December. Even though it is not clear that this necessarily signals a trend towards increased usage by the utility's space-heating customers, we are cautiously optimistic that there might be some pickup in demand as the fiscal year continues to unfold (ends September 30th). But since the margin lost due to the Arcadian bypass in 1993 is primarily being recovered in the winter months, the utility's losses will probably be a little larger in the summer. Accordingly, we are maintaining our earnings estimate at \$2.25 a share for 1994. Share earnings might move to \$2.35 next year.									
Fiscal Year Ends										The yield on AGL stock is attractive in comparison with that of other gas distributors. It is no secret that utility equities have been adversely effected by the current uncertainty over interest rates. At this point, it appears that rates									
QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) A										have bottomed out and are headed upward. In response, investors are requiring higher dividend yields on utility stocks before making a commitment. But we believe that the market has been too stingy in Atlanta's case, providing an opportunity for investors seeking current income. Some of the weakness in this equity's price is probably also related to the Georgia commission's latest rate order. Although it seems that the regulators want to keep a sharp eye on net income, they did approve the company's Integrated Resource Plan last year. This gives AGL the ability to build strategic load while embracing efficiency and conservation measures. Moreover, Atlanta's home-heating roster will probably continue to grow at 2.0%-2.5% a year through 1997-99, favorable for a utility of this size.									
EARNINGS PER SHARE ABF										On the other hand, the current payout ratio does not leave much room for dividend growth. The pace of dividend increases may well improve in the next 3 to 5 years, but income-oriented investors looking for a good risk-adjusted total return will probably do better elsewhere.									
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C										Charles Clark April 1, 1994									

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th

(B) Primary earnings. Next earnings report due early May. Excl extra gains '84, '87, '88, '89, '90

(C) Next dividend meeting early May

(D) Including deferred charges in '93

Goes ex mid-May. Approximate div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1

Dividend reinvestment plan available

Incl deferred charges in '93

\$37.1 mill, \$1.49/sh

(E) In millions, add'd for stock split

(F) In '91-'92, '93 Quarters do not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength

Stock's Price Stability

Earnings Predictability

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	31	P/E RATIO	13.4 (Trailing 12.7 Median 13.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.92	DIV'D YLD	6.7%	VALUE LINE	471										
TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos) 4 Below Average										10.3	14.5	19.0	24.3	26.4	28.0	30.8	32.1	37.6	39.0	42.5	38.9	Target Price Range 1997 1998 1999							
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average										7.7	9.6	14.0	18.5	19.4	21.5	23.9	26.5	29.8	30.3	34.0	30.4								
BETA .60 (1.00 = Market)																													
1997-99 PROJECTIONS										1.31 x Dividends p.sh. divided by Interest Rate										2-for-1 split									
Price 45 Gain (+45%) Ann'l Total Return 15% High 30 Low 30																													
Insider Decisions																													
to Buy 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																													
Institutional Decisions																													
to Buy 16 21 23																													
to Sell 24 22 20																													
Net Buy 3975 4464 4424																													
Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0																													
2093 1036 2076																													
Relative Price Strength																													
																				Shaded areas indicate recessions									
																				Options: None									
																				© VALUE LINE PUB, INC. 97-99									
1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995																													
48.06 60.27 77.11 91.44 104.23 96.54 82.00 74.85 55.17 52.48 45.94 43.26 45.17 40.52 40.88 45.47 47.25 49.25																				Revenues per sh A 57.25									
3.25 3.04 3.40 3.27 2.99 3.20 3.74 3.38 3.04 3.68 3.79 3.86 4.09 4.14 4.67 4.51 4.70 4.85																				"Cash Flow" per sh 5.60									
1.62 1.31 1.55 1.29 91 1.56 2.25 1.82 1.67 2.04 2.25 1.90 2.02 2.07 2.26 2.16 2.35 2.30																				Earnings per sh B 2.80									
68 72 75 84 90 96 1.08 1.26 1.40 1.60 1.76 1.88 1.96 2.04 2.06 2.08 2.08 2.08																				Div'ds Decl'd per sh C 2.26									
3.43 3.51 3.97 4.90 5.05 4.87 5.89 6.03 6.60 7.18 5.72 5.29 5.47 5.91 5.48 4.98 5.40 4.90																				Cap'l Spending per sh 4.85									
11.12 11.71 12.52 12.99 12.90 12.74 13.84 14.25 15.18 15.78 17.44 17.66 17.93 18.94 19.57 19.79 21.15 21.20																				Book Value per sh D 23.25									
9.07 9.07 9.07 9.07 9.26 11.54 13.32 15.56 18.28 18.74 21.24 21.70 22.16 23.79 24.33 24.86 25.40 26.40																				Common Shs Outst'g E 28.00									
4.8 6.1 4.8 5.9 8.3 5.7 4.7 8.3 11.8 11.1 13.7 14.2 15.3 15.5 17.9 15.0 15.0																				Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 13.5									
65 88 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 1.04 1.05 98 94 1.05 90 90																				Relative P/E Ratio 1.05									
8.6% 9.1% 10.2% 11.1% 12.0% 10.9% 10.1% 8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.8%																				Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 6.0%									
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/94																													
Total Debt \$587.5 mil Due in 5 Yrs Nil																													
LT Debt \$55.4 mil LT Interest \$43.3 mil																													
(LT interest earned 3.4x, total interest coverage 3.1x)																													
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mil																													
Pension Liability None																													
Pfd Stock \$58.6 mil Pfd Div'd \$4.4 mil																													
\$14.2 mil 4.50%-8.32% cum, callable at																													
\$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum																													
Common Stock 25,263,029 shs																													
CURRENT POSITION 1992 1993 6/30/94																													
Cash Assets 12 33 34																													
Other 181.7 232.1 237.9																													
Current Assets 182.9 235.4 241.3																													
Acc'ts Payable 66.7 63.6 51.7																													
Debt Due 258.6 132.1 33.0																													
Other 89.4 77.0 137.6																													
Current Liab 414.7 272.7 222.3																													
Fix Chg Cov 246% 239% 262%																													
ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '91-'93 to '97-'99																													
Revenues -8.0% -4.0% 5.0%																													
"Cash Flow" 3.5% 5.0% 4.0%																													
Earnings 5.5% 1.5% 4.5%																													
Dividends 8.5% 5.5% 1.5%																													
Book Value 4.0% 3.5% 3.0%																													
Fiscal Year Ends										QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) A										Full Fiscal Year									
Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30																													
1991 295.3 379.0 159.3 130.3 963.9																													
1992 300.2 395.3 176.0 123.1 994.6																													
1993 334.1 448.2 197.7 150.3 1130.3																													
1994 351.9 500.2 191.2 146.7 1200																													
1995 380 530 230 160 1300																													
Fiscal Year Ends										EARNINGS PER SHARE ARF										Full Fiscal Year									
Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30																													
1991 1.05 1.47 d.11 d.31 2.07																													
1992 88 1.79 d.08 d.31 2.26																													
1993 87 1.79 d.14 d.34 2.16																													
1994 1.01 1.97 d.19 d.44 2.35																													
1995 1.00 1.95 d.20 d.45 2.30																													
Calendar										QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C										Full Year									
Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31																													
1990 49 49 49 51 198																													
1991 51 51 51 51 204																													
1992 51 52 52 52 207																													
1993 52 52 52 52 208																													
1994 52 52 52 52 208																													
																				BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas service in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including metropolitan Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah, and in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Has about 1,280,900 customers. System throughput 266.4 Bcf in FY '93 vs 269.6 Bcf in FY '92. Purchased gas cost 62% of revs in FY '93 vs 59.5% in FY '92. Firm gas supply profile									
																				FY '93 Pipeline mkt's, 54%, Major oil cos, 26%, Ind prod, 11%, Ind mkt's 9% Revenue breakdown, FY '93 Residential, 58%, commercial, 24%, industrial, 14%, transport and other 4%. Depreciation rate 3.3%. Has about 3,764 employees, 18,000 shareholders. Pres & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-4000									
																				Atlanta Gas Light will make do without a rate increase in fiscal 1995 (begins October 1st) But not because the utility did not apply for rate relief. AGL had submitted a framework in its latest rate case that included a competitive pricing structure for interruptible customers, along with a tariff increase on firm service accounts. The pricing proposal on interruptible sales would have allowed the utility to more effectively compete in this market, which has become increasingly competitive under a recent federal regulatory order (Order 636). The company later agreed to revise its request so that it still included the new pricing structure on interruptible load in exchange for a freeze on firm service rates for two years. However, AGL's regulators could find little that they liked in this proposal and chose to deny it, despite its wide acceptance, which included such groups as the Consumers' Utility Counsel and the Adversary Staff of the Georgia commission. At this point in the process, the company decided to withdraw its request for relief and wait to refile when the board was more amendable (next March?).									
																				We were disappointed with the commission's inaction. There is evidently concern on AGL's part regarding its ability to effectively compete for large industrial load in the alternate fuels market. Under the competitive pricing structure that the utility proposed, some interruptible customers' rates likely would have been lowered, while others would have gone up. But the essential ingredient here is that the prices would have been more reflective of the market. Federal regulators seem to be in favor of more competition rather than less in this arena, given recent decisions. Accordingly, we believe that the Georgia commission missed a chance to show some leadership and seriously consider a proposal that in the end may well have been beneficial to both ratepayers and shareholders									
																				We would defer new commitments to Atlanta Gas Light stock for now. We continue to view the utility's dividend as secure. But the prospects for dividend growth have dimmed, at least in the near term, given recent state regulatory decisions									
																				Charles Clark September 30, 1994									

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
 (B) Primary earnings report due early Dec. Excl. nonrec items '84, '37e, '88, '15e
 (C) Next dividend meeting early November
 Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyright 1994 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

Goes ex mid-November. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1
 Dividend reinvestment plan available
 (D) Including deferred charges in '93

\$37.1 mil, \$1.49/sh
 (E) In millions, add'd for stock split
 (F) In '91, '92, '93 Quarters do not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	31	P/E RATIO	13.4 (Trailing 13.1 Median 13.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.99	DIV'D YLD	6.7%	VALUE LINE	472			
TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos)										High: 103	145	190	243	264	280	308	321	376	390	425	389	Target Price Range 1997 1998 1999
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest)										Low: 77	96	140	185	194	215	239	265	298	303	340	291	
BETA 65 (1.00 = Market)										Docket No 04-00034										Exhibit CAPD-SB		
1997-99 PROJECTIONS										Direct Testimony										Appendix -Value Line History		
Price Gain Ann'l Total										Page 4 of 40												
Insider Decisions										Options: None												
Institutional Decisions																						
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/94																						
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$60 mil																						
Pension Liability None																						
Pfd Stock \$58.5 mil Pfd Div'd \$4.5 mil																						
Common Stock 25,400,000 shs																						
CURRENT POSITION																						
ANNUAL RATES																						
FISCAL YEAR ENDS																						
EARNINGS PER SHARE																						
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID																						

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary egs Next egs report due early Feb Excl nonrec items '84, '37c, '88, 15c, '95, (\$1.00-\$1.50)

(C) Next dividend meeting early Feb Goes ex mid-Feb Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1
Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl del'd chgs '94 \$48.2 mil, \$1.90/sh
(E) In millions, adj'd for stock split
(F) In '91, '92, '93, '94 Quarters do not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength B+
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 70
Earnings Predictability 70

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

4

ange
000

100
80
64

48
40
32
24

20
16
12
8

6

00
4.50
5.50
3.00
2.30
4.50
3.50
8.50
13.5
1.05
7%

550
90 0
0%

8%
5%
0%
350

550
5%
5%
0%

0%	
7%	
0%	

03	an
----	----

rs
nd
va-
ef-
he
ost

es
ve
ar
gs
05
m-

to
en
as
ld.
me
to
ple

95

(D) Incl def'd chgs '94 \$48.2 mill, \$1.90/sh
(E) In millions, adj'd for stock split
(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

+	0	0	0
---	---	---	---

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary eggs Next eggs report due
May Excl nonrec items '84, 37¢, '85, (\$1 40-\$1 50)
Factual material is obtained from various sources.

h ue early 88, 15¢,	(C) N mid-M 1, Jun ■ Dm
---------------------------	----------------------------------

any errors or omissions contained herein. For the complete
Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

003341

ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	35	P/E RATIO	14.2 (Trailing 14.4 Median 14.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	1.00	DIVID YLD	6.0%	VALUE LINE	473			
TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos.) 4 Below Average										High: 14.5	19.0	24.3	26.4	28.0	30.8	32.1	37.6	39.0	42.5	38.9	36.8	Target Price Range
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average										Low: 9.6	14.0	18.5	19.4	21.5	23.9	26.5	29.8	30.3	34.0	29.1	29.8	1998 1999 2000
BETA 65 (100 = Market)																						
1998-00 PROJECTIONS																						
Price Gain Ann'l Total																						
High 45 (+30%) 17%																						
Low 35 (Nil) 6%																						
Insider Decisions																						
A S O N D J F M A																						
to Buy 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0																						
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																						
Institutional Decisions																						
to Buy 26 15 28																						
to Sell 21 31 22																						
Net Buy 5 15 6																						
Percent shares traded: 6.0, 4.0, 2.0																						
1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996																						
60.27 77.11 91.44 104.23 96.54 92.00 74.85 55.17 52.48 45.94 43.26 45.17 40.52 40.85 45.47 47.18 41.20 45.35																						
3.04 3.40 3.27 2.99 3.20 3.74 3.38 3.04 3.68 3.79 3.86 4.09 4.14 4.62 4.51 4.49 4.40 4.75																						
1.31 1.55 1.29 .91 1.56 2.25 1.82 1.67 2.04 2.25 1.90 2.02 2.07 2.26 2.16 2.34 2.45 2.60																						
72 75 84 90 .96 1.08 1.26 1.40 1.60 1.76 1.88 1.96 2.04 2.06 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.12																						
3.51 3.97 4.90 5.05 4.87 5.89 6.03 6.80 7.18 5.72 5.29 5.47 5.91 5.48 4.98 4.74 4.45 3.75																						
11.71 12.52 12.99 12.90 12.74 13.84 14.25 15.18 15.78 17.44 17.66 17.93 18.84 19.39 19.79 20.39 20.00 21.10																						
9.07 9.07 9.07 9.26 11.54 13.32 15.56 18.28 18.74 21.24 21.70 22.16 23.79 24.35 24.86 25.43 27.50 28.00																						
6.1 4.8 5.9 8.3 5.7 4.7 8.3 11.8 11.5 11.1 13.7 14.2 15.3 15.5 17.9 15.1 15.1 15.1																						
88 64 72 91 48 44 87 80 77 92 104 105 98 94 106 97 97 97																						
9.1% 10.2% 11.1% 12.0% 10.9% 10.1% 8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9%																						
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/95																						
Total Debt \$554.5 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$50 mil																						
LT Debt \$554.5 mil LT Interest \$41.5 mil																						
(LT interest earned 3.4x, total interest coverage 3.1x)																						
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mil																						
Pension Liability None																						
Pfd Stock \$58.5 mil Pfd Div'd \$4.5 mil																						
\$14.2 mil 4.50%-8.32% cum, callable at																						
\$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum																						
Common Stock 25,744,226 shs																						
CURRENT POSITION 1993 1994 3/31/95																						
Cash Assets 33 33 36.2																						
Other 232.1 267.8 240.1																						
Current Assets 235.4 271.1 276.3																						
Accs Payable 63.6 57.8 50.8																						
Debt Due 132.1 110.4 --																						
Other 77.0 117.9 236.4																						
Current Liab 272.7 285.9 287.2																						
Fix Chg Cov 239% 256% 265%																						
ANNUAL RATES of change (per cent) Post 10 Yrs Post 5 Yrs Est'd '92-'94 to '90-94																						
Revenues -7.5% -1.0% 2.0%																						
"Cash Flow" 3.0% 3.5% 3.0%																						
Earnings 3.5% 2.0% 4.5%																						
Dividends 8.0% 3.5% 1.5%																						
Book Value 4.0% 3.0% 2.5%																						
QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil.) A																						
Fiscal Year Ends Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Full Fiscal Year																						
1992 300.2 395.3 176.0 123.1 994.6																						
1993 334.1 448.2 197.7 150.3 1130.3																						
1994 361.9 500.2 191.2 146.6 1189.9																						
1995 328.8 448.2 190 148 1115																						
1996 375 520 200 155 1250																						
EARNINGS PER SHARE A&F																						
Fiscal Year Ends Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Full Fiscal Year																						
1992 .88 1.79 d.08 d.31 2.26																						
1993 .87 1.79 d.14 d.34 2.16																						
1994 1.01 1.97 d.19 d.43 2.34																						
1995 1.14 1.91 d.20 d.40 2.45																						
1996 1.15 2.00 d.15 d.40 2.60																						
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C																						
Fiscal Year Ends Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Full Fiscal Year																						
1991 .51 .51 .51 .51 2.04																						
1992 .51 .52 .52 .52 2.07																						
1993 .52 .52 .52 .52 2.08																						
1994 .52 .52 .52 .52 2.08																						
1995 .52 .52 .52 .52 2.08																						
BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas service in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including metropolitan Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah. Also operates the Chattahoochee Gas Company in Tennessee. Has about 1,325,200 customers in total. System throughput, 260.4 Bcf in FY '94. System throughput (operating margin) breakdown, FY '94 Residential, 38.5% (61.4%), commercial, 15.6% (19.7%), industrial and interruptible, 19.1% (10.0%), transportation and other, 26.8% (8.9%). Depreciation rate 3.3%. Purchased gas cost 61.4% of revenues in FY '94. Has about 3,325 employees, 18,000 shareholders. President & CEO David R. Jones Inc. Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-4000																						
Atlanta Gas Light will likely acquire a 35% interest in Sonat Marketing Company. The deal, though not yet finalized, has a price tag of \$32 million. Sonat Marketing is one of the largest natural gas marketing firms in the U.S. The move follows from AGL's goal of making energy-related investments, especially those that provide a way to benefit from the opportunities arising from FERC Order 636, which unbundled interstate pipeline sales service. This transaction will likely have a neutral effect on share earnings initially, but it should prove increasingly additive in the next couple of years.																						
The utility continues to make progress with its restructuring plan. The largest part of the plan's costs have probably been realized (The charges are excluded from our earnings presentation and are estimated to be between \$41.4 million and \$43 million after taxes.) These costs ought to be largely offset by lower operating expenses in the next couple of years. It still looks likely that the streamlining of the company's field organization will be completed soon. Accordingly, some of the savings may start to be felt in the fourth																						
fiscal quarter (years end September 30th). AGL recently completed a common equity offering. It issued about 1.5 million shares at \$33.625 each, yielding around \$48 million after expenses. With this in hand, AGL will not need to visit the capital markets again until sometime in fiscal 1996, when its requirements may be in the \$40 million to \$50 million range (probably funded with debt).																						
Atlanta Gas stock may be of interest to income-oriented investors. Earnings ought to advance in the next year or so, even without the aid of general rate relief, as the effect of the restructuring takes hold. We also think that AGL ought to build equity by making further investments in non-regulated activities, though we expect them to be closely related to its core business—natural gas distribution. And recent rulings by state regulators have diminished the threat of system bypass by large customers. In sum, dividend growth should resume in 1996 and continue through 1998-2000. On that assumption, this equity offers a worthwhile, risk-adjusted total return																						
Charles Clark																						
June 30, 1995																						

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th.
 (B) Primary eggs. Next eggs report due early August. Excl nonrec items '84, '37c, '88, '15c, '95, \$1.65

(C) Next dividend meeting early August. Goes ex mid-August. Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1.
 * Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl del'd chgs '94 \$48.2 mil, \$1.90/sh
 (E) In millions, adj'd for stock split
 (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength B+
 Stock's Price Stability 100
 Price Growth Persistence 70
 Earnings Predictability 75

Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyright 1995 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg TM—Value Line, Inc.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

003342

ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	20	P/E RATIO	14.2 (Trailing 14.8 Median 14.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.99	DIV'D YLD	5.3%	VALUE LINE	473										
TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos) 4 Below Average										High	7.3	9.5	12.1	13.2	14.0	15.4	16.1	18.8	19.5	21.3	19.4	19.9	Target Price Range	400					
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average										Low	4.8	7.0	9.3	9.7	10.8	11.9	13.3	14.9	15										
BETA .70 (1.00 = Market)										1-31 Dividends paid divided by interest rate										2-for-1 split									
1998-00 PROJECTIONS										Price Gain Ann'l Total										High Low 25 18 (+25%) 10% 3% Low 18 (-10%) 3%									
Insider Decisions										F M A M J J A S O										to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
Institutional Decisions										to Buy 28 31 45 to Sell 22 23 23 Net (000) 8630 9336 15970										Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0									
1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996										Options: None										VALUE LINE PUB., INC. 98-00									
30.14 38.56 45.72 52.11 48.27 46.00 37.42 27.58 26.24 22.97 21.63 22.58 20.26 20.43 22.73 23.59 19.33 20.20										Revenues per sh A 21.65										1.52 1.70 1.63 1.50 1.60 1.87 1.69 1.52 1.84 1.90 1.93 2.04 2.07 2.31 2.25 2.24 2.40 2.50									
65 78 64 45 78 113 91 83 102 113 95 101 104 113 108 117 133 145										Cash Flow per sh 2.75										36 38 42 45 48 54 63 70 80 88 94 98 102 103 104 104 104 1.06									
176 1.99 2.45 2.52 2.43 2.95 3.01 3.30 3.59 2.86 2.65 2.73 2.95 2.74 2.49 2.37 2.21 1.95										Div'd Decl'd per sh 1.18										5.85 6.26 6.49 6.45 6.37 6.92 7.12 7.59 7.89 8.72 8.83 8.97 9.42 9.70 9.90 10.19 10.13 10.70									
18.14 18.14 18.14 18.53 23.07 26.64 31.12 36.55 37.48 42.47 43.40 44.32 47.57 48.69 49.72 50.86 55.00 56.00										Cap'l Spending per sh 2.00										6.1 4.8 5.9 8.3 5.7 4.7 8.3 11.8 11.5 11.1 13.7 14.2 15.3 15.5 17.9 15.1 12.6									
88 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 104 105 98 94 106 99 85										Book Value per sh 11.90										9.1% 10.2% 11.1% 12.0% 10.9% 10.1% 8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.9% 6.2%									
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/95										Total Debt \$554.5 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$50.0 mil										LT Debt \$554.5 mil LT Interest \$45.0 mil									
(LT interest earned 3.9x, total interest coverage 3.4x)										Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mil										Pension Liability None									
Pfd Stock \$58.5 mil Pfd Div'd \$4.5 mil										\$14.2 mil 4.50%-8.32% cum., callable at \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum										Common Stock 55,000,000 shs									
CURRENT POSITION										1993 1994 9/30/95										BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas service in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including metropolitan Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah. Also operates the Chattahoochee Gas Company in Tennessee. Has about 1,325,200 customers in total. System throughput 260.4 Bcf in FY '94. System throughput (operating margin) breakdown, FY '94: Residential, 38.5% (61.4%), commercial, 15.6% (19.7%), industrial and interruptible, 19.1% (10.0%), transportation and other, 26.8% (8.9%). Depreciation rate 3.3%. Purchased gas cost 61.4% of revenues in FY '94. Has about 3,325 employees, 18,000 shareholders. President & CEO David R. Jones. Inc. Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-4000									
Cash Assets 3.3 3.3 3.7										Other 232.1 267.8 216.3										Current Assets 235.4 271.1 220.0									
Accts Payable 63.6 57.6 72.3										Debt Due 132.1 110.4 --										Other 77.0 117.9 156.0									
Current Liab 272.7 285.9 228.3										Fix. Chg. Cov 239.9 256.6 292.2										ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)									
Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '92-'94 to '96-'00										Revenues -7.5% -1.0% -5%										"Cash Flow" 3.0% 3.5% 3.5%									
Earnings 3.5% 2.0% 6.0%										Dividends 8.0% 3.5% 2.0%										Book Value 4.0% 3.0% 3.0%									
Fiscal Year Ends										QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) A										Full Fiscal Year									
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30										1992 300.2 395.3 176.0 123.1 994.6										1993 334.1 448.2 197.7 150.3 1130.3									
1994 361.9 500.2 191.2 146.6 1199.9										1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0										1996 350 480 175 125 1130									
Fiscal Year Ends										EARNINGS PER SHARE ABF										Full Fiscal Year									
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30										1992 44 89 0.04 0.16 1.13										1993 43 89 0.07 0.17 1.08									
1994 50 98 0.09 0.21 1.17										1995 57 95 0.03 0.19 1.33										1996 60 1.00 Nil 0.15 1.45									
Calendar										QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C										Full Year									
Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31										1991 255 255 255 255 1.02										1992 255 26 26 26 1.04									
1993 26 26 26 26 1.04										1994 26 26 26 26 1.04										1995 26 26 26 265									

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
 (B) Primary exs Next exs report due early February Excl nonrecurring items '84, '37, '88, '56, '95, d33e

(C) Next dividend meeting early February
 Goes ex mid-February Approx div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1
 Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl def'd chgs '95 \$56.9 mil, \$1.04/sh
 (E) In millions, adj'd for stock splits
 (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength
 Stock's Price Stability 8+
 Price Growth Persistence 100
 Earnings Predictability 55
 80

Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyright 1995 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg TM—Value Line, Inc.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	18	P/E RATIO	12.4 (Trading: 14.0 Median: 14.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.82	DIVID YLD	5.9%	VALUE LINE	473										
TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance since Next 12 Mos) 5 Lowest										High	9 5	12 1	13 2	14 0	15 4	16 1	18 8	19 5	21 3	19 4	20 0	20 4	Target Price Range 1999-2000-2001						
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average										131 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate										Docket No 04-00034 Exhibit CAPD-SB Direct Testimony Appendix -Value Line History Page 9 of 40									
BETA 75 (100 = Market)										2-for-1 split																			
1999-01 PROJECTIONS										Price 25 Gain (+40%) Ann'l Total Return 13% High Low 19 (+5%) 7%																			
Insider Decisions										to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										Relative Price Strength									
Institutional Decisions										to Buy 31 45 31 23 28 28 28 28 28 to Sell 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 Held (000) 9336 15970 10410										Percent shares traded 60 40 20									
1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997										Options: None										VALUE LINE PUB., INC. 99-01									
38 56 45 72 52 11 48 27 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 19 80 20 80										Revenues per sh A 21 55										21 55									
1 70 1 63 1 50 1 60 1 87 1 69 1 52 1 84 1 90 1 93 2 04 2 07 2 31 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 55 2 75										"Cash Flow" per sh 3 00										3 00									
.78 .64 .45 .78 1.13 .91 1.02 1.13 .95 1.01 1.04 1.13 1.08 1.17 1.33 1.45 1.55										Earnings per sh B 1 75										1 75									
.38 .42 .45 .48 .54 .63 .70 .80 .88 .94 .98 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.04 1.06 1.12										Div'ds Decl'd per sh C 1 24										1 24									
1 99 2 45 2 52 2 43 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 2 86 2 65 2 73 2 95 2 74 2 49 2 37 2 17 2 00 2 20										Cap'l Spending per sh 2 00										2 00									
6 26 6 49 6 45 6 37 6 92 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10 80 11 20										Book Value per sh D 12 30										12 30									
18 14 18 14 18 53 23 07 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 50 56 00										Common Shs Outst'g E 60 00										60 00									
4 8 5 9 8 3 5 7 4 7 8 3 11 8 11 5 11 1 13 7 14 2 15 3 15 5 17 9 15 1 12 6 12 6 12 6 12 6 12										Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 13 0										13 0									
.64 .72 .91 .48 .44 .67 .80 .77 .92 1 04 1 05 .98 .94 1 06 .99 .86 .86 .86										Relative P/E Ratio 1 00										1 00									
10.2% 11.1% 12.0% 10.9% 10.1% 8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.9% 6.2% 6.2% 6.2%										Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 5 5%										5 5%									
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/95										1008 3 983 5 975 6 938 7 1000 9 963 9 994 6 1130 3 1199 9 1063 0 1100 1165										Revenues (\$mil) A 1300									
Total Debt \$554.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$50.0 mill										29 2 39 4 46 0 42 1 45 6 49 4 55 4 57 5 63 2 74 3 84 5 91 5										Net Profit (\$mil) 110									
LT Debt \$554.5 mill LT Interest \$45.0 mill										46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 37 0% 37 0% 37 0%										Income Tax Rate 37 0%									
(LT interest earned 3.9x, total interest coverage 3.5x)										2 9% 4 0% 4 7% 4 5% 4 6% 5 1% 5 6% 5 1% 5 3% 7 0% 7 7% 7 9%										Net Profit Margin 8 5%									
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mill										49 4% 46 2% 49 3% 47 9% 50 2% 49 6% 40 2% 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 48 0% 48 5%										Long-Term Debt Ratio 46 0%									
Pension Liability None										46 9% 50 3% 48 2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 47 5% 47 5%										Common Equity Ratio 50 0%									
Pfd Stock \$58.5 mill Pfd Div'd \$4.5 mill										590 9 587 7 768 5 770 0 831 9 918 3 812 7 925 7 1131 5 1170 3 1260 1320										Total Capital (\$mil) 1475									
\$14.2 mill 4.50%-8.32% cum, callable at \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mill 7.70% cum										652 1 757 7 866 5 979 1 1049 6 1141 6 1217 9 1281 3 1297 4 1350 3 1400 1460										Net Plant (\$mil) 1550									
Common Stock 55,167,451 shs										7 6% 9 0% 8 2% 7 8% 7 6% 7 6% 9 4% 8 6% 7 5% 8 2% 8 5% 9 0%										% Earned Total Cap'l 9 0%									
										9 8% 12 5% 11 8% 10 5% 11 0% 10 7% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 13 0% 13 5%										% Earned Net Worth 14 0%									
										9 9% 12 8% 12 0% 10 6% 11 2% 10 8% 11 5% 10 8% 11 3% 12 5% 13 5% 14 0%										% Earned Com Equity 14 5%									
										1 7% 2 8% 2 7% 2 2% 2 2% 2 1% 1 0% 4%										% Retained to Com Eq 4 0%									
										84% 79% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96%										% All Div'ds to Net Prof 72%									
CURRENT POSITION 1994 1995 12/31/95										BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its primary subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light, which provides natural gas service in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including metro Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah. Also operates the Chattanooga Gas Company in Tennessee. Has about 1,378,500 customers in total. System throughput 262.0 Bcf in FY '95. System										throughput (oper margin) breakdown, FY '95 Residential, 35.0% (62.4%), commercial, 14.4% (20.1%), industrial and interruptible, 23.0% (9.8%), transportation and other, 27.6% (7.7%) Depr rate 3.0% Gas cost 53.8% of revs in FY '95 Has about 3,349 emp's, 17,250 shhds Pres & CEO David R Jones Inc GA, Addr 303 Peachtree St, NE Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-564-4000									
CASH ASSETS 3 3 3 7 5 8										AGL Resources, Inc., a newly formed holding company, is the parent company of Atlanta Gas Light. This structure was adopted in order to provide a clear separation between Atlanta's regulated and non-regulated enterprises. This distinction is likely to become increasingly important, since AGL is looking to take advantage of energy-related business opportunities that are arising from the general movement toward market competition in the regulated utility arena. True, most of the company's operating profits probably will continue to come from natural gas distribution in coming years. But now funding for any future forays into non-regulated ventures will not require regulatory approval. In addition, the new structure is more consistent with management's overall strategy, likely facilitating the implementation of its plans. The design of Atlanta Gas Light's rates to firm-service customers has been revised. The change increases the monthly customer charge and decreases the charge collected based on the volume of gas used by a corresponding amount. The upshot is a portion of the utility's										share earnings will be shifted from the winter-heating months and into the warmer months, starting this fiscal year (ends September 30th). We have adjusted our 1996 earnings estimates to reflect the new rate design. We note that the effect is on interim results only and that our estimates for 1996 and 1997 are unchanged. Customer growth is still progressing nicely. AGL's residential-heating roster grew by just under 3%, on average, in the December quarter, in line with 1995's advance and above the historical trend of about 2.5% a year. Customer growth ought to stay on the established path through late decade, given the city of Atlanta's attractive business environment. Hence, AGL stock may be of interest to income-oriented investors. The company is benefiting from last year's restructuring. And our projections suggest shareholders may receive a decent risk-adjusted total return through 1999-2001, owing to the earnings and dividend growth we envision. We also note that this stock has held its own fairly well, given the recent jump in long-term interest rates.									
OTHER 267 8 216 3 332 3																				Charles Clark March 29, 1996									
CURRENT ASSETS 271 1 220 0 338 1																													
ACCTS PAYABLE 57 6 72 3 83 1																													
DEBT DUE 110 4 -- --																													
OTHER 117 9 156 0 249 7																													
CURRENT LIAB 285 9 228 3 332 8																													
FIX CHG COV 256% 292% 321%																													
ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '93-'95 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '99-'01																													
REVENUES -6.5% -0.5% Nil																													
"CASH FLOW" 3.0% 3.0% 4.5%																													
EARNINGS 2.5% 3.0% 6.5%																													
DIVIDENDS 6.5% 2.0% 3.0%																													
BOOK VALUE 4.0% 2.5% 3.5%																													
FISCAL YEAR ENDS										QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) A										Full Fiscal Year									
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30										1993 334.1 448.2 197.7 150.3 1130.3										1999									
										1994 361.9 500.2 191.2 146.6 1199.9										2000									
										1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0										2001									
										1996 328.8 465 185 121.2 1100																			
										1997 350 490 195 130 1165																			
FISCAL YEAR ENDS										EARNINGS PER SHARE ABF										Full Fiscal Year									
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30										1993 43 89 d 07 d 17 108										1999									
										1994 50 98 d 09 d 21 117										2000									
										1995 57 95 03 d 19 133										2001									
										1996 53 87 .08 d 03 145																			
										1997 .55 90 .10 Nil 155																			
Cal-endar										QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C										Full Year									
Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31										1992 255 26 26 26 104										1999									
										1993 26 26 26 26 104										2000									
										1994 26 26 26 26 104										2001									
										1995 26 26 26 26 105																			
										1996 265																			

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
 (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early May Excl nonrecurring items '84, 37c, '88, 15c, '95, d83c

(C) Next dividend meeting early May Goes ex mid-May Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1
 Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl def'd chgs '95 \$56.9 mill, \$1.04/sh
 (E) In millions, adj'd for stock splits
 (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Charles Clark
 March 29, 1996

Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyright 1996 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg TM-Value Line, Inc.

003345

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 18 P/E RATIO 12.7 (Trading: 15.3 Median: 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.84 DIVD YLD 6.1% VALUE LINE 474

TIMELINESS 5 Lowest
(Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos)
SAFETY 2 Above Average
(Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest)
BETA 75 (100 = Market)

1999-01 PROJECTIONS
Price Gain Return
High 25 (+40%) 13%
Low 20 (+10%) 8%

Insider Decisions
A S O N D J F M A
to Buy 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 1 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0
to Hold 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
to Buy 52 46 45
to Sell 27 34 57
to Hold 14796 10889 10672

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
38.56	45.72	52.11	48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	20.10	20.80
1.70	1.63	1.50	1.60	1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.50	2.60
78	64	45	78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	140	150
38	42	45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	112
1.99	2.45	2.52	2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.15	2.35
6.26	6.49	6.45	6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.40	10.65
18.14	18.14	18.53	23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.75	57.00
4.8	5.9	8.3	5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	12.6	12.6
64	72	91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	86	86	86
10.2%	11.1%	12.0%	10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/96
Total Debt \$621.0 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$116.5 mil
LT Debt \$554.5 mil LT Interest \$42.5 mil
(LT interest earned 3.6x, total interest coverage 3.3x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.0 mil

Pension Liability None

Pfd Stock \$58.5 mil Pfd Div'd \$4.5 mil
\$14.0 mil 4.50%-8.32% cum, callable at \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum

Common Stock 55,362,112 shs

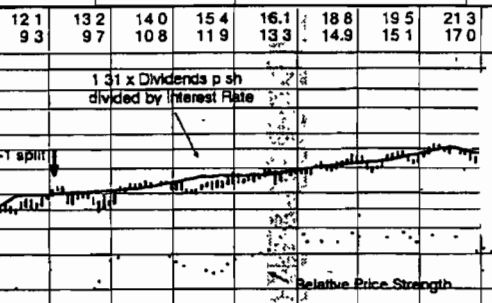
CURRENT POSITION	1994	1995	3/31/96
Cash Assets	3.3	3.7	4.5
Other	267.8	216.3	280.3
Current Assets	271.1	220.0	284.8
Accts Payable	57.6	72.3	81.5
Debt Due	110.4	51.0	68.5
Other	117.9	107.6	128.0
Current Liab	285.9	230.9	274.0
Fix Chg Cov	250%	288%	271%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '93-'95 to '99-'01
Revenues	-6.5%	-0.5%	-1.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.0%	3.0%	4.0%
Earnings	2.5%	3.0%	7.0%
Dividends	6.5%	2.0%	3.0%
Book Value	4.0%	2.5%	2.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Full Fiscal Year
1993	334.1	448.2	197.7	150.3	1130.3
1994	361.9	500.2	191.2	146.6	1199.9
1995	328.8	448.2	177.5	108.5	1063.0
1996	328.8	478.8	190.0	122.4	1120.0
1997	350.0	505.0	200.0	130.0	1185.0

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Full Fiscal Year
1993	43	89	d.07	d.17	1.08
1994	50	98	d.09	d.21	1.17
1995	57	95	03	d.19	1.33
1996	53	81	.09	d.03	1.40
1997	.55	.85	.10	Nil	1.50

Quarterly Dividends Paid	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year
1992	255	26	26	26	1.04
1993	26	26	26	26	1.04
1994	26	26	26	26	1.04
1995	26	26	26	265	1.05
1996	265	265			



1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73
1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25
83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108
70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104
330	359	286	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49
7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90
36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72
11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9
80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106
7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%
1008.3	983.5	975.6	938.7	1000.9	963.9	994.6	1130.3
29.2	39.4	46.0	42.1	45.6	49.4	55.4	57.5
46.0%	47.6%	31.8%	27.6%	31.7%	34.6%	31.6%	32.9%
2.9%	4.0%	4.7%	4.5%	4.6%	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%
49.4%	46.2%	49.3%	47.9%	50.2%	49.6%	40.2%	40.5%
46.9%	50.3%	48.2%	49.8%	47.8%	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%
590.9	587.7	768.5	770.0	831.9	918.3	812.7	925.7
652.1	757.7	866.5	979.1	1049.6	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3
7.6%	9.0%	8.2%	7.8%	7.6%	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%
9.8%	12.5%	11.8%	10.5%	11.0%	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%
9.9%	12.8%	12.0%	10.6%	11.2%	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%
1.7%	2.8%	2.7%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	1.0%	4%
84%	79%	79%	98%	98%	98%	91%	96%

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its primary subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light, which provides natural gas service in 229 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including metro Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah. Also operates the Chattanooga Gas Company in Tennessee. Has about 1,372,700 customers in total. System throughput 262.0 Bcf in FY '95. System

AGL Resources received stockholder approval for its restructuring plan on March 6. AGL is looking to boost operating results through expansion into non-regulated, somewhat riskier, arenas. The separation of the main business, Atlanta Gas Light Co., as an independent unit allows AGL to pursue nonregulated opportunities without approval of the Georgia Public Service Commission. A recent move along these lines is AGL's formation of EnerConnect, a retail marketing unit, to provide energy procurement and management services to industrial and large commercial clients.

We expect modest share earnings growth in fiscal 1996 and 1997. (Years end September 30) Quarterly year-to-year earnings comparisons in fiscal 1996 have been skewed due to mandated revisions of rates to firm-service customers. The new rate structure essentially transfers earnings from the colder periods into the spring and summer months, while maintaining the same overall yearly level of earnings. The Summer Olympics, to be hosted in Atlanta, might also boost AGL's bottom line this year, as the city's metro-

throughput (oper margin) breakdown, FY '95 Residential, 35.0% (62.4%), commercial, 14.4% (20.1%), industrial and interruptible, 23.0% (9.8%), transportation and other; 27.6% (7.7%) Depr rate 3.0%. Gas cost 53.8% of revs in FY '95. Has about 3,349 empls, 17,250 shrdrs. Pres & CEO David R. Jones Inc. GA Addr 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-4000

area population of 3.5 million will be supplemented by 2 million people. Earnings through late decade should continue to rise as a result of customer growth at about a 2.5% to 3.0% annual clip and favorable economic conditions in Georgia. The Atlanta market, in particular, ought to be particularly strong in the coming years due to its expanding infrastructure. **Upcoming capital expenditures will probably center on system upgrades.** Management intends to further expand AGL's natural gas system, due largely to unusually cold weather this past winter-heating season and likely customer additions. We expect AGL to supplement its "cash flow" with debt and equity to fund this expansion, maintaining fairly consistent capitalization ratios along the way. **This issue is probably best suited for income investors.** Recent price activity and a rise in long-term interest rates suggest that appreciation potential is below average for the upcoming year. This stock's investment merit lies primarily in its current dividend yield and decent total return potential to decade's end.

Oscar L. Vidal June 28, 1996

A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
B) Primary ags. Next ags. report due early August. Excl. nonrecurring items '84, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '

AGL RESOURCES

NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE

20

P/E RATIO

13.7

(Trailing 16.5 Median 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO

0.91

DIVID YLD

5.6%

VALUE LINE

474

TIMELINESS
(Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos)

4 Below Average

SAFETY
(Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest)

2 Above Average

BETA 75 (1.00 = Market)

1999-01 PROJECTIONS

Price Gain Ann'l Total Return

High 25 20 (+25%) 10%
Low 20 (Nil) 6%

Insider Decisions

N D J F M A M J J

to Buy 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Hold 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions

to Buy 46 45 51
to Sell 34 57 35
to Hold 10889 10672 12890

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/96

Total Debt \$626.4 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$121.9 mil
LT Debt \$554.5 mil LT Interest \$42.5 mil
(LT interest earned 3.7x, total interest coverage 3.4x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.0 mil

Pension Liability None

Paid Stock \$56.5 mil Paid Div'd \$4.4 mil
\$14.0 mil 4.50% 8.32% cum, callable at \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum

Common Stock 55,526,692 shs

CURRENT POSITION

1994 1995 6/30/96

Cash Assets 33 37 22
Other 267.8 216.3 245.4
Current Assets 271.1 220.0 247.6
Accounts Payable 57.6 72.3 70.0
Debt Due 110.4 51.0 71.9
Other 117.9 107.6 105.0
Current Liab 285.9 230.9 246.9
Fix Chg Cov 250% 288% 270%

ANNUAL RATES

Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '93-'95 to '96-'01

Revenues -6.5% -5.1% 1.5%
"Cash Flow" 3.0% 3.0% 4.0%
Earnings 2.5% 3.0% 7.0%
Dividends 6.5% 2.0% 3.0%
Book Value 4.0% 2.5% 2.5%

Fiscal Year

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year

1993 334.1 448.2 197.7 150.3 1130.3
1994 361.9 500.2 191.2 146.6 1199.9
1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0
1996 328.8 478.8 241.1 136.3 1185
1997 350 505 255 145 1255

EARNINGS PER SHARE

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year

1993 43 89 0.07 0.17 1.08
1994 50 98 0.09 0.21 1.17
1995 57 95 0.03 0.19 1.33
1996 53 81 0.06 Nil 1.40
1997 55 85 0.10 Nil 1.50

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID

Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Full Year

1992 255 26 26 26 1.04
1993 26 26 26 26 1.04
1994 26 26 26 26 1.04
1995 26 26 26 26 1.05
1996 265 265 265

Cal-ender

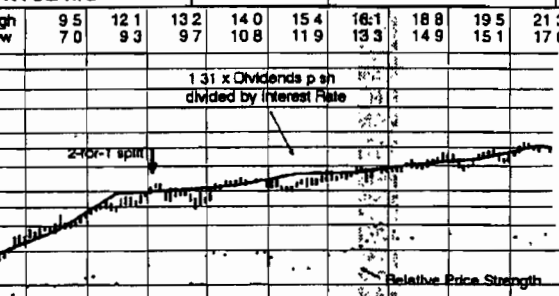
Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Full Year

1992 255 26 26 26 1.04
1993 26 26 26 26 1.04
1994 26 26 26 26 1.04
1995 26 26 26 26 1.05
1996 265 265 265

AGL Resources' anticipated 1996 fiscal fourth-quarter share-earnings gains will be primarily attributable to weather normalization of rates.

(Quarter ends September 30th) This fiscal year, Atlanta Gas Light Company, its regulated distribution subsidiary, adopted a revised rate structure which shifts some profits from the heating season (November to March) into warmer periods. Hence, the weather normalization will likely boost fourth-quarter share net to the break-even point. Overall annual profits, however, will not be affected by the new rate design.

In fiscal 1997 and beyond, AGL's non-regulated operations should make significant contributions to the bottom line. On August 5, 1996, in response to rapidly growing gas industry deregulation, the company announced its corporate reorganization. Three unregulated subsidiaries—The Energy Spring, AGL Investments, and AGL Energy Services—were formed to focus largely on gas marketing and energy management. Although such efforts are somewhat riskier than AGL's traditional distribution activities, the company's know-how suggests that these



1.31 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate

2-40-1 split

Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0

Options: None

Shaded area indicates recession

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Docket No. 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

Page 11 of 40

Target Price Range 1999 | 2000 | 2001

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

Options: None

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th

(B) Primary egs Next egs report due early November Excl nonrecurring items '84, 37c, '88, 15c, '95, d83c

(C) Next dividend meeting early November Goes ex mid-November Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec 1

Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl def'd chgs '95 \$56.9 mil, \$1.04/sh

(E) In millions, adj'd for stock splits

(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength B+

Stock's Price Stability 95
Price Growth Persistence 60
Earnings Predictability 85

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

003347

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE

21

P/E RATIO

14.4

(Trailing 15.4 Median 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO

0.92

DIVID YLD

5.1%

VALUE LINE

473

TIMELINESS (Relationship Performance Next 12 Mos)

4 Below Average

SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest)

BETA 75

(1.00 = Market)

1999-01 PROJECTIONS

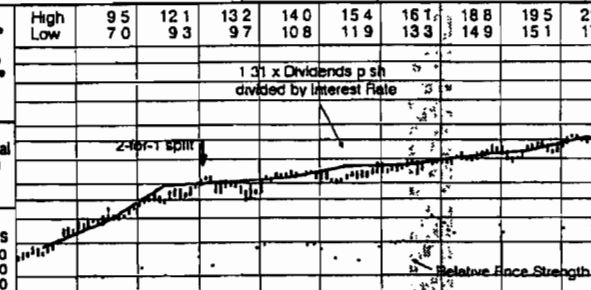
	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High	30	(+45%)	13%
Low	20	(-5%)	4%

Insider Decisions

	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
to Sell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Institutional Decisions

	10/26	10/26	10/26
to Buy	45	51	36
to Sell	57	35	47
Margin	10672	12890	12377



Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

Page 12 of 40

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	VALUE LINE PUB, INC	99-01
38.56	45.72	52.11	48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.80	Revenues per sh ^A	25.15
1.70	1.63	1.50	1.60	1.67	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.70	"Cash Flow" per sh ^B	3.05
78	64	45	78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	150	Earnings per sh ^B	1.80
38	42	45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.26
1.99	2.45	2.52	2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.10	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.10
6.26	6.49	6.45	6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.80	Book Value per sh ^D	11.85
18.14	18.14	18.53	23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	57.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	60.00
4.8	5.9	8.3	5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
64	72	91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86		Relative P/E Ratio	1.10
10.2%	11.1%	12.0%	10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	5.0%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/96

Total Debt \$706.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$222.0 mill

LT Debt \$554.5 mill LT Interest \$42.5 mill

(LT interest earned 3.9%, total interest coverage 3.5x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill

Pension Liability \$4.9 mill in '96 vs \$10.3 mill in '95

Pfd Stock \$58.5 mill Pfd Div'd \$4.4 mill

\$14.0 mill 4.50%-8.32% cum, callable at \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mill 7.70% cum

Common Stock 55,700,000 shs

CURRENT POSITION 1994 1995 9/30/96

Cash Assets 3.3 3.7 8.7

Other 287.8 216.3 280.5

Current Assets 271.1 220.0 289.2

Accts Payable 57.6 72.3 73.7

Debt Due 110.4 51.0 152.0

Other 117.9 107.6 96.8

Current Liab 285.9 230.9 322.5

Fix Chg Cov 250% 288% 280%

ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh) Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '94-'96 to '99-'01

Revenues -5.0% - - 4.0%

"Cash Flow" 3.5% 3.0% 5.5%

Earnings 3.0% 5.5% 7.0%

Dividends 5.5% 1.5% 4.0%

Book Value 3.5% 2.5% 3.0%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill) ^A

Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Full Fiscal Year

1993 334.1 448.2 197.7 150.3 1130.3

1994 361.9 500.2 191.2 146.6 1199.9

1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0

1996 328.8 478.8 241.1 171.5 1220.2

1997 360 520 255 165 1300

QUARTERLY EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{A & B}

Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Full Fiscal Year

1993 43 89 d 07 d 17 1.08

1994 50 98 d 09 d 21 1.17

1995 57 95 03 d 19 1.33

1996 53 81 06 d 04 1.37

1997 55 85 10 NI 1.50

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C

Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year

1992 255 26 26 26 1.04

1993 26 26 26 26 1.04

1994 26 26 26 26 1.04

1995 26 26 26 26 1.05

1996 265 265 265 27

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company its primary subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., which distributes natural gas to about 1.4 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennessee. Also involved in natural gas and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. System throughput 269.2 Bcf in fiscal '96. System throughput breakdown:

AGL Resources ought to post a healthy share-earnings advance in fiscal 1997 ... (Years end September 30th)

One driver for this anticipated rise in income will likely be meter additions for Atlanta Gas Light Company, its regulated gas distribution subsidiary. In fiscal 1996, the utility's number of customers increased by approximately 3.1%, versus the industry average of about 1.7%. Over the next few years, we believe that the distributor can maintain a 2.5%-to-3.0% customer growth rate, given the apparent strength in Atlanta's economy and various infrastructural needs. Ongoing efforts to improve efficiency (as measured by operations and maintenance expense per customer and customers served per employee) should also help the bottom line. Weather-normalization riders in the utility's rates ought to provide earnings stability and ease the company's efforts to earn its authorized return on equity. In fact, over the past three years, Atlanta Gas Light has exceeded its allowed return.

... and long-term prospects for AGL's nonregulated operations look promising. Such businesses include wholesale

natural gas and power marketing, wholesale and retail propane sales, and energy management services. Start-up expenses for some of these ventures will likely partially offset the aforementioned fiscal 1997 share-net gains. Such costs, however, should be more than recovered in subsequent years. This already seems evident in the case of the gas marketing operations. In fiscal 1996, the marketing units reported \$3.1 million in net income, providing the major portion of AGL's year-to-year earnings-per-share increase. By the year 2000, management expects non-regulated businesses to account for roughly 25% of the bottom line.

AGL's primary investment merit lies in its dividend. Strong operating results and continued speculation on gas and electric industry mergers have steadily pushed this stock's P/E ratio higher in 1996. Due, in part, to this price strength, 3- to 5-year appreciation potential is unexciting. The dividend yield, though, holds at about the industry average. The Safety rank is above average, making the issue well-suited for conservative, income-oriented investors.

Oscar L. Vidal December 27, 1996

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th

(B) Primary earnings Next earnings report due early February Excl nonrecurring items '84, '37, '88, '95, '96, '98

(C) Next dividend meeting early February

Goes ex mid-February Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1

Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl del'd chgs '96 \$61.2 mill, \$1.10/sh

(E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits

(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength

Stock's Price Stability

Price Growth Persistence

Earnings Predictability

B+

95

35

85

Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyright 1996 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg TM-Value Line, Inc.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

003348

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 20 P/E RATIO 13.8 (Trading 14.7 Median 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.87 DIV'D YLD 5.6% VALUE LINE 472

TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance) 5 Lowest
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average
BETA 70 (1.00 = Market)

2000-02 PROJECTIONS

Price Gain Ann'l Total
 High 30 25 (+50%) 15%
 Low 25 (+25%) 11%

Insider Decisions

M J J A S O N D J
 to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
 Options 0 0 0 0 0 2 6 0 0
 to Sell 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions

to Buy 51 36 41
 to Sell 35 47 41
 Net 12890 12377 11895

Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0

Options: None

1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998

45.72 52.11 48.27 46.00 37.42 27.58 26.24 22.97 21.63 22.58 20.26 20.43 22.73 23.59 19.32 21.91 23.55 24.65

1.63 1.50 1.60 1.87 1.69 1.52 1.84 1.90 1.93 2.04 2.07 2.31 2.25 2.24 2.33 2.49 2.70 2.80

64 45 78 113 91 83 102 113 95 101 104 113 108 117 133 137 145 155

42 45 48 54 63 70 80 88 94 98 102 103 104 104 104 106 108 114

2.45 2.52 2.43 2.95 3.01 3.30 3.59 2.86 2.65 2.73 2.95 2.74 2.49 2.37 2.17 2.37 2.15 2.20

6.49 6.45 6.37 6.92 7.12 7.59 7.89 8.72 8.83 8.97 9.42 9.70 9.90 10.19 10.12 10.56 10.90 11.20

18.14 18.53 23.07 26.64 31.12 36.55 37.48 42.47 43.40 44.32 47.57 48.69 49.72 50.86 55.02 55.70 56.25 57.00

5.9 8.3 5.7 4.7 8.3 11.8 11.5 11.1 13.7 14.2 15.3 15.5 17.9 15.1 12.6 13.8 14.0 14.0

72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 104 105 98 94 106 99 84 86 86 86

11.1% 12.0% 10.9% 10.1% 8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.9% 6.2% 5.6% 5.6% 5.6%

Revenues per sh ^A 29.15

"Cash Flow" per sh 3.20

Earnings per sh ^B 1.90

Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C 1.30

Cap'l Spending per sh 2.25

Book Value per sh ^D 12.65

Common Shs Outst'g ^E 58.00

Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 14.0

Relative P/E Ratio 1.00

Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 5.0%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) ^A 1690

Net Profit (\$mil) 115

Income Tax Rate 37.5%

Net Profit Margin 6.8%

Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5%

Common Equity Ratio 48.5%

Total Capital (\$mil) 1520

Net Plant (\$mil) 1700

% Earned Total Cap'l 9.0%

% Earned Net Worth 14.5%

% Earned Com Equity 15.5%

% Retained to Com Eq 4.5%

% All Div'ds to Net Prof 70%

Revenues (\$mil) <

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 20 P/E RATIO 13.4 (Trailing 14.0 Median 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.79 DIVD YLD 5.7% VALUE LINE 471

TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos) 4 Below Average High Low 12.1 13.2 14.0 15.4 16.1 18.8 19.5 21.3 19.4 20.0 22.0 21.6 Target Price Range 12

SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average 131 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Docket No 04-00034 Exhibit CAPD-SB Direct Testimony Appendix -Value Line History page 14 of 40

BETA 70 (100 = Market) 2000-02 PROJECTIONS Price Gain Return High 30 (+50%) 15% Low 25 (+25%) 17%

Insider Decisions A S O N D J F M A to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 to Sell 0 0 2 6 0 0 1 0 0

Institutional Decisions 2000 2001 2002 to Buy 51 36 41 to Sell 35 47 41

Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0 Options: None

1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998

45.72	52.11	48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	23.10	24.10	Revenues per sh ^A	28.45
1.63	1.50	1.60	1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.70	2.85	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.25
64	45	78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	145	155	Earnings per sh ^B	1.90
42	45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	114	Div'd Decl'd per sh ^C	1.30
2.45	2.52	2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.05	2.10	2.10	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.25
6.49	6.45	6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.90	11.20	Book Value per sh ^D	12.65
18.14	18.53	23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.25	57.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	58.00
5.9	8.3	5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	12.6	13.8	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
72	91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	86	86	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
11.1%	12.0%	10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	5.0%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/97 Total Debt \$697.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$183.0 mill LT Debt \$584.5 mill LT Interest \$43.8 mill (LT interest earned 3.9%, total interest coverage 3.5x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill Pension Liability \$4.9 mill in '96 vs \$10.3 mill in '95

Pfd Stock \$58.5 mill Pfd Div'd \$4.4 mill \$14.0 mill 4.50%-8.32% cum, callable at \$101.96-\$105.25, \$44.5 mill 7.70% cum

Common Stock 56,059,806 shs

CURRENT POSITION 1995 1996 3/31/97 Cash Assets 3.7 8.7 8.7 Other 216.3 280.5 305.0 Current Assets 220.0 289.2 313.7

Accts Payable 72.3 73.7 58.6 Debt Due 51.0 152.0 113.0 Other 107.6 96.8 136.6 Current Liab 230.9 322.5 308.2 Fix Chg. Cov 288% 280% 291%

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '94-'96 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '00-'02 Revenues -5.0% 3.0% 5.5% "Cash Flow" 3.5% 3.0% 5.5%

Earnings -3.0% 5.5% 6.5% Dividends 5.5% 1.5% 3.5% Book Value 3.5% 2.5% 3.5%

Fiscal Year Ends QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) ^A Full Fiscal Year Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 1994 361.9 500.2 191.2 146.6 1199.9

1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0 1996 328.8 478.8 241.1 171.5 1220.2

1997 379.6 496.7 250.1 173.7 1300 1998 405 525 265 180 1375

Fiscal Year Ends EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{A & F} Full Fiscal Year Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 1994 50 98 d 09 d 21 117

1995 57 95 03 d 19 133 1996 53 81 06 d 04 137

1997 53 88 05 d 01 145 1998 57 94 05 d 01 155

Cal-ender QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C Full Year Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 1993 26 26 26 26 104

1994 26 26 26 26 104 1995 26 26 26 26 105

1996 265 265 265 27 107 1997 27 27

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early Aug Excl nonrecurring items '84, '86, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00,

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE

19

P/E RATIO

12.7

(Trading 13.6 Median: 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO

0.71

DIVID YLD

6.0%

VALUE LINE

469

TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos)

5 Lowest

SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest)

2 Above Average

BETA 70 (1.00 = Market)

2000-02 PROJECTIONS

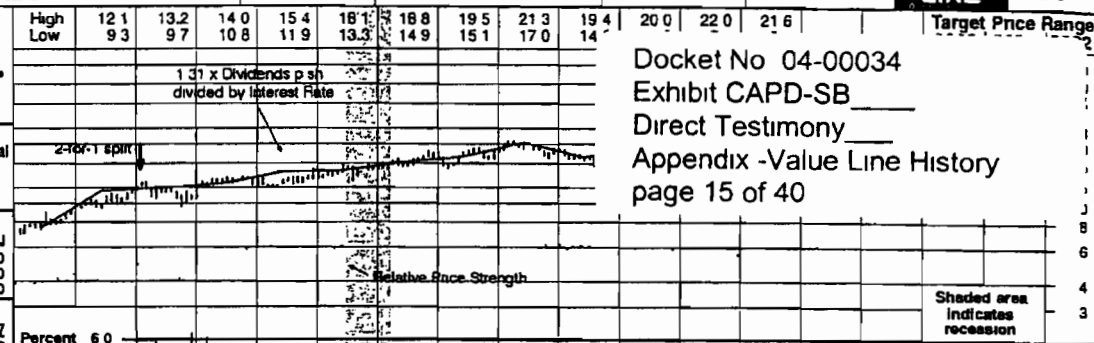
	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High	30	(+60%)	16%
Low	25	(+30%)	12%

Insider Decisions

	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J
To Buy	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Options	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
To Sell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Institutional Decisions

	32%	52%	100%
To Buy	36	41	43
To Sell	47	41	40
Net (000)	12377	11895	12050



Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

page 15 of 40

1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	VALUE LINE PUB., INC.	00-02
45.72	52.11	48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.35	23.30	Revenues per sh ^A	27.65
1.63	1.50	1.60	1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.65	2.80	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.25
64	45	78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	140	155	Earnings per sh ^B	1.90
42	45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	114	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.30
2.45	2.52	2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.30	2.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.15
6.49	6.45	6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.75	11.05	Book Value per sh ^D	12.60
18.14	18.53	23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	57.00	58.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	59.00
5.9	8.3	5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	13.8	13.8	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
72	91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	86	86	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
11.1%	12.0%	10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.9%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/97
Total Debt \$618.0 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$104.0 mil
LT Debt \$584.5 mil LT Interest \$43.8 mil
(LT interest earned 3.8x, total interest coverage 3.4x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mil
Pension Liability None in '96 vs \$4.9 mil in '95

Pfd Stock \$118.8 mil Pfd Div'd \$10.5 mil
\$74.3 mil 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pfd secs, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum

Common Stock 56,456,402 shs

CURRENT POSITION	1995	1996	6/30/97
Cash Assets	3.7	8.7	4.3
Other	216.3	280.5	265.1
Current Assets	220.0	289.2	269.4
Accts Payable	72.3	73.7	65.7
Debt Due	51.0	152.0	33.5
Other	107.6	96.8	125.2
Current Liab	230.9	322.5	224.4
Fix Chg Cov	288%	280%	280%

ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '94-'96 to '00-'02
Revenues	-5.0%	-	4.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.0%	5.5%
Earnings	3.0%	5.5%	6.5%
Dividends	5.5%	1.5%	3.5%
Book Value	3.5%	2.5%	3.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1994	361.9	500.2	191.2	146.6	1199.9
1995	328.8	448.2	177.5	108.5	1063.0
1996	328.8	478.8	241.1	171.5	1220.2
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	182	1275
1998	400	525	230	195	1350

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1994	50	98	d 09	d 21	117
1995	57	95	03	d 19	133
1996	53	81	06	d 04	137
1997	53	88	03	d 04	140
1998	57	94	05	d 01	155

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1993	26	26	26	26	104
1994	26	26	26	26	104
1995	26	26	26	26	105
1996	265	265	265	27	107
1997	27	27	27		

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its primary subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., which distributes natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennessee. Also involved in natural gas and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. System throughput: 289.2 Bcf in fiscal '96. System throughput

We expect continued share-earnings advances for AGL Resources through fiscal 1998 (ends September 30th). The company's utility operations remain solid. The bottom line should be helped along by above industry average customer growth at about a 2% to 3% clip. We believe that this rate of meter additions is sustainable in light of healthy economic trends in Atlanta. Furthermore, the gas distributor seems to have a good handle on its operating expenses.

The nonregulated businesses are apt to provide a considerable boost to income per share. Acquisitions earlier this year have enabled AGL's wholesale and retail propane operations to become the 30th largest nationwide. We expect annual share net from this segment of a little more than a nickel. The retail marketing subsidiary formed in July, 1996 is well on its way and making significant profit contributions. Management is currently exploring its options with respect to "The Natural Gas Competition and Deregulation Act" recently passed in Georgia. Under the new law, AGL will have the option to open its gas system to competition. This

ought to result in nonregulated sales opportunities for gas marketers, such as the company's Energy Spring unit. At this point, with rulemaking still pending to implement the act, the jury is out with regard to the bottom-line benefits for AGL. Nonetheless, the company is ultimately seeking a 25% nonregulated contribution to total earnings over the next five years, versus 5% in fiscal 1996.

AGL strengthened its balance sheet somewhat with the June issue of nearly \$75 million in hybrid preferred securities. The company ultimately wants to call all of its other remaining preferred shares, leading to a lower after-tax cost of capital. This issue is appropriate for conservative, total-return-oriented accounts. The dividend yield exceeds the gas distribution industry mean by about a percentage point. Also, 3- to 5-year appreciation potential is a bit above average. As a result, this stock provides a worthwhile projected total return over the pull to 2000-2002. Risk is limited as well, judging from the Safety rank of 2 (Above Average).

Oscar L. Vidal
September 26, 1997

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary eggs Next eggs report due early Nov Excl nonrecurring items '84, '37c, '68, '15c, '95, d83c

(C) Next dividend meeting about early Nov Goes ex mid-Nov Approx div'd payment dates, March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1
= Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl def'd chgs '96 \$61.2 mil, \$110/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits
(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength	8+
Stock's Price Stability	95
Price Growth Persistence	25
Earnings Predictability	90

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyright 1997 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg TM-Value Line, Inc.

003351

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 19

PE RATIO 14.5 (Trailing: 13.8 Median 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.84

DIV YLD 6.0%

VALUE LINE 467

TIMELINESS (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos) 5 Lowest

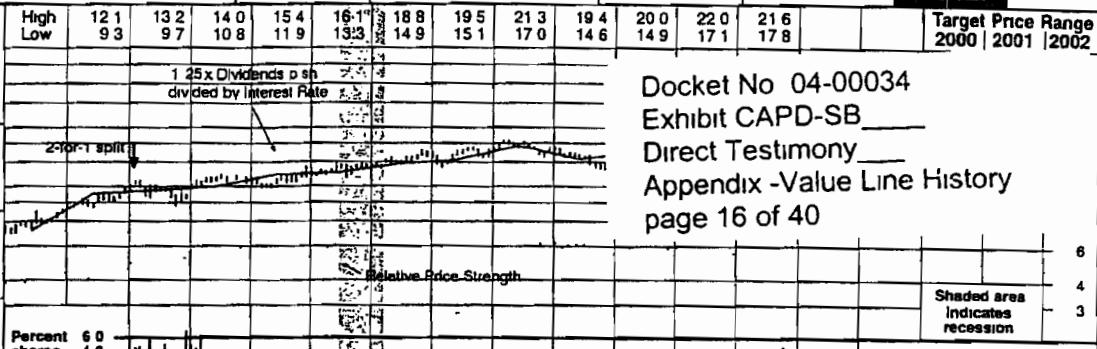
SAFETY (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) 2 Above Average

BETA 75 (100 = Market)

2000-02 PROJECTIONS

Insider Decisions

Institutional Decisions



Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB
Direct Testimony
Appendix - Value Line History
page 16 of 40

to Sell	41	40	35	shares	traded	4.0																	Options: None			
Per \$mil	11895	12050	12725																VALUE LINE PUB, INC.	00-02						
1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998									
45.72	52.11	48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.85	Revenues per sh ^A	28.00							
1.63	1.50	1.60	1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.55	2.55	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.10							
64	45	78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	130	Earnings per sh ^B	1.70							
42	45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.15							
2.45	2.52	2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.88	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.50	2.10	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.15							
6.49	6.45	6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	11.00	11.30	Book Value per sh ^D	12.85							
18.14	18.53	23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	59.00							
5.9	8.3	5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	13.8	13.8	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.5							
72	91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	79	79	Relative P/E Ratio	1.05							
11.1%	12.0%	10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.6%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.7%	5.7%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.8%							
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/97						983.5	975.6	938.7	1000.9	963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1360	Revenues (\$mil) ^A	1650							
Total Debt \$618.0 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$104.0 mil						39.4	46.0	42.1	45.6	49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	74.0	Net Profit (\$mil)	100							
LT Debt \$584.5 mil LT Interest \$43.8 mil						47.65%	31.8%	27.6%	31.7%	34.6%	31.6%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	38.0%	38.0%	Income Tax Rate	38.0%							
(LT interest earned 3.8x, total interest coverage 3.4x)						4.0%	4.7%	4.5%	4.6%	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	5.4%	Net Profit Margin	6.1%							
						46.2%	49.3%	47.3%	50.2%	49.6%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.5%	48.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	47.0%							
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mil						50.3%	48.2%	49.8%	47.8%	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	46.0%	46.0%	Common Equity Ratio	48.0%							
Pension Liability None in '96 vs \$4.9 mil in '95						587.7	768.5	770.0	831.9	918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1355	1395	Total Capital (\$mil)	1575							
						757.7	866.5	979.1	1049.6	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1495	1560	Net Plant (\$mil)	1650							
Pfd Stock \$118.8 mil Pfd Div'd \$10.5 mil						9.0%	8.2%	7.8%	7.6%	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.5%	7.0%	% Earned Total Cap'l	9.0%							
\$74.3 mil 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily						12.5%	11.8%	10.5%	11.0%	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.5%	11.0%	% Earned Net Worth	12.5%							
redeemable pfd secs, \$44.5 mil 7.70% cum						12.8%	12.0%	10.6%	11.2%	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	12.5%	11.5%	% Earned Com Equity	13.0%							
Common Stock 56,456,402 shs						2.8%	2.7%	2%	2%	2%	1.0%	4%	3.0%	4.6%	3.8%	2.5%	2.0%	% Retained to Com Eq	4.0%							
						79%	79%	98%	98%	98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	79%	83%	% All Div'ds to Net Prof	68%							
CURRENT POSITION 1995 1996 1997 1998																										

CURRENT POSITION	1995	1996	6/30/97
Cash Assets	3.7	8.7	4.3
Other	216.3	280.5	265.1
Current Assets	220.0	289.2	269.4
Accts Payable	72.3	73.7	65.7
Debt Due	51.0	152.0	33.5
Other	107.6	96.8	125.2
Current Liab	230.9	322.5	224.4
Fix Chg Cov	288%	280%	280%

ANNUAL RATES of change (per sh)	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '94-'96 to '00-'02
Revenues	-5.0%	-	4.5%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.0%	4.5%
Earnings	3.0%	5.0%	6.0%
Dividends	5.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Book Value	3.5%	2.5%	3.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1994	361.9	500.2	191.2	146.6	1199.9
1995	328.8	448.2	177.5	108.5	1063.0
1996	328.8	478.8	241.1	171.5	1220.2
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	194.6	1287.6
1998	400	520	230	210	1360

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1994	50	98	0.09	0.21	1.17
1995	57	95	0.03	0.18	1.33
1996	53	81	0.06	0.04	1.37
1997	53	88	0.03	0.07	1.37
1998	52	85	0.01	0.08	1.30

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1993	26	26	26	26	104
1994	26	26	26	26	104
1995	26	26	26	26	105
1996	26	26	26	26	107
1997	27	27	27	27	107

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 14 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. Fiscal 1996 gas system throughput, 289 billion cu ft. Throughput breakdown: residential, 40%, commercial, 19%, industrial, 15%, transportation and other, 26%. Cost of gas sold 59.0% of revenues. Has about 2,950 employees, 16,760 shareholders. Pres & Ch. Exec. Off. David R. Jones Incorporated in Georgia. Address: 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone: 404-584-9470. Internet addr: <http://www.agl.com>

AGL Resources' share earnings may have peaked in fiscal 1997 (ended September 30th). While most other gas-utility stocks have gained support in the past year because of lower interest rates and aggressive participation in nonregulated natural gas marketing, AGL shares have lost a little ground. The problem here is that while this holding company is also joining the fray in gas marketing, it will need perhaps a year or so to prepare the non-utility subsidiary to meet the competitive incursions by other marketers and begin a program of unbundled services. Overall, since the effort in fiscal 1998 will mean additional costs that won't be fully recoverable, AGL's share earnings may settle back a little this year.

This untimely stock continues to be a good-quality holding for income. The gas utility, which will face much less business risk than the marketers, should continue to add modestly to last year's profits in fiscal 1998. This prospect assumes normal weather conditions in the Georgia service area and continued growth of the gas distributor's customer rolls at a 2.5%-3.0% annual rate. But with overall profits

apt to dip this year and AGL developing a nonregulated business that might have unseen pitfalls, directors may have no latitude to raise the dividend. And keeping the dividend level this year will support management's efforts to lower the payout ratio to a more comfortable range of 60%-70%. The stock's recent price sets the dividend yield about 1.5 percentage points above the gas-utility average and takes into account the probable absence of a higher quarterly payment in 1998.

The lower payout ratio may take a few years to attain. AGL, in the meantime, might be willing to resume dividend increases in 1999 as long as they lag the company's renewed earnings upturn that we project. The utility's financial results will provide the benchmark for rising dividends. These regulated profits should benefit from Georgia's pending rate-making incentives and may grow by about twice the inflation rate. If so, AGL's dividend may advance by 1.5%-2.0% annually, which would pretty much match the dividend prospects for most other regulated gas distributors.

Gerald Holtzman December 26, 1997

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary earnings report due early Feb. Excl. nonrecurring items '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢, '95, 88¢
(C) Next dividend meeting about early Feb. Goes ex mid-Feb. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1. Dividend reinvestment plan available.
(D) Incl. def'd chgs '96 \$61.2 mil; \$110/sh
(E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits
(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength 8+
Stock's Price Stability 95
Price Growth Persistence 25
Earnings Predictability 90

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 20

P/E RATIO 15.9 (Trailing 16.7 Median 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.90

DIVID YLD 5.4%

VALUE LINE 467

TIMELINESS 4 Raised 1/16/98 High Low 13.2 14.0 15.4 16.1 18.8 19.5 21.3 19.4 20.0 22.0 21.6 22.1

SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90 12.5 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate

TECHNICAL 3 Raised 6/5/98 2 for 1 split 12/85 2 for 1 split 12/95

BETA 70 (100 = Market) Shaded area indicates recession

2001-03 PROJECTIONS Price Gain Ann'l Total High Low 30 (+50%) 15% Return 20 (Nil) 5%

Insider Decisions A S O N D J F M A

Institutional Decisions 201997 301997 401997

Percent 6.0 shares traded 4.0

1 yr 10.6 25.8 3 yr 37.9 87.8 5 yr 36.7 127.3

1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999

52.11 48.27 46.00 37.42 27.58 26.24 22.97 21.63 22.58 20.26 20.43 22.73 23.59 19.32 21.91 22.75 22.95 24.40

1.50 1.60 1.87 1.69 1.52 1.84 1.90 1.93 2.04 2.07 2.31 2.25 2.24 2.33 2.49 2.42 2.45 2.50

45 78 113 91 83 102 113 95 101 104 113 108 117 133 137 137 1.20 1.30

45 48 54 63 70 80 88 94 98 102 103 104 104 104 106 108 1.08 1.08

2.52 2.43 2.95 3.01 3.30 3.59 2.96 2.65 2.73 2.95 2.74 2.49 2.37 2.17 2.37 2.59 2.00 2.00

6.45 6.37 6.92 7.12 7.59 7.89 8.72 8.83 8.97 9.42 9.70 9.90 10.19 10.12 10.56 10.99 11.25 11.55

18.53 23.07 26.64 31.12 36.55 37.48 42.47 43.40 44.32 47.57 48.69 49.72 50.86 55.02 55.70 56.60 57.25 58.00

8.3 5.7 4.7 8.3 11.8 11.5 11.1 13.7 14.2 15.3 15.5 17.9 15.1 12.5 13.8 14.7 15.0

91 48 44 67 80 77 92 104 105 98 94 106 99 84 86 83 1.05

12.0% 10.9% 10.1% 8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.9% 6.2% 5.6% 5.4%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/98 975.6 938.7 1000.9 963.9 994.6 1130.3 1199.9 1063.0 1220.2 1287.6 1315 1415

Total Debt \$664.4 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$120.0 mil 46.0 42.1 45.6 49.4 55.4 57.5 63.2 74.3 75.6 78.6 68.0 74.0

LT Debt \$660.0 mil LT Interest \$49.0 mil 31.8% 27.6% 31.7% 34.6% 31.6% 32.9% 35.2% 36.9% 38.6% 37.9% 37.5% 37.5%

(total interest coverage 3.2x) 4.7% 4.5% 4.6% 5.1% 5.6% 5.1% 5.3% 7.0% 6.2% 5.9% 5.2% 5.5%

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mil 49.3% 47.9% 50.2% 49.6% 40.2% 40.5% 49.0% 47.4% 46.2% 48.7% 48.0% 48.0%

Pension Liability None 48.2% 49.8% 47.8% 48.8% 58.1% 53.1% 45.8% 47.6% 48.9% 45.9% 46.0% 47.0%

Pld Stock \$74.3 mil Pld Div'd \$5.0 mil 788.5 770.0 831.9 918.3 812.7 925.7 1131.5 1170.3 1201.3 1356.4 1380 1440

\$74.3 mil 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily 866.5 979.1 1049.8 1141.6 1217.9 1281.3 1297.4 1350.3 1415.4 1496.6 1565 1630

redeemable pld secs 8.2% 7.8% 7.6% 7.6% 9.4% 8.6% 7.5% 8.2% 8.0% 7.3% 7.0% 7.0%

Common Stock 57,000,000 shs 11.8% 10.5% 11.0% 10.7% 11.4% 10.4% 11.0% 12.1% 11.7% 11.0% 10.5% 11.0%

MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap) 12.0% 10.6% 11.2% 10.8% 11.5% 10.8% 11.3% 12.5% 11.1% 11.3% 10.5% 11.0%

CURRENT POSITION 1996 1997 3/31/98 2.7% 2% 2% 2% 1.0% 4% 3.0% 4.6% 3.8% 3.2% 1.0% 2.0%

(\$MILL) 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Cash Assets 8.7 4.8 7.7 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Other 280.5 287.9 279.3 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Current Assets 289.2 292.7 287.0 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Accs Payable 73.7 65.1 77.2 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Debt Due 152.0 29.5 4.4 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Other 96.8 148.8 135.9 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Current Lab 322.5 243.4 217.5 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

Fix Chg Cov 330% 311% 280% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 90% 83%

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '95-'97

of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '01-'03

Revenues -3.5% 2.5% 5.0%

"Cash Flow" 3.5% 2.5% 5.0%

Earnings 4.0% 5.0% 3.5%

Dividends 4.0% 1.0% 1.5%

Book Value 3.5% 2.5% 4.5%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) A Full Fiscal Year

Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0

1996 328.8 478.8 241.1 171.5 1220.2

1997 379.6 496.7 216.7 194.6 1287.6

1998 402.3 483.9 220 208.8 1315

1999 425 540 230 220 1415

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C Full Fiscal Year

Cal-ender Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

1994 26 26 26 26 104

1995 26 26 26 26 105

1996 265 265 265 27 107

1997 27 27 27 27 108

1998 27 27 27 27 108

1999 27 27 27 27 108

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th

(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next ags

report due early Aug. Excl nonrecurring items

'84, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, \$0.83

(C) Next dividend meeting about early Aug

Goes ex mid-Aug. Approx div'd payment

dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1

= Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl del'd chgs '97 72.4 mil, \$1.28/sh

(E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits

(F) Quarters may not add to total due to

change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength B+

Stock's Price Stability 95

Price Growth Persistence 20

Earnings Predictability 85

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

© 1998 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind.

The PUBLISHER is NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial internal use. No part

of it may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB
Direct Testimony
Appendix -Value Line History
page 18 of 40

AGL Resources may operate at a reduced earnings level for a while. The slack in profits in fiscal 1998 (year ends September 30th) isn't due to an unusually warm winter. That's because the utility invoked its weather normalization provision to make up for revenue deficiencies resulting from temperature deviations from seasonal norms. Rather, AGL blames the setback on declining sales per meter due to conservation factors, such as more efficient gas furnaces and better insulated homes. Management will begin to work on the problem in fiscal 1999.

A new rate design may lift profits. The competitive marketplace now evolving has required AGL to recast its operating structure. It has formed a new subsidiary, Atlanta Gas Light Services (AGLS), which will join the fray against several marketing heavyweights in customer-choice programs as a nonregulated gas supplier. Operating with a familiar name on its home turf should let AGLS win its fair share of business. AGL's regional gas utility will remain fully regulated. But it will abandon its customary merchant role to become solely a gas transporter, since the marketers will do the buying and reselling of gas. System revenues will be derived entirely from the associated carrier charges (as it always has) and profits will continue to be based on the regulated return on plant investment. To realize the allowed return, which might be set at about 11.5% on common equity, AGL seeks a big boost in the fixed-minimum monthly charge to customers. A higher minimum would improve cash flow, especially in the summer. AGL also proposes that new customers remotely situated from the system's main pipeline route pay for the line extension through added tariffs. The new rate structure may be approved soon and should gradually play out in AGL's favor.

But don't expect a dividend increase in fiscal 1999. Dividend reinvestments in newly issued stock effectively reduce the payout ratio and thus supplement cash flow. But AGL is unlikely to up the quarterly declaration until the indicated payout ratio recedes to 80% or less via rising profits. The prospect of a flat cash dividend into next year is reflected in this untimely stock's very generous yield.

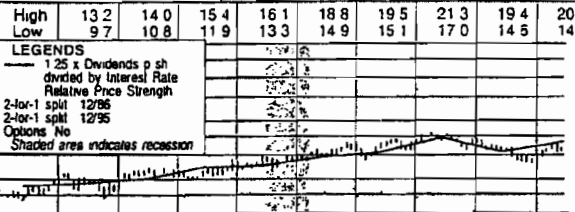
Gerald Holtzman June 26, 1998

003354

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

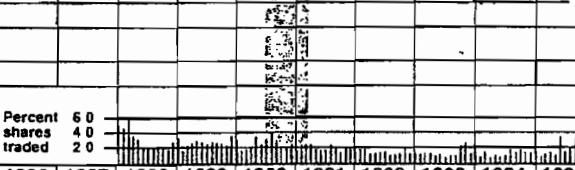
RECENT PRICE 19 P/E RATIO 15.6 (Trailing 16.5 Median 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.03 DIV'D YLD 5.7% VALUE LINE 466

TIMELINESS 4 Raised 1/16/98
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 5/5/98
BETA 70 (1.00 = Market)



Docket No 04-00034
 Exhibit CAPD-SB
 Direct Testimony
 Appendix -Value Line History
 page 19 of 40

2001-03 PROJECTIONS
 Price 30 Gain 16% Return 7%
 High 30 Low 20
Insider Decisions
 N D J F M A M J J
 to Buy 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 1
 to Sell 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0
 Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0



Institutional Decisions
 4Q1997 1Q1998 2Q1998
 to Buy 67 46 51
 to Sell 36 52 49
 Hld's(000) 14085 14956 16571

Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0

% TOT RETURN 8/98	THIS STOCK	VL ARTH INDEX
1 yr	23	11.4
3 yr	17.4	34.7
5 yr	28.2	70.3

1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	VALUE LINE PUB. INC.	01-03
52.11	48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.65	25.00	Revenues per sh ^A	30.00
150	160	187	169	152	184	190	193	204	207	231	225	224	233	249	242	235	250	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.00
45	78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	115	130	Earnings per sh ^B	1.65
45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.15
2.52	2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.00	2.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.10
6.45	6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.58	10.99	11.20	11.55	Book Value per sh ^D	13.65
18.53	23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.89	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.25	58.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	60.00
8.3	5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.8	13.8	14.7	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	83			Relative P/E Ratio	1.05
12.0%	10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.7%
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/98						975.6	938.7	1000.9	963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1355	1450	Revenues (\$mill) ^A	1800
Total Debt \$670.4 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$125.0 mill						46.0	42.1	45.6	49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	66.0	74.0	Net Profit (\$mill)	100
LT Debt \$860.0 mill LT Interest \$49.0 mill						31.8%	27.6%	31.7%	34.6%	31.8%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	37.5%	37.5%	Income Tax Rate	37.0%
(total interest coverage 3.0x)						4.7%	4.5%	4.6%	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	4.9%	5.1%	Net Profit Margin	5.6%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill						49.3%	47.9%	50.2%	49.6%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	48.0%	48.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	46.5%
Pension Liability None						48.2%	49.8%	47.8%	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	45.9%	46.5%	47.0%	Common Equity Ratio	49.0%
Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$5.0 mill						768.5	770.0	831.9	918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1356.4	1380	1440	Total Capital (\$mill)	1670
\$74.3 mill 17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily						866.5	979.1	1049.6	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1550	1615	Net Plant (\$mill)	1800
redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible						8.2%	7.8%	7.6%	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.0%	7.0%	Return on Total Cap	7.5%
fixed charge)						11.8%	10.5%	11.0%	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	10.5%	11.0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.0%
						12.0%	10.6%	11.2%	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	10.5%	11.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.0%
Common Stock 57,165,252 shs						2.7%	2%	2%	2%	1.0%	4%	3.0%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	5%	2.0%	Retained to Com Eq	3.5%
MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap)						79%	98%	98%	98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	94%	83%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	70%
CURRENT POSITION 1996 1997 6/30/98																			
(\$mill)																			
Cash Assets 8.7 4.8 9.5																			
Other 280.5 287.9 254.3																			
Current Assets 289.2 292.7 263.8																			
Accts Payable 73.7 65.1 77.3																			
Debt Due 152.0 29.5 10.4																			
Other 96.8 148.8 114.9																			
Current Liab 322.5 243.4 202.6																			
Fix Chg Cov 330% 311% 265%																			
ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '95-'97																			
of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '01-'03																			
Revenues -3.5% - - 5.0%																			
"Cash Flow" 3.5% 2.5% 5.0%																			
Earnings 4.0% 5.0% 3.5%																			
Dividends 4.0% 1.0% 1.5%																			
Book Value 3.5% 2.5% 4.5%																			
Fiscal Year QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill) A Full Fiscal Year																			
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30																			
1995 328.8 448.2 177.5 108.5 1063.0																			
1996 328.8 478.8 241.1 171.5 1220.2																			
1997 379.6 496.7 216.7 194.6 1287.6																			
1998 402.3 483.9 247.0 221.8 1355																			
1999 420 525 265 240 1450																			
Fiscal Year EARNINGS PER SHARE A B F Full Fiscal Year																			
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30																			
1995 57 95 03 0.19 1.33																			
1996 53 81 06 0.04 1.37																			
1997 53 88 03 0.07 1.37																			
1998 45 79 02 0.07 1.15																			
1999 51 80 04 0.05 1.30																			
Cal-endar QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS Paid C Full Year																			

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE

22

P/E RATIO

16.4

(Trailing 156 Median 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO

1.02

DIV'D YLD

4.9%

VALUE LINE

467

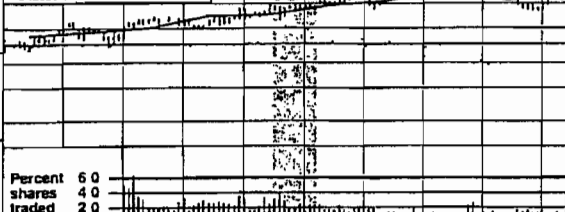
TIMELINESS 3 Raised 10/30/98
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 6/5/98
BETA 65 (100 = Market)

LEGENDS
125 x Dividends p an
divided by Interest Rate
Relative Price Strength
2-for-1 split 12/96
2-for-1 split 12/95
Options No
Shaded area indicates recession

2001-03 PROJECTIONS
Price Gain Ann'l Total
High 30 (+35%) 12%
Low 20 (-10%) 3%

Insider Decisions
F M A M J J A S O
to Buy 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0
to Sell 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0
Options 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
10/1998 20/1998 30/1998
to Buy 46 51 50
to Sell 52 49 40
Mid's (000) 14956 16571 17280



Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

page 20 of 40

1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	% TOT RETURN 11/98	THIS STOCK INDEX	VL ARTL INDEX
52 11	48 27	46 00	37 42	27 58	26 24	22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	22 73	23 59	19 32	21 91	22 75	23 65	24 15	Revenues per sh ^A	16 0	3 3
1 50	1 60	1 87	1 69	1 52	1 84	1 90	1 93	2 04	2 07	2 31	2 25	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65	2 80	"Cash Flow" per sh	33 1	58 2
45	78	1 13	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	145	Earnings per sh ^B	58 5	102 4
45	48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C		
2 52	2 43	2 95	3 01	3 30	3 59	2 96	2 85	2 73	2 95	2 74	2 49	2 37	2 17	2 37	2 59	2 25	2 75	Cap'l Spending per sh		
6 45	6 37	6 92	7 12	7 59	7 89	8 72	8 83	8 97	9 42	9 70	9 90	10 19	10 12	10 56	10 99	11 20	11 80	Book Value per sh ^D		
18 53	23 07	26 64	31 12	36 55	37 48	42 47	43 40	44 32	47 57	48 69	49 72	50 86	55 02	55 70	58 60	57 25	58 00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E		
8 3	5 7	4 7	8 3	11 8	11 5	11 1	13 7	14 2	15 3	15 5	17 9	15 1	12 6	13 8	14 7	13 9		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio		
91	48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	83	73		Relative P/E Ratio		
12 0%	10 9%	10 1%	8 4%	7 1%	6 8%	7 1%	7 2%	6 8%	6 4%	5 9%	5 4%	5 9%	6 2%	5 6%	5 4%	5 5%		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield		

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/98
Total Debt 736.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$190.0 mill
LT Debt \$660.0 mill LT Interest \$49.0 mill
(total interest coverage 3.0x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill
Pension Liability None

Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$5.0 mill
\$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily
redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible
fixed charge)

Common Stock 57,300,000 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	1996	1997	9/30/98
Cash Assets	87	48	36
Other	280.5	287.9	294.0
Current Assets	289.2	292.7	297.6
Accts Payable	73.7	65.1	51.1
Debt Due	152.0	29.5	76.5
Other	96.8	148.8	125.1
Current Liab	322.5	243.4	252.7
Fix Chg Cov	330%	311%	295%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '95-'97 to 01-'03
Revenues	-3.5%	-	-6.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	2.5%	-3.5%
Earnings	4.0%	5.0%	3.5%
Dividends	4.0%	1.0%	1.5%
Book Value	3.5%	2.5%	4.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1995	328.8	448.2	177.5	108.5	1063.0
1996	328.8	478.8	241.1	171.5	1220.2
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	194.6	1287.6
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	440	460	265	235	1400

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1995	57	95	03	d 19	1-33
1996	53	81	06	d 04	1-37
1997	53	88	03	d 07	1-37
1998	45	79	d 02	19	1-41
1999	37	40	38	30	1-45

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1994	26	26	26	26	104
1995	26	26	26	265	105
1996	265	265	265	27	107
1997	27	27	27	27	108
1998	27	27	27	27	

975.6	938.7	1000.9	963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1338.6	1400	Revenues (\$mill) ^A	1800
46.0	42.1	45.6	49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	80.6	82.5	Net Profit (\$mill)	100
31.8%	27.6%	31.7%	34.6%	31.6%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	32.5%	36.0%	Income Tax Rate	37.0%
4.7%	4.5%	4.6%	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	6.0%	5.9%	Net Profit Margin	5.6%
49.3%	47.9%	50.2%	49.5%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	47.5%	48.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	46.5%
48.2%	49.8%	47.8%	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	45.9%	47.0%	47.0%	Common Equity Ratio	49.0%
768.5	770.0	831.9	918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1356.4	1390	1450	Total Capital (\$mill)	1670
866.5	979.1	1049.6	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1535	1600	Net Plant (\$mill)	1800
8.2%	7.8%	7.6%	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.5%	7.5%	Return on Total Cap	7.5%
11.8%	10.5%	11.0%	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	12.5%	12.0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.0%
12.0%	10.6%	11.2%	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	12.5%	12.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.0%
2.7%	2%	2%	2%	1.0%	4%	3.0%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	5%	3.0%	Retained to Com Eq	3.5%
79%	98%	98%	98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	94%	77%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	70%

AGL Resources is adapting to Georgia's unbundled gas-service structure. The state, in 1997, deregulated the prices of natural gas and electricity. Decontrol has required AGL to set up a separate marketing subsidiary to sell gas as a commodity in competition with other marketers willing to court business in Georgia. Under the new rules, the state aims to eventually eliminate the AGL utility system as a seller of gas, leaving it only to do business as a gas transporter (common carrier) for the region's residential and industrial consumers. Barring a major diversification move by acquisition, hauling gas for others is apt to remain AGL's biggest business, in terms of total capital investment, and its main source of profits. And in keeping with tradition, the utility will be the sole gas-system operator in the service area, the tradeoff being regulation of transportation prices and profits. State oversight will minimize the business risks for this capital intensive gas distributor. In this way, the stock will continue to appeal to investors seeking income. A new rate structure seems to be rebuilding system profits. Management

blames customer conservation efforts for declining gas sales per meter. To overcome this problem and to stay compatible with the state's unbundled services program, the utility has been operating since last July with a so-called straight fixed-variable rate. The new tariff more than doubles the residential fixed monthly charge to \$19. This increase, in the basic service charge, better serves AGL's chances of clearing its capital costs (interest and preferred dividends) to provide a satisfactory profit for common shareholders. The new rate design (which alters AGL's quarterly earnings pattern) should work in the system's favor during long warm spells in winter and especially during the summer months.

By the same token, the dividend should get better coverage. Competition may keep marketing profits very thin. But AGL's cash flow is apt to be more predictable under the utility's new tariff, thus moving directors to up the dividend, perhaps within the next four quarters or so. The stock's current yield seems to take that prospect into account.

Gerald Holtzman December 25, 1998

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next exs report due early Feb. Excl nonrecurring items '84, '80, '87, '88, '90, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '8

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG										RECENT PRICE	19	P/E RATIO	13.6 (Trading 15.3 Median 14.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.84	DIV'D YLD	5.7%	VALUE LINE	467													
TIMELINESS	4	Lowered 3/12/99	High Low	14.0 10.8	15.4 11.9	16.1 13.3	18.8 14.9	19.5 15.1	21.3 17.0	19.4 14.6	20.0 14.9	22.0 17.1	21.6 17.8	23.4 17.7	23.4 18.1	Target Price Range				1994												
SAFETY	2	New 7/27/90	LEGENDS 1-15 = Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 2-for 1 split 12/85 2-for 1 split 12/95 Options No Shaded area indicates recession										Docket No 04-00034 Exhibit CAPD-SB Direct Testimony Appendix -Value Line History page 21 of 40							50												
TECHNICAL	3	Raised 6/5/98																		40												
BETA	55	(1.00 = Market)																		32												
2002-04 PROJECTIONS										Price 30 (+60%) Gain 40 (+5%) Ann'l Total Return 76%										24												
Insider Decisions										M J J A S O N D J to Buy 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Options 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											16											
Institutional Decisions										201998 3Q1998 4Q1998 to Buy 51 50 73 to Sell 49 40 41 Net Buy 16571 17280 18921 Percent 6.0 shares 4.0 traded 2.0											12											
										% TOT RETURN 2/99 THIS STOCK INDEX 1 yr -0.9 -6.3 3 yr 24.1 48.6 5 yr 43.0 87.8											8											
																					6											
																					4											
																					3											
1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	© VALUE LINE PUB, INC 02-04														
48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.58	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	24.15	24.20	Revenues per sh ^A	28.00													
1.60	1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.53	2.70	2.90	"Cash Flow" per sh	2.45													
78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	140	160	Earnings per sh ^B	1.90													
48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.20													
2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.75	2.60	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.50													
6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.58	10.99	11.42	11.70	12.30	Book Value per sh ^D	14.60													
23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	58.00	58.50	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	60.00													
5.7	4.7	8.3	-11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	13.5													
48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	73			Relative P/E Ratio	90													
10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.8%													
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/98						938.7	1000.9	963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1338.6	1285	1415	Revenues (\$mil) ^A	1675													
Total Debt 773.0 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$225.0 mil						42.1	45.6	49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	78.6	80.6	81.0	92.0	Net Profit (\$mil)	112													
LT Debt \$660.0 mil LT Interest \$49.0 mil						27.6%	31.7%	34.6%	31.6%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	32.5%	36.0%	36.0%	Income Tax Rate	36.0%													
(total interest coverage 2.8x)						4.5%	4.6%	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	6.0%	6.3%	6.5%	Net Profit Margin	6.7%													
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mil						47.9%	50.2%	49.6%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	47.5%	48.0%	47.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	48.5%													
Pension Liability None						49.8%	47.8%	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	45.9%	47.1%	47.0%	47.5%	Common Equity Ratio	48.0%													
Pfd Stock \$74.3 mil Pfd Div'd \$5.0 mil						770.0	831.9	918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1358.4	1388.4	1450	1520	Total Capital (\$mil)	1850													
\$74.3 mil 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily						979.1	1049.6	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1534.0	1600	1660	Net Plant (\$mil)	1950													
redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible						7.8%	7.6%	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.5%	8.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	8.0%													
fixed charge)						10.5%	11.0%	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	11.1%	12.0%	12.5%	Return on Shr Equity	12.5%													
Common Stock 57,524,148 shs						10.6%	11.2%	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	11.3%	12.0%	13.0%	Return on Com Equity	13.0%													
MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap)						2%	2%	2%	1.0%	4%	3.0%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%	Returned to Com Eq	5.0%													
CURRENT POSITION 1997 1998 12/31/98						98%	98%	98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	72%	77%	68%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	63%													
(SMILL)						BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 14 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. Fiscal 1998 gas system throughput, 330 billion cu ft. Throughput breakdown: residential, 33%; commercial, 13%; industrial, 15%; transportation and other, 39%. Has about 3,010 employees, 16,750 shareholders. Chairman David R. Jones. Pres & Ch. Exec. Off. Walter M. Higgins. Incorporated in Georgia. Address: 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone: 404-584-9470. Internet address: www.agl.com												AGL Resources has encountered a pitfall in the nonregulated arena. Though the utility's new rate structure, ordered last summer, serves to minimize the seasonal earnings peaks and valleys, AGL's results for the first quarter of fiscal 1999 (began October 1st) fell more than management expected. The main reason was the loss incurred by the gas-marketing venture with Sonat. AGL's 35% share of the red ink came to \$4.1 million, reflecting an \$0.11-a-share swing from the year-ago profit. The deficit was due to certain adverse accounting items and the ill effects of much warmer weather on commodity gas sales. AGL says it can bow out of the partnership on favorable terms, which we expect it to do if it is faced with more financial surprises. The utility, though not fully insulated from the effects of warmer-than-normal winters, won't have to fend off competition. Under Georgia's deregulation rules, AGL has set up a separate marketing subsidiary that goes head to head with other sellers to attract customers. This nonregulated business will replace the utility as the supplier of record for system customers. But since rival marketers may now sign up the former system accounts, each of which must now choose a gas purveyor, AGL's marketing arm would undergo some measure of attrition. And price competition would likely limit the growth of profits, at least for the near term. The utility, while it will give up its historic role as gas merchant, will continue to transport supplies to the end users. As the franchised distributor, it won't have competition, but it will be still regulated by the state as to prices and profits. Representing most of AGL's assets, the gas system, applying its new rate design, now has a better chance of clearing its fixed costs, it should have a more predictable cash flow through the year to help service debt and fund capital spending. The stock remains an income vehicle. Due to the demands involved in developing nonregulated businesses, AGL may not be willing to up the dividend until rising profits hold the payout ratio below 70% for a year or two. So the next dividend hike may not come before 2001. The stock's lofty current yield takes this prospect into account.														
Cash Assets 4.8																																
Other 287.9																																
Current Assets 292.7																																
Accounts Payable 65.1																																
Debt Due 29.5																																
Other 148.8																																
Current Liab 243.4																																
Fix Chg Cov 311%																																
ANNUAL RATES																																
Past 10 Yrs																																
Revenues -1.0%																																
"Cash Flow" 3.5%																																
Earnings 3.5%																																
Dividends 3.0%																																
Book Value 3.0%																																
QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mil) ^A																																
Fiscal Year Ends																																
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30																																
1996 328.8																																
1997 379.6																																
1998 402.3																																
1999 323.9																																
2000 400																																
EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{A B F}																																
Fiscal Year Ends																																
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30																																
1996 53																																
1997 53																																
1998 45																																
1999 28																																
2000 41																																
QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C																																
Fiscal Year Ends																																
Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30																																
1995 26																																
1996 265																																
1997 27																																
1998 27																																
1999 27																																
2000 27																																
B) Dividend meeting early May Goes ex mid-May Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1																																
C) Next dividend meeting early May Goes ex mid-May Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1																																
D) Incl def'd chgs '98 134.2 mil, \$2.34/sh																																
E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits																																
F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding																																
Company's Financial Strength																																
Stock's Price Stability																																
Price Growth Persistence																																
Earnings Predictability																																
B+																																
100																																
15																																
85																																

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 18 P/E RATIO 15.1 (Trailing 17.8) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.96 DIV'D YLD 6.0% VALUE LINE 466

TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 3/12/99 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90 TECHNICAL 4 Raised 9/17/99 BETA 65 (1.00 = Market)

2002-04 PROJECTIONS
Price Gain Ann'l Total
High 30 (+65%) 18%
Low 20 (+10%) 8%

Insider Decisions
to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0
Options 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
to Buy 50 73 70
to Sell 40 41 50
Mid '99 17280 18921 19356

1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000

48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	19.65	21.75
160	187	169	152	184	190	193	204	207	231	225	224	233	249	242	253	255	290
78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	110	145
48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108
2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.88	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.75	2.60
6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.65	12.30
23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.00	57.50
5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.9	13.8	14.7	13.9	Bold figures are Value Line estimates	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio
48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	73	73	73
10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/99
Total Debt \$661.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 112.0 mill
LT Debt \$610.0 mill LT Interest \$45.0 mill
(total interest coverage 2.9x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill
Pension Liability None

Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mill
\$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible fixed charge)

Common Stock 56,911,802 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.0 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	1997	1998	6/30/99
Cash Assets (\$mill)	4.8	3.6	14.0
Other	287.9	294.0	209.9
Current Assets	292.7	297.6	223.9
Accts Payable	65.1	51.1	39.7
Debt Due	29.5	76.5	51.5
Other	148.8	125.1	138.7
Current Liab	243.4	252.7	229.9
Fix Chg Cov	311%	295%	280%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '96-'98
Revenues	-1.0%	1.5%	3.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	2.5%	6.0%
Earnings	3.5%	5.0%	5.5%
Dividends	3.0%	1.0%	2.0%
Book Value	3.0%	2.5%	5.0%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1996	328.8	478.8	241.1	171.5	1220.2
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	194.6	1287.6
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	235.1	1120
2000	360	400	230	260	1250

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1996	53	81	06	04	1.37
1997	53	88	03	07	1.37
1998	45	79	02	19	1.41
1999	28	42	12	28	1.10
2000	32	47	36	30	1.45

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1995	26	26	26	265	1.05
1996	265	265	265	27	1.07
1997	27	27	27	27	1.08
1998	27	27	27	27	1.08
1999	27	27	27	27	1.08

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due early Nov. Excl nonrecurring items '84, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, \$0.83
(C) Next dividend meeting early Nov. Goes ex mid-Nov. Approx div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Div'd reinvest plan available
(D) Incl deferred chgs in '98 \$2.34/sh
(E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits
(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 15
Earnings Predictability 80

© 1999 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. The PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB
Direct Testimony
Appendix -Value Line History
page 23 of 40

003332

AGL RESOURCES

NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE

18

PE RATIO

19.1

(Trading 19.8 Median 14.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO

1.33

DIV'D YLD

6.0%

VALUE LINE

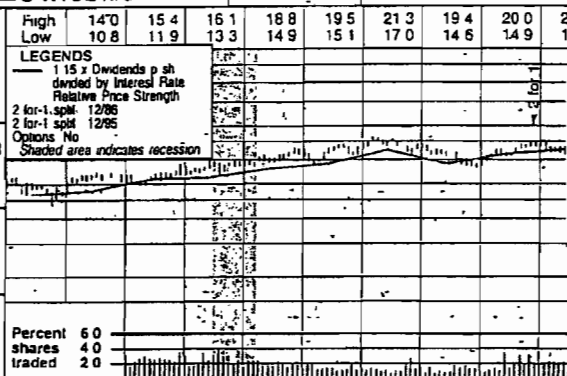
464

TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 3/12/99
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90
TECHNICAL 4 Raised 9/17/99
BETA 65 (1.00 = Market)

2002-04 PROJECTIONS
Price Gain Ann'l Total Return
High 25 (+40%) 13%
Low 20 (+10%) 8%

Insider Decisions
J F M A M J J A S
to Buy 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 2
Options 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
10/1999 20/1999 30/1999
to Buy 70 62 53
to Sell 50 63 62
Hld's(000) 19356 19789 21203



Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

page 24 of 40

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
48.27	46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	18.80
1.60	1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.53	2.29	2.65
78	113	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	110
48	54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108
2.43	2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.50	2.50
6.37	6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.75
23.07	26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	57.50
5.7	4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.8	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	21.4
48	44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	73	118	118
10.9%	10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.6%	5.6%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/99
Total Debt \$61.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 112.0 mill
LT Debt \$610.0 mill LT Interest \$45.0 mill
(total interest coverage 2.3x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill
Pension Liability None

Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mill
\$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily
redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible
fixed charge)

Common Stock 57,100,000 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.0 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	1997	1998	9/30/99
Cash Assets (\$mill)	4.8	3.6	32.9
Other	287.9	294.0	152.3
Current Assets	292.7	297.6	185.2
Accts Payable	65.1	51.1	32.0
Debt Due	29.5	76.5	51.5
Other	148.8	125.1	129.8
Current Liab	243.4	252.7	213.3
Fix Chg Cov	311%	295%	232%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Past 1 Yr '96-'98
Revenues	1.0%	1.5%	5%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	2.5%	6.0%
Earnings	3.5%	5.0%	3.5%
Dividends	3.0%	1.0%	2.0%
Book Value	3.0%	2.5%	4.0%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1996	328.8	478.8	241.1	171.5	1220.2
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	194.6	1287.6
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	320	380	190	190	1080

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1996	53	81	06	d 03	137
1997	53	88	03	d 07	137
1998	45	79	d 02	19	141
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	25	30	30	25	110

Cal-endar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1995	26	26	26	265	105
1996	265	265	265	27	107
1997	27	27	27	27	108
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 14 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. Fiscal 1998 - gas system throughput, 330 billion cu ft. Throughput breakdown: residential, 33%; commercial, 13%; industrial, 15%; transportation and other, 39%. Has about 3,010 employees; 16,760 shareholders. Chairman, David R. Jones. Pres & Ch. Exec Off. Walter M. Higgins. Incorporated in Georgia. Address: 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone: 404-584-9470. Internet address: www.aglresources.com

AGL Resources leads the gas distribution industry in facilitating deregulation. Aiming to hold down energy costs, Georgia has fostered development of a competitive gas market. Obeying the will of the legislature, the state utility commission has ordered all gas companies in its charge to segregate their traditional services. That includes gas purchasing and resale, and the delivery of the fuel. In effect, the Atlanta Gas Light system has ended its merchant role as a reseller, turning that function over to a new AGL Resources subsidiary, Georgia Natural Gas Services (NGS). The gas system, as a discrete business unit, acts only to flow this fuel to the customers' burner tips under full state regulation. NGS is a nonregulated operation that has to go toe to toe with other gas marketers to attract customers by offering the best prices. The state has required all gas users to select a seller in short order. As it stands now, NGS is the dominant marketer, having captured a third of the regional market. But AGL's shift to the new business structure occurred too quickly. The full migration of system customers to

marketers within a year's time has been costly for the utility, in terms of lost revenues and higher expenses. Service costs and account delinquencies rose sharply in fiscal 1999 (ended September 30th), without compensating tariff adjustments. In fiscal 2000, the utility will defer the bump-up in operating expenses by amortizing them to the extent that lets the system earn no more than its allowed return on equity of 11.6%, the system, notably, was able to exceed this benchmark in previous years. In marketing, AGL has sold off its money-losing wholesale ventures and is hopeful of soon eliminating startup expenses in the retail end of the business, and begin to cross into the black.

The dividend's thin earnings coverage suggests a flat payout for a while. The utility, a regulated monopoly, is still AGL's chief moneymaker. On this basis, the dividend seems secure and should continue to support this untimely stock with a liberal yield. But income investors should note that AGL is looking for merger partner. Rumors and news to that effect might spark skittish action in the shares. Gerald Holtzman December 24, 1999

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th.

(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due early Feb. Excl. nonrecurring items '84, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, \$0.83, '99, \$0.39.

(C) Next dividend meeting early Feb. Goes ex mid-Feb. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1. Div'd reinvest plan available.

(D) Incl. deferred cnps in '98 \$2.34/sh. (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits.

(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding.

Company's Financial Strength B++

Stock's Price Stability 95

Price Growth Persistence 5

Earnings Predictability 70

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

003360

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

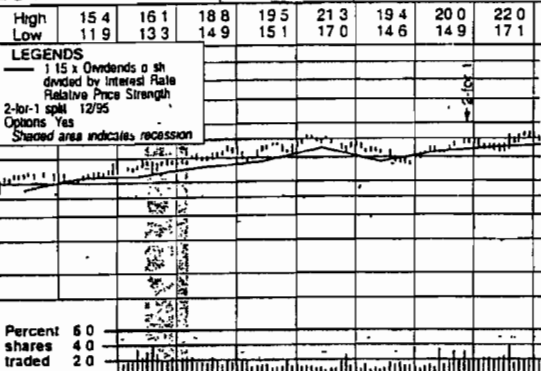
RECENT PRICE 16 P/E RATIO 13.7 (Trailing 17.4 Median 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.01 DIVD YLD 6.8% VALUE LINE 463

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/99
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 12/31/99
BETA 60 (1.00 = Market)

2003-05 PROJECTIONS
Price Gain Return
High 25 (+55%) 16%
Low 20 (+25%) 11%

Insider Decisions
J A S O N D J F M
to Buy 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
to Buy 53 52 53
to Sell 62 50 63
Held 21203 22850 19948



Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB
Direct Testimony
Appendix -Value Line History
page 26 of 40

1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	VALUE LINE PUB, INC	03-05
46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	12.80	13.70	Revenues per sh ^A	18.20
1.87	1.89	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.75	2.95	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.50
1.13	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	115	1.25	Earnings per sh ^B	1.75
54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.15
2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.65	2.65	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.50
6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.40	11.60	Book Value per sh ^D	13.50
26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	54.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	55.00
4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	13.0
44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122			Relative P/E Ratio	85
10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	5.0%
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/00						1000.9	963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1338.6	1068.6	690.7	740.0	Revenues (\$mill) ^A	1000.0
Total Debt 721.0 mill Due in 5 Yrs 250.0 mill						45.6	49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	80.6	52.1	64.0	70.0	Net Profit (\$mill)	95.0
LT Debt \$590.0 mill LT Interest \$43.0 mill						31.7%	34.6%	31.6%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	32.5%	33.1%	33.0%	33.0%	Income Tax Rate	34.0%
(total interest coverage 2.6x)						4.6%	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	6.0%	4.9%	9.3%	9.5%	Net Profit Margin	9.5%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.5 mill						50.2%	49.6%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	47.5%	45.3%	46.5%	47.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	46.5%
Pension Liability None						47.8%	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.8%	48.9%	45.9%	47.1%	49.2%	47.5%	47.0%	Common Equity Ratio	49.0%
						831.9	918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1356.4	1388.4	1345.8	1290	1325	Total Capital (\$mill)	1535
Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mill						1049.6	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1534.0	1598.9	1665	1715	Net Plant (\$mill)	1900
\$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily						7.6%	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.6%	5.7%	6.5%	7.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	7.5%
redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible fixed charge)						11.0%	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	11.1%	7.1%	10.5%	11.0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.5%
						11.2%	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	12.3%	7.9%	10.5%	11.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.5%
Common Stock 54,285,667 shs						2%	2%	1.0%	4%	3.0%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	4.4%	NMF	5%	1.5%	Returned to Com Eq	4.5%
MARKET CAP \$875 million (Small Cap)						98%	98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	64%	101%	94%	85%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	66%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	194.6	1287.6
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	170.7	177.6	690.7
2001	190.7	180.7	180.7	190.7	742.8

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1997	53	88	03	d 07	137
1998	45	79	d 02	19	141
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	23	21	115
2001	32	44	25	24	125

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1996	265	265	265	27	107
1997	27	27	27	27	108
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 14 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries: Georgia Natural

In its biggest deal ever, AGL Resources plans to acquire Virginia Natural Gas. Dominion Resources will sell its VNG utility to comply with a regulatory order so that it can complete its acquisition of Consolidated Natural Gas. AGL would buy VNG for \$500 million-\$550 million. The actual cash price will depend on how Dominion wants the deal structured for tax purposes. Even assuming a price at the lower end of the range, AGL would be making a large financial commitment. **The purchase is apt to be funded in full with borrowings.** Given its large regulated utility business, AGL operates prudently with a balance sheet leveraged with debt and preferred stock. The VNG acquisition will require additional long-term debt of about \$500 million, making AGL somewhat top-heavy with 65% senior capital (excluding short-term debt). In effect, though VNG is a profitable utility with a fast-growing customer base, its pairing with AGL would likely have a small dilutive impact on share earnings of \$0.05-\$0.10. Management expects VNG to begin adding to share earnings within a year of the acquisition's closing date.

Gas Services markets natural gas at retail. Unipro provides billing services for GNGS and other marketers. AGL Propane distributes propane. Has about 2890 employees, 16,760 shareholders. Chairman & CEO: Walter M. Higgins. Incorp. Georgia. Address: 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone: 404-584-9470. Internet address: www.aglresources.com

which may happen before the end of 2000. AGL will form a holding company to facilitate the VNG purchase. VNG is a gas distributor serving the Newport News-Hampton Roads area of southeast Virginia. Since its gas lines are geographically too far apart from AGL's Atlanta Gas Light system for the two distributors to be interconnected, the holding company structure would give AGL more flexibility in financing the needs of each subsidiary. In addition, AGL may pick up a measure of business synergy in the nonregulated area of gas marketing, which both Georgia and Virginia are encouraging. **AGL shares, which have sold off moderately due to the VNG buyout terms, offer generous income.** AGL could sell some of VNG's assets if it has to ease its post-merger financial burden. Assuming the current quarterly dividend holds, its yield—nearly two percentage points above the gas-stock average—should give the stock a good underpinning in the year-ahead market. Still, the lofty yield suggests a measure of investment risk that is unsuitable for conservative accounts. **Gerald Holtzman** June 23, 2000

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late July. Excl. nonrecurring gains '84, \$0.37 '88, \$0.15 '95, \$0.83 '99, \$0.39

(C) Next dividend meeting early Aug. Goes ex mid-Aug. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. Div'd reinvest plan available.

(D) Incl. deferred chgs. in '99 \$2.78/sh
(E) In millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength - B+
Stock's Price Stability - 100
Price Growth Persistence - 5
Earnings Predictability - 70

© 2000 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. The PUBLISHER is NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

003362

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 20 P/E RATIO 15.9 (Trailing 18.9 Median 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.11 DIV'D YLD 5.4% VALUE LINE 468

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00 High Low 15.4 16.1 18.8 19.5 21.3 19.4 20.0 22.0 21.6 23.4 23.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 Target Price Range 2003 2004 2005

SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00 Low 11.9 13.3 14.9 15.1 17.0 14.6 14.9 17.1 17.8 17.7 15.6 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.5

TECHNICAL 3 Raised 9/8/00 1.15 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 2 for 1 split 12/95 Options Yes Shaded area indicates recession

BETA 50 (100 = Market) 2003-05 PROJECTIONS Ann'l Total Price Gain Return High Low 25 20 (+25%) (Nil) 10% 5%

Insider Decisions O N D J F M A M J to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Options 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions 4Q1999 1Q2000 2Q2000 Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0

1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 VALUE LINE PUB. INC 03-05

45.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.20	10.85	Revenues per sh ^A	18.20
1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.75	2.85	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.50
1.13	91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	1.20	1.30	Earnings per sh ^B	1.70
54	63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.15
2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.65	2.65	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.50
6.92	7.12	7.58	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.45	11.65	Book Value per sh ^D	13.50
26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.68	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.50	57.30	57.10	54.00	54.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	55.00
4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	26.5	26.5	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	13.0
44	67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	122	122	Relative P/E Ratio	85
10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	5.0%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/00 Total Debt 748.5 mil Due in 5 Yrs 278.0 mil LT Debt \$590.0 mil LT Interest \$43.0 mil (total interest coverage 3.3x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.5 mil Pension Liability None

Pfd Stock \$74.3 mil Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mil \$74.3 mil 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible fixed charge)

Common Stock \$4,186,135 shs MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION 1998 1999 6/30/00 (SMILL) Cash Assets 3.6 32.9 --- Other 294.0 124.6 75.1 Current Assets 297.6 157.5 75.1 Acc'ts Payable 51.1 31.3 30.0 Debt Due 76.5 51.5 158.5 Other 125.1 140.1 55.9 Current Liab 252.7 222.9 244.4 Fix Chg Cov 274% 262% 300%

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '97-'99 to '03-'05 of change (per sh) Revenues -1.0% -5% 3.0% "Cash Flow" 2.5% 1.5% 6.0% Earnings 2.0% 2.0% 6.0% Dividends 2.0% 1.0% 1.0% Book Value 3.0% 2.5% 3.0%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) ^A Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year 1997 379.6 496.7 216.7 194.6 1287.6 1998 402.3 483.9 247.0 205.4 1338.6 1999 323.9 375.1 185.9 183.7 1068.6 2000 182.3 160.1 131.8 130.8 605 2001 150 165 135 135 585

QUARTERLY EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{A B} Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year 1997 53 88 03 d 07 1.37 1998 45 79 d 02 1.41 1999 28 42 12 09 91 2000 30 41 26 23 1.20 2001 33 44 28 25 1.30

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C Fiscal Year Ends Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Full Year 1996 265 265 265 27 1.07 1997 27 27 27 27 1.08 1998 27 27 27 27 1.08 1999 27 27 27 27 1.08 2000 27 27 27 27 1.08

AGL Resources is gradually adapting to deregulation. Georgia, in mid-1999, mandated the full segregation of energy services by utilities in the state to foster competition. In the gas business, AGL's distribution system has had to abandon its role as reseller and turn the marketing effort over to a new subsidiary, Georgia Natural Gas Services. The utility continues as the franchised common carrier of natural gas between the initial scramble for gas-sales business and the transfer of utility customers to GNGS and rival marketers, AGL, which began the unbundling transition in 1998, has found the going somewhat chaotic. The Atlanta Gas Light utility has had to deal with abnormally high service costs and uncollectible accounts associated with the customer migration to marketers. And GNGS has had to get through a costly start-up period.

The worst seems to be behind the company. The abnormal expenses are diminishing, with the state letting the gas system defer certain costs and amortize them to the extent that the utility can earn its permissible return. In addition, AGL Resources has sold its unprofitable

Gas Services markets natural gas at retail, Utilipro provides billing services for GNGS and other marketers, AGL Propane distributes propane. Has about 2890 employees, 16,760 shareholders. President & Chief Exec Off Paula Rospot Incorp Georgia. Address 303 Peachtree St, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404 584-9470 Internet address www.aglresources.com

wholesale gas-marketing operation and its retail propane venture. In the coming years, marketing and distribution should continue to post moderate earnings growth. Though marketing is entirely a shareholder-risk business, the principal gas transportation business won't face competition and will remain fully regulated to minimize the risk to shareholders.

Income is still the stock's main appeal. Since it may be another two years before AGL has attained enough earning power to raise the dividend, AGL will continue to sell on a generous yield basis. Walter Higgins, CEO since '98, recently resigned his position to return to his former post as CEO of Sierra Pacific Resources. Paula Rospot, formerly president of AGL's utility, is the parent company's new CEO. She will continue to carry out Mr Higgins' business plan and will preside over the coming acquisition of Virginia Natural Gas, which will give AGL a new regulated gas-distribution arm in Newport News. This \$500 million buyout, to be financed with debt, may dilute share earnings by \$0.05-\$0.10 in the first year.

Gerald Holtzman September 22, 2000

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Oct. Excl. nonrecurring gains '84, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, \$0.83, '99, \$0.39 (C) Next dividend meeting early Nov. Goes ex mid-Nov. Approx. div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Div'd reinvest (D) Incl. deferred chgs. in '99 \$2.78/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 100 Stock's Growth Persistence 5 Earnings Predictability 70

To subscribe call 1-800-933-0046

003363

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 22 P/E RATIO 16.7 (Trailing 17.7 Median 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.14 DIV'D YLD 4.9% VALUE LINE 468

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/99 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 9/8/00 BETA 60 (1.00 = Market)

2003-05 PROJECTIONS High Price 30 Gain (+35%) Low Price 20 Return (-10%) Ann'l Total Return 12% 3%

Insider Decisions J F M A M J J A S to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions 10/2000 20/2000 30/2000 to Buy 53 73 64 to Sell 63 42 50 Hld'g(000) 19948 20489 22115 Percent shares traded 6.0 4.0 2.0

% TOT RETURN 11/00 THIS STOCK VS. ARITH. INDEX 1 yr 21.9 4.8 3 yr 28.4 19.7 5 yr 47.3 83.4

1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 VALUE LINE PUB. INC 03-05

46.00	37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	10.95	Revenues per sh ^A	18.20
1.87	1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.80	2.85	"Cash Flow" per sh -	3.50
1.13	91	83	1.02	1.13	95	1.01	1.04	1.13	1.08	1.17	1.33	1.37	1.37	1.41	91	1.24	1.35	Earnings per sh ^B	1.70
54	63	70	80	88	94	98	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.15
2.95	3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.65	2.65	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.50
6.92	7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	11.80	Book Value per sh ^D	13.50
26.64	31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	54.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	55.00
4.7	8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	14.2	14.2	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	14.0
44	67	80	77	92	1.04	1.05	98	94	1.06	99	84	86	85	72	1.22	96	96	Relative P/E Ratio	95
10.1%	8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.8%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	6.2%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.8%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/00 Total Debt 748.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 278.0 mill LT Debt \$590.0 mill LT Interest \$43.0 mill (total interest coverage 3.3x)

Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.5 mill Pension Liability None

Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mill \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pfd secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible fixed charge)

Common Stock 54,186,135 shs MARKET CAP \$1.2 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	1998	1999	6/30/00
Cash Assets	3.6	32.9	--
Other	294.0	124.6	75.1
Current Assets	297.6	157.5	75.1
Accts Payable	51.1	31.3	30.0
Debt Due	76.5	51.5	158.5
Other	125.1	140.1	55.9
Current Liab	252.7	222.9	244.4
Fix Chg Cov	274%	262%	300%

AGL Resources' unbundling transition isn't leaving lasting financial scars. The company has carried out Georgia's 1999 legislative mandate to segregate its traditional utility operation into regulated and nonregulated services. The distribution system, with its infrastructure of underground mains, continues as a regulated monopoly. The big difference today is that it is no longer a buyer and reseller of gas supplies. That merchant role now belongs to the new Georgia Natural Gas subsidiary (NGNS), the dominant marketer operating in competition with other regional sellers. The utility is now solely a gas transporter, flowing gas supplies procured by the marketers to local end-users. The transition, however, was costly, especially for the gas system, which had to absorb stepped-up service costs and record account delinquencies as customers transferred their business to the marketers. Management's application of new operating efficiencies is taking the utility out of its slump, and NGNS is clearing away its start-up losses. In all, earnings now seem to be on a forward heading. The dividend is getting a wider margin of safety. Despite Georgia's competitive marketing arena for natural gas, the utility is apt to remain AGL's chief moneymaker. A new rate design reduces the gas-transport system's dependence on weather-sensitive demand for fuel. The state also permits certain costs to be deferred and amortized to the extent the system can earn its allowed return, now at 10.6%. AGL's regulated systems, moreover, should afford shareholders a good measure of insulation from the risk effects of nonutility business. We believe the Atlanta system's recovering profits will protect the payout, though a quarterly boost might be a year or so away. The shares, offering a generous yield, are a safe haven for conservative investors. Virginia Natural Gas serves as a new distribution arm. Serving Newport News, this recent \$500 million acquisition (not now factored into our estimates) may dilute share earnings modestly in fiscal 2001 (ends September 30th). The dilution might be lessened or eliminated if AGL finds unwanted assets to sell and uses the proceeds to pay down the acquisition debt. Gerald Holtzman December 22, 2000

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1997	379.6	496.7	216.7	194.6	1287.6
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	150	165	137	138	590

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1997	53	88	03	d 07	137
1998	45	79	d 02	19	141
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	27	124
2001	33	44	28	30	135

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1996	265	265	265	27	107
1997	27	27	27	27	108
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Jan. Excl nonrecurring gains \$4, \$0.37, \$8, \$0.15, \$95, d50 \$83, \$99, \$0.39, \$0.00. (C) Next dividend meeting early Feb. Goes ex mid-Feb. Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. (D) = Div'd reinvest. plan available (D) Incl deferred chgs. In '99 \$2.78/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 100 Price Growth Persistence 5 Earnings Predictability 65 To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00	High 16.1 18.8 19.5 21.3 19.4 20.0 22.0 21.6 23.4 23.4 23.2 22.3	Low 13.3 14.9 15.1 17.0 14.6 14.9 17.1 17.8 17.7 15.6 15.5 19.5	Target Price Range 2004 2005 2006
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90	LEGENDS	1 15 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate	2 for 1 split 12/95	Options Yes	Shaded area indicates recession
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------------------------

TECHNICAL 3 Raised 9/8/00	2004-06 PROJECTIONS	Price 30 (+45%) 13%	Gain (-5%) 4%	Ann'l Total Return
----------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------	--------------------

BETA 60 (1.00 = Market)	Insider Decisions	A M J J A S O N D	to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

2004-06 PROJECTIONS	Institutional Decisions	202000 302000 402000	to Buy 73 64 64	to Sell 42 50 53	Net Buy/Sell 20489 22115 22338
---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------	--------------------------------

Insider Decisions	Institutional Decisions	Percent 60	shares 40	traded 20
-------------------	-------------------------	------------	-----------	-----------

% TOT RETURN 2/01	THIS STOCK	VS. S&P 500 INDEX	1 yr 26.6 17.2	3 yr 19.1 23.0	5 yr 49.1 95.1
-------------------	------------	-------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002	VALUE LINE P/B, INC	04-06
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-------

37.42 27.58 26.24 22.97 21.63 22.58 20.26 20.43 22.73 23.59 19.32 21.91 22.75 23.36 18.71 11.25 11.45 11.80	Revenues per sh ^A	13.70
1.69 1.52 1.84 1.90 1.93 2.04 2.07 2.31 2.25 2.24 2.33 2.49 2.42 2.65 2.29 2.86 3.40 3.45	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.80
91 83 102 113 95 101 104 113 108 117 133 137 137 141 91 1.29 1.40 1.50	Earnings per sh ^B	1.70
63 70 80 88 94 98 102 103 104 104 104 106 108 108 108 108 1.08 1.08 1.08	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.15
3.01 3.30 3.59 2.86 2.65 2.73 2.95 2.74 2.49 2.37 2.17 2.37 2.59 2.05 2.51 2.92 2.65 2.50	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.50
7.12 7.59 7.89 8.72 8.83 8.97 9.42 9.70 9.90 10.19 10.12 10.56 10.99 11.42 11.59 11.50 11.85 12.60	Book Value per sh ^D	14.10
31.12 36.55 37.48 42.47 43.40 44.32 47.57 48.69 49.72 50.96 55.02 55.70 56.90 57.30 57.10 54.00 54.25 56.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	57.00
8.3 11.8 11.5 11.1 13.7 14.2 15.3 15.5 17.9 15.1 12.6 13.8 14.7 13.9 21.4 13.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
67 80 77 92 104 105 98 94 106 99 84 86 85 72 122 90	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
8.4% 7.1% 6.8% 7.1% 7.2% 6.8% 6.4% 5.9% 5.4% 5.9% 6.2% 5.6% 5.4% 5.5% 5.5% 6.2%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.8%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/00	963.9 994.6 1130.3 1199.9 1063.0 1220.2 1287.6 1338.6 1068.6 607.4 620 660	Revenues (\$mil) ^A	780
Total Debt 1328.6 mil Due in 5 Yrs 885.0 mil	49.4 55.4 57.5 63.2 74.3 75.6 76.6 80.6 52.1 71.1 78.0 84.0	Net Profit (\$mil)	97.0
LT Debt \$590.0 mil LT Interest \$43.0 mil (total interest coverage 2.5x)	34.6% 31.6% 32.9% 35.2% 36.9% 38.6% 37.9% 32.5% 33.1% 34.3% 36.0% 36.0%	Income Tax Rate	36.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$18.3 mil	5.1% 5.6% 5.1% 5.3% 7.0% 6.2% 5.9% 6.0% 4.9% 11.7% 12.6% 12.7%	Net Profit Margin	12.4%
Pension Liability \$6.7 mil in '00 vs \$5.3 mil in '99	49.6% 40.2% 40.5% 49.0% 47.4% 46.2% 48.7% 47.5% 45.3% 45.9% 54.5% 51.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	50.0%
Pfd Stock \$74.3 mil Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mil	48.8% 58.1% 53.1% 45.8% 47.6% 48.9% 45.9% 47.1% 49.2% 48.3% 40.5% 44.5%	Common Equity Ratio	46.0%
\$74.3 mil 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pfd securities (Div'ds are a tax-deductible fixed charge)	918.3 812.7 925.7 1131.5 1170.3 1201.3 1356.4 1388.4 1345.8 1286.2 1580 1590	Total Capital (\$mil)	1750
VE	1141.6 1217.9 1281.3 1297.4 1350.3 1415.4 1496.6 1534.0 1598.9 1637.5 1730 1775	Net Plant (\$mil)	1925
Common Stock 54,208,371 shs	7.6% 9.4% 8.6% 7.5% 8.2% 8.0% 7.3% 7.6% 5.7% 7.4% 7.0% 7.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	7.5%
MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap)	10.7% 11.4% 10.4% 11.0% 12.1% 11.7% 11.0% 11.1% 7.1% 10.2% 12.0% 12.0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.0%
	10.8% 11.5% 10.8% 11.3% 12.5% 12.1% 11.3% 12.3% 7.9% 11.5% 12.0% 12.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.0%
	2% 10% 4% 3.0% 4.6% 3.8% 2.4% 3.0% NMF 1.8% 3.0% 3.5%	Retained to Com Eq	4.0%
	98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 79% 76% 119% 84% 77% 72%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	68%

CURRENT POSITION	1999 2000 12/31/00	BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries Georgia Natural Gas Services markets natural gas at retail. Utilpro provides billing services for GNGS and other marketers. AGL Propane distributes propane. Has about 2890 employees, 16,760 shareholders. President & Chief Exec Off: Paula Rospot, Incorp. Georgia Address: 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-9470 Internet address www.aglresources.com
------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '98-'00 to '04-'06
of change (per sh)			
Revenues	-2.5%	-4.0%	-4.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.0%	2.5%	6.5%
Earnings	1.5%	-	6.0%
Dividends	1.5%	1.0%	1.0%
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	3.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mil) ^A	Full Fiscal Year
	Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30	
1998	402.3 483.9 247.0 205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9 375.1 185.9 183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3 160.1 131.8 133.2	607.4
2001	164.0 175 141 140	620
2002	175 185 150 150	660

Fiscal Year Ends	EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{A, B}	Full Fiscal Year
	Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30	
1998	45 79 d 02 19	141
1999	28 42 12 09	91
2000	30 41 26 32	129
2001	41 48 27 24	140
2002	44 52 28 26	150

Calendar	QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C	Full Year
	Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31	
1997	27 27 27 27	108
1998	27 27 27 27	108
1999	27 27 27 27	108
2000	27 27 27 27	108
2001	27 27 27 27	108

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th	(C) Next dividend meeting in early May. Goes ex in mid-May. Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. Div'd reinvest plan available.	(D) Incl deferred chgs. In '00 \$3.19/sh	(E) In millions, adjusted for stock split
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

© 2001 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-333-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 23.15 P/E RATIO 13.7 (Trailing 12.7 Median 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.79 DIVD YLD 4.7% VALUE LINE 468

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00 TECHNICAL 4 Lowered 6/22/01 BETA 55 (1.00 = Market)

2004-06 PROJECTIONS
High Price 35 Gain (+50%) Ann'l Total Return 14%
Low Price 25 Gain (+10%) Return 7%

Insider Decisions
J A S O N D J F M
to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Hold 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
3Q2000 4Q2000 1Q2001
to Buy 64 64 61
to Sell 50 53 51
to Hold 22115 22338 23798

Percent shares traded 5.0
4.0
2.0

1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002

37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.38	18.71	11.25	20.65	22.20	Revenues per sh. A	24.00
1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.45	3.55	"Cash Flow" per sh. B	3.80
1.91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	147	141	91	129	160	165	Earnings per sh. C	1.85
63	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh. D	1.15
3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.65	2.50	Cap'l Spending per sh. E	2.50
7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.20	12.90	Book Value per sh. F	15.35
31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	54.00	54.00	55.00	Common Shs Outst'g G	57.00
8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	13.6	13.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.5
67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	90	90	90	Relative P/E Ratio	1.05
8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.0%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/01	963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1338.6	1068.6	607.4	1125	1220	Revenues (\$mill) A	1375
Total Debt 1256.3 mill Due in 5 Yrs 815.0 mill	49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	80.6	52.1	71.1	88.0	91.0	Net Profit (\$mill)	105
LT Debt \$890.0 mill LT Interest \$65.0 mill	34.6%	31.5%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	32.5%	33.1%	34.3%	36.0%	36.0%	Income Tax Rate	36.0%
(total interest coverage, 2.5x)	5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	6.0%	4.9%	11.7%	7.8%	7.5%	Net Profit Margin	7.6%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$18.3 mill	49.6%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	47.5%	45.3%	45.9%	55.0%	54.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	53.0%
Pension Liability \$6.7 mill in '00 vs \$5.3 mill in '99	48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	45.9%	47.1%	49.2%	48.3%	40.5%	35.0%	Common Equity Ratio	37.5%
Pfd Stock \$74.3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6.1 mill	918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1356.4	1388.4	1345.8	1286.2	1640	2035	Total Capital (\$mill)	2350
\$74.3 mill & 17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily	1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1534.0	1598.9	1637.5	2050	2100	Net Plant (\$mill)	2350
redeemable pfd securities (Div'ds are a tax-	7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.6%	5.7%	7.4%	7.5%	7.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	7.0%
deductible fixed charge)	10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	11.1%	7.1%	10.2%	13.0%	13.0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.0%
Common Stock 54,400,000 shs-	10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	12.3%	7.9%	11.5%	13.0%	13.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.0%
MARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Cap)	2%	10%	4%	30%	4.6%	3.8%	2.4%	30%	NMF	1.8%	4.0%	4.5%	Retained to Com Eq	4.4%
	98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	79%	76%	119%	84%	68%	65%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	62%

CURRENT POSITION 1999-2000 3/31/01	32.9	2.0	12.2
Cash Assets	124.6	97.7	188.6
Other	157.5	99.7	200.8
Current Assets	31.3	34.0	80.8
Accts Payable	51.5	161.2	366.3
Debt Due	140.1	89.6	185.8
Other	222.9	284.8	632.9
Current Liab	262%	239%	245%
Fix Chg Cov			

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '98-'00 to '04-'06
Revenues	2.5%	4.0%	5.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.0%	2.5%	6.5%
Earnings	1.5%	1.0%	7.5%
Dividends	1.5%	1.0%	1.0%
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	5.0%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	240.0	239.6	1125
2002	325	375	260	260	1220

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1998	45	79	102	19	141
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	20	16	160
2002	50	70	25	20	165

Cal-endar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1997	27	27	27	27	108
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108
2001	27	27	27	27	108

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Div'd earnings per share. Next earnings report due late July. Excl. nonrecurring gains '88, \$0.15, '95, \$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13
(C) Next dividend meeting in early Aug. Goes ex in mid-Aug. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. Div'd reinvest plan available.
(D) Incl. deferred chgs. 9/30/00 \$3.19/sh
(E) In millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 5
Earnings Predictability 60

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0045.

003366

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 21.14 P/E RATIO 14.5 (Trailing Median 12.2) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.84 DIV'D YLD 5.1% VALUE LINE 463

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 8/30/01 BETA .55 (1.00 = Market)

2004-06 PROJECTIONS
High Price 35 Gain (+65%) Ann'l Total Return 17%
Low Price 25 Gain (+20%) Return 9%

Insider Decisions
O N D J F M A M J J
to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1
Options 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
4Q2000 1Q2001 3Q2001
to Buy 64 61 79
to Sell 53 51 41
Hld's(000) 22338 23798 25387

Percent 6.0
shares 4.0
traded 2.0

% TOT RETURN B/D1
THIS STOCK 18.0
V.L. ARITH. INDEX 1.5
1 yr 29.4
3 yr 56.0
5 yr 87.6

1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002

37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	18.10	20.45
1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.25	3.45
91	83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	129	150	1.65
53	70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	1.08
3.01	3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.25	2.25
7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.00	12.55
31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.00	55.00
8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6		
67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	90		
8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%		

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/01
Total Debt 1109.7 mil Due in 5 Yrs 815.0 mil
LT Debt \$1064.7 mil LT Interest \$75.0 mil
(Inc \$219.7 million in trust-preferred securities)
(Total interest coverage 2.5x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$18.3 mil
Pension Liability \$6.7 mil in '00 vs \$5.3 mil in '99

963.9	994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1338.6	1068.6	607.4	995	1125	Revenues (\$mil)	1400
49.4	55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	80.6	52.1	71.1	83.5	91.0	Net Profit (\$mil)	120
34.6%	31.6%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	32.5%	33.1%	34.3%	34.0%	34.0%	Income Tax Rate	34.0%
5.1%	5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	8.2%	5.9%	6.0%	4.9%	11.7%	8.4%	8.1%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	50.0%
49.6%	40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	47.5%	45.3%	45.9%	62.0%	59.0%	Common Equity Ratio	50.0%
48.8%	58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	45.9%	47.1%	49.2%	48.3%	38.0%	41.0%	Total Capital (\$mil)	1755
918.3	812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1356.4	1388.4	1345.8	1286.2	1725	1890	Net Plant (\$mil)	2365
1141.6	1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1534.0	1598.9	1637.5	1765	1890	Return on Total Cap'l	7.0%
7.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.6%	5.7%	7.4%	5.0%	5.5%	Return on Shr Equity	13.5%
10.7%	11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	11.1%	7.1%	10.2%	12.5%	13.0%	Return on Com Equity	13.5%
10.8%	11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	12.3%	7.9%	11.5%	12.5%	13.0%	Retained to Com Eq	6.0%
2%	10%	4%	3.0%	4.8%	3.8%	2.4%	3.0%	NMF	1.8%	3.5%	4.5%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	55%
98%	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	79%	76%	119%	84%	71%	65%		

Pfd Stock None
Common Stock 54,807,072 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.2 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION 1999 2000 6/30/01
(\$MILL)
Cash Assets 32.9 2.0 4.5
Other 124.6 97.7 173.9
Current Assets 157.5 99.7 178.4
Accts Payable 31.3 34.0 64.0
Debt Due 51.5 161.2 45.0
Other 140.1 89.6 391.3
Current Liab 222.9 284.8 500.3
Fix Chg Cov 262% 239% 235%

ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '00-00
of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '04-06
Revenues -2.5% -4.0% 5.5%
"Cash Flow" 3.0% 2.5% 8.5%
Earnings 1.5% - 9.5%
Dividends 1.5% 1.0% 1.0%
Book Value 2.5% 2.5% 5.0%

AGL Resources' seasonality has increased due to its acquisition of Virginia Natural Gas (VNG). VNG, a local distribution utility, generates most of its income during the winter months, when gas is in demand to heat buildings and homes. The purchase weighed down earnings in the June quarter with higher interest expense than the year-ago period, as well as goodwill amortization. Consequently, earnings per share declined 35% year over year, to \$0.17 (Note: AGL will no longer amortize goodwill beyond September 30, 2001, in adherence to SFAS 142).

The company will change its segment reporting format in fiscal 2002 (begins October 1, 2001). Presently, AGL breaks out performance into two categories: Utility and Nonutility. Sequent, a nonregulated wholesale-energy trading unit, has been included in the Utility segment, but will be disclosed separately.

The nonutility segment has been unprofitable this fiscal year, but the company has questioned the results of its retail-gas trading joint venture (JV) with Dynegy and Piedmont Natural Gas, called SouthStar Energy. AGL believes that it should have earned more money than it did from the venture over the past year, given the favorable pricing for natural gas. After making numerous attempts to obtain proper documentation of Dynegy's activities as asset manager of the JV, AGL has filed suit against Dynegy for failure to disclose an accounting of transactions, and seeks termination of the partnership.

AGL's Georgia utility, Atlanta Gas Light, has come under pressure from regulators. The Georgia Public Service Commission has launched a rate review of the utility, under the premise that it is earning above the allotted 11% return on equity (ROE). The company maintains, however, the utility's ROE is 9.9%. A verdict will be reached in March 2002.

This issue remains suitable for income-oriented investors. AGL stock displays excellent Price Stability over the long term, though with little Price Growth. Persistence. The company's move into non-regulated businesses is likely to add a touch of volatility to these shares, but AGL continues to operate primarily as a regulated local distribution company.

Michael P. Maloney September 21, 2001

Company's Financial Strength
Stock's Price Stability
Price Growth Persistence
Earnings Predictability

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

003367

© 2001 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Oct. Excl. nonrecurring gains '88, \$0.15, '95, \$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13, '01, \$0.13
(C) Next dividend meeting in early Nov. Goes ex in mid-Nov. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. Div'd reinvest plan available
(D) Incl. deferred chgs 9/30/00 \$3.19/sh
(E) In millions, and adjusted for stock split

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

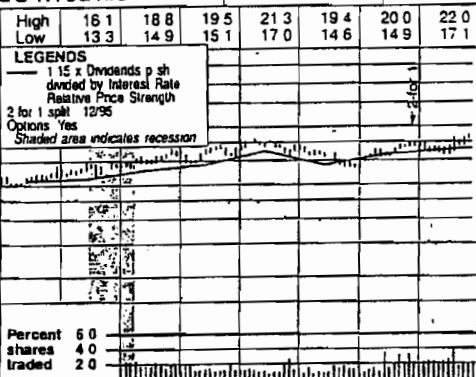
RECENT PRICE 21.45 P/E RATIO 14.7 (Trailing 13.2 Median 15.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.79 DIVD YLD 5.0% VALUE LINE 462

TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 10/5/01
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/93
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 10/25/01
BETA 80 (1.00 = Market)

2004-06 PROJECTIONS
 Price Gain Return
 High 35 (+65%) 17%
 Low 25 (+15%) 9%

Insider Decisions
 J F M A M J J A S
 to Buy 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0
 Options 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0
 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
 10/20/01 20/20/01 30/20/01
 to Buy 61 79 55
 to Sell 51 41 59
 Net Buy 10 38 0
 23796 25387 26336



Docket No 04-00034
 Exhibit CAPD-SB
 Direct Testimony
 Appendix -Value Line History
 page 32 of 40

1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	VALUE LINE PUB, INC	04-06
37.42	27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.10	21.00	Revenues per sh ^A	24.55
1.69	1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.20	3.45	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.20
91	83	102	1.13	95	101	104	1.13	108	1.17	1.33	1.37	1.37	1.41	91	1.29	1.50	1.65	Earnings per sh ^B	2.05
63	70	80	88	94	98	102	1.03	104	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.16
30.1	3.90	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.25	2.25	Cap'l Spending per sh	3.05
7.12	7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.00	12.55	Book Value per sh ^D	15.45
31.12	36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.00	55.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^E	57.00
8.3	11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	14.6		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.5
67	80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	90	77		Relative P/E Ratio	1.05
8.4%	7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	5.4%		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.7%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/01
 Total Debt 1109.7 mil Due in 5 Yrs 815.0 mil
 LT Debt \$1064.7 mil LT Interest \$75.0 mil
 (Inc \$219.7 million in trust preferred securities)
 (Total interest coverage 2.5x)
 Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$18.3 mil
 Pension Liability \$6.7 mil in '00 vs \$5.3 mil in '99
 Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 54,807,072 shs
 MARKET CAP \$1.2 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	1999	2000	6/30/01
Cash Assets (\$MILL)	32.9	2.0	4.5
Other	124.6	97.7	173.9
Current Assets	157.5	99.7	178.4
Accts Payable	31.3	34.0	64.0
Debt Due	51.5	161.2	45.0
Other	140.1	89.6	391.3
Current Liab	222.9	284.8	500.3
Fix Chg Cov	262%	239%	235%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '98-'00 of change (per sh)	Est'd '04-'06
Revenues	-2.5%	-4.0%	5.5%	5.5%
"Cash Flow"	3.0%	2.5%	8.5%	8.5%
Earnings	1.5%	1.0%	9.5%	9.5%
Dividends	1.5%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	5.0%	5.0%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1998	402.3	483.9	247.0	205.4	1338.6
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	175.7	228.2	1049.3
2002	375	215	250	315	1155

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1998	45	79	102	19	141
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	17	09	150
2002	70	25	20	50	165

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1997	27	27	27	27	108
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108
2001	27	27	27	27	108

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries: Georgia Natural

AGL Resources generated double-digit share-net growth in fiscal 2001 (ended September 30th). Earnings from its core business, gas distribution, increased 43% from the prior year, to \$215 million before interest and taxes. The acquisition of Virginia Natural Gas was the key factor, but cost-cutting measures further enhanced profitability. Meanwhile, the company's nonutility businesses, which will likely be the main growth drivers down the road, added moderately to the bottom line in 2001. Its Energy Investments segment, which includes the company's 50% stake in SouthStar Energy Services, and AGL Networks, earned \$10 million during the year. Finally, its energy-trading arm, Sequent, generated \$3.5 million in profits. Looking ahead, earnings of \$1.60-\$1.70 a share are for the 12 months ending September 30, 2002, though the company is switching its fiscal year to the normal calendar year starting in January, 2002. **The Georgia rate dispute is still an issue for AGL**, and the verdict may well impact next year's bottom line. Last summer, the Georgia Public Service Commission launched a rate review of AGL's

Gas Services markets natural gas at retail. Acq Virginia Natural Gas, 10/00. Sold Utlpro, 3/01. Has about 1,938 employees. Ofrs/dirs own 1.1% of out com shs. American Century Inv owns 5.7% of com shs (12/00 Proxy). President & CEO Paula Rospot. Incorp Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone 404-584-9470. Internet: www.aglresources.com

Georgia utility, asserting that its return on equity (ROE) was above the allowed 11% level. But AGL maintains that the utility was only generating an ROE of 9.9%, and is seeking a rate increase. A decision should be made early next year. **Elsewhere, the company recently made a significant step in the development of its telecom business.** In November, it agreed to buy a telecommunications network from ACSI Network Technologies for an undisclosed price. The deal, scheduled to be completed by yearend, would make AGL the largest Competitive Local-Exchange Carrier in the metropolitan area. The purchase would also speed up AGL's entry to market, and cost less than its previously announced plans to build its own fiber network. **This issue is currently a good income stock.** Its dividend yield became increasingly appealing as interest rates moved downward (making cash less attractive). Too, its Price Stability rating should continue to hold strong, given that the company's profits come largely from its regulated businesses.

Michael P. Maloney December 21, 2001

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th. Ends December 31st, beginning in January 2002.
 (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings reported due late Jan. Excl nonrecurring gains.

'88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03 (C) Next dividend meeting in early Feb. Goes ex in mid-Feb. Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1.

Div'd reinvest plan available
 (D) Incl deferred chgs 9/30/00 \$3.19/sh
 (E) In millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength B++
 Stock's Price Stability 100
 Price Growth Persistence 10
 Earnings Predictability 55

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 23.37

P/E RATIO 14.6

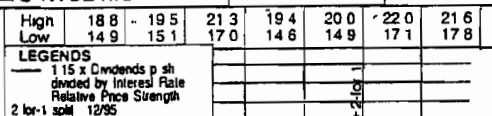
(Trading Median 15.2)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.73

DIV'D YLD 4.6%

VALUE LINE 462

TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 10/5/01
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 2/22/02
BETA 60 (1.00 = Market)



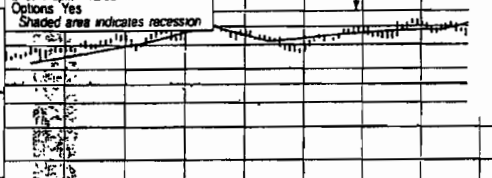
Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB
Direct Testimony
Appendix -Value Line History
page 33 of 40

2005-07 PROJECTIONS

Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High 35	(+50%)	14%
Low 25	(+5%)	7%

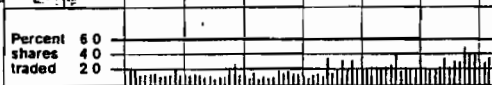
Insider Decisions

Options	Yes	No
To Buy	0	1
To Sell	0	0



Institutional Decisions

Options	Yes	No
To Buy	79	55
To Sell	41	59



1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	VALUE LINE PUB, INC	05-07
27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.04	21.00	22.60	Revenues per sh A	27.20
1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.31	3.55	3.75	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.30
83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	129	150	155	160	160	Earnings per sh B	2.10
70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh C	1.16
3.30	3.58	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.58	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.83	2.25	2.25	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.35
7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.19	12.65	13.70	Book Value per sh	16.60
36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.80	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.10	55.50	56.00	Common Shs Outst'g D	57.00
11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	88	77	77	77	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	6.2%	6.2%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.7%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/01
Total Debt 1492.7 mil Due in 5 Yrs 198.5 mil
LT Debt \$1015.0 mil LT Interest \$75.0 mil
(Inc \$218.0 million in trust-preferred securities)
(Total interest coverage 2.3x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19.4 mil
Pension Liability \$6.4 mil in '01 vs \$7.3 mil in '00
Pfd Stock None

994.6	1130.3	1199.9	1063.0	1220.2	1287.6	1338.6	1068.6	807.4	1049.3	1155	1265	Revenues (\$mil) A	1550
55.4	57.5	63.2	74.3	75.6	76.6	80.6	52.1	71.1	82.3	90.5	100	Net Profit (\$mil)	120
31.5%	32.9%	35.2%	36.9%	38.6%	37.9%	32.5%	33.1%	34.3%	36.0%	34.0%	34.0%	Income Tax Rate	34.0%
5.6%	5.1%	5.3%	7.0%	6.2%	5.9%	6.0%	4.9%	11.7%	7.8%	7.9%	8.0%	Net Profit Margin	7.8%
40.2%	40.5%	49.0%	47.4%	46.2%	48.7%	47.5%	45.3%	45.9%	61.3%	60.0%	57.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	55.0%
58.1%	53.1%	45.8%	47.6%	48.9%	45.9%	47.1%	49.2%	48.3%	38.7%	40.0%	43.0%	Common Equity Ratio	45.0%
812.7	925.7	1131.5	1170.3	1201.3	1356.4	1348.4	1345.8	1286.2	1736.3	1765	1805	Total Capital (\$mil)	2100
1217.9	1281.3	1297.4	1350.3	1415.4	1496.6	1534.0	1598.9	1637.5	2058.9	2185	2310	Net Plant (\$mil)	2700
9.4%	8.6%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.3%	7.6%	5.7%	7.4%	6.5%	5.5%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.0%
11.4%	10.4%	11.0%	12.1%	11.7%	11.0%	11.1%	7.1%	10.2%	12.3%	13.0%	13.0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.5%
11.5%	10.8%	11.3%	12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	12.3%	7.9%	11.5%	12.3%	13.0%	13.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.5%
1.0%	4%	3.0%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	4.4%	NMF	3.2%	4.2%	4.5%	5.0%	Retained to Com Eq	5.5%
91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	64%	101%	72%	65%	65%	60%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	55%

CURRENT POSITION 2000 2001 12/31/01

(\$MILL)	2000	2001	12/31/01
Cash Assets	2.0	2.8	22.3
Other	97.7	214.6	290.3
Current Assets	99.7	217.4	312.6
Accts Payable	34.0	82.4	98.0
Debt Due	161.2	348.4	477.7
Other	89.6	155.8	133.5
Current Liab	284.8	586.6	709.2
Fix Chg Cov	239%	241%	245%

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '98-'01 to '05-'07

Rate	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '98-'01 to '05-'07
Revenues	-2.5%	-5.5%	9.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.5%	7.5%
Earnings	2.0%	-1.0%	9.5%
Dividends	1.0%	0.5%	1.0%
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	6.0%

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries: Georgia Natural

Gas Services markets natural gas at retail. Acquired Virginia Natural Gas, 10/00. Sold Utilipro, 3/01. Has about 1,938 employees. Officers/directors own less than 1.0% of outstanding common shares. (12/01 Proxy) President & CEO Paula Rospot. Incorporated Georgia. Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone 404-584-9470. Internet www.aglresources.com

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	175.7	228.2	1049.3
2002	375	215	250	315	1155
2003	390	235	285	355	1265

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	17	09	150
2002	85	20	10	50	165
2003	85	25	15	55	180

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1998	27	27	27	27	1.08
1999	27	27	27	27	1.08
2000	27	27	27	27	1.08
2001	27	27	27	27	1.08
2002	27	27	27	27	1.08

AGL Resources appears to be making the most of a difficult environment for natural gas. Temperatures this heating season were well above normal, economic conditions have been sluggish, and storage levels remain high, all of which have pressured spot prices and weakened gas demand. But, we believe that the company can still carve out year-on-year earnings growth throughout 2002, as it did in the December quarter with a share net of \$0.45 (Note December 2001 Quarterly Revenues and Earnings Per Share do not appear on the page because of the fiscal year change). In the December stub period, earnings from AGL's core distribution companies were flat against 2000 despite a much weaker operating environment. Warm weather hurt its Virginia Natural Gas utility, but this was mitigated by aggressive cost-efficiency measures implemented throughout 2001. Meanwhile, the company's Georgia and Tennessee utilities were protected by temperature-adjustment clauses. Elsewhere, AGL got a \$0.04-a-share boost from Sequent, its newly formed wholesale-services segment. **The company is counting on Sequent**

to be a growth contributor in 2002 and 2003. The nonregulated unit generated an operating income of \$3.4 million in the December period, compared to none in the prior year. Also, it reported that natural-gas trading volumes grew more than 25%, to more than 2.5 billion cubic feet (Bcf), from 2 Bcf in December. The Houston-based energy trading arm believes that it can continue to increase volumes as a result of the void left by the former largest energy trader, Enron. **The Georgia rate dispute should be resolved during the second quarter.** The Georgia Public Service Commission is reviewing AGL's Georgia utility for a potential \$33 million reduction, but AGL is actually seeking a \$50 million rate increase. A decision date is set for April 17th, and the implementation date is scheduled for May 1st. **These shares are currently a decent selection for income.** AGL still has a good dividend yield, and earnings continue to come largely from regulated businesses. A pickup in interest rates, however, would reduce this issue's appeal. **Michael P. Maloney** March 22, 2002

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30, 2001. Ends December 31st, thereafter.
(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Apr. Excl. nonrecurring gains.
© 2002 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factical material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.
reinvest plan available (D) In millions, adjusted for stock split (E) December stub period EPS of \$0.45 included in P/E calculation
Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 10
Earnings Predictability 60
To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 22.39 P/E RATIO 13.6^E (Trading Median 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.74 DIV'D YLD 4.8% VALUE LINE 461

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/10/02
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 5/31/02
BETA 60 (1.00 = Market)

2005-07 PROJECTIONS

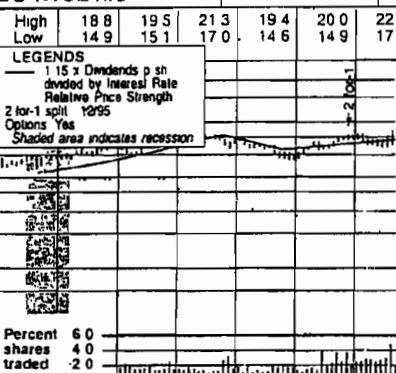
	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total Return
High	35	(+55%)	16%
Low	25	(+10%)	8%

Insider Decisions

	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M
to Buy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Options	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
to Sell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Institutional Decisions

	3Q2001	4Q2001	10Q202
to Buy	55	62	67
to Sell	59	63	49
Net (Buy/Sell)	26336	26413	27120



Docket No 04-00034
 Exhibit CAPD-SB
 Direct Testimony
 Appendix -Value Line History
 page 34 of 40

Target Price	Range	2005	2006	2007
50				
40				
32				
24				
20				
16				
12				
10				
8				
6				
4				
3				

1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	% TOT RETURN 5/02
27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.04	28.15	31.25	Revenues per sh ^A
152	184	190	-1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.31	3.50	3.80	"Cash Flow" per sh
83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	129	150	165	180	Earnings per sh ^B
70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C
3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.83	3.50	3.50	Cap'l Spending per sh
7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.19	12.65	13.40	Book Value per sh
36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.85	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.10	56.00	56.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D
11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio
80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	88	77	77	77	Relative P/E Ratio
7.1%	6.6%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/02
 Total Debt \$1374.8 mill Due in 5 Yrs 198.5 mill
 LT Debt \$1014.9 mill LT Interest \$75.0 mill
 (Inc \$217.9 million in trust-preferred securities)
 (Total interest coverage 2.6x)
 Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19.4 mill
 Pension Liability \$6.4 mill in '01 vs \$7.3 mill in '00
 Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 55,895,597 shs
 MARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	2000	2001	3/31/02
Cash Assets	2.0	2.8	15.3
Other	97.7	214.6	311.6
Current Assets	99.7	217.4	326.9
Accts Payable	34.0	82.4	153.8
Debt Due	161.2	348.4	359.9
Other	89.6	155.8	271.8
Current Liab	284.8	586.6	785.5
Fix Chg Cov	239%	241%	245%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '99-'01 of change (per sh)
Revenues	-2.8%	-5.5%	15.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.5%	7.5%
Earnings	2.0%	-1.0%	9.5%
Dividends	1.0%	0.5%	1.0%
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	5.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	175.7	228.2	1049.3
2002	492.9	315	350	417.1	1575
2003	530	355	390	475	1750

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	17	09	150
2002	89	20	10	46	165
2003	90	25	15	50	180

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108
2001	27	27	27	27	108
2002	27	27	27	27	108

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries: Georgia Natural

AGL Resources is performing well thus far in 2002. Despite lower year-over-year gas demand, it earned \$0.89 a share in the first quarter, versus \$0.83 in the prior March period. In the company's distribution segment, its Virginia Natural Gas subsidiary experienced lower revenues and margin pressures due to mild weather. The declines were mostly offset, however, by cost-cutting measures, such as lower headcount. Too, call centers are being consolidated for greater efficiency. Meanwhile, AGL's Georgia distributor, Atlanta Gas Light, is benefiting from higher fees that it's charging to marketers for gas storage. Elsewhere, the company's holding in SouthStar, a nonregulated retail gas marketing venture, contributed \$5.2 million to earnings in the first quarter, as its customer base grew 12%, to 60,000 customers, from March, 2001.

AGL has resolved its rate dispute with the Georgia Public Service Commission (GPSC). Effective May 1, 2002, the base rates for Atlanta Gas Light's customers will be reduced by \$10 million annually for the next three years. In return, the utility can continue to earn a return on

equity (ROE) of 11%. Also, it can only file for a rate increase in the next three years if its ROE falls below 10%, and it must forfeit 75% of all returns above 12% to gas customers. Finally, Atlanta Gas Light must file a rate case on May 1, 2005. The corporation indicated that the resolution will reduce share net by \$0.02 in 2002. Our full-year estimate remains unchanged at \$1.65 a share.

The company is expanding into the telecommunications business. It received approval from the GPSC in April to build networks in Atlanta. Its telecom operation is coming along more slowly than expected due to overall weakness in the sector, but AGL stated that the unit should still post a profit by yearend. It is not engaging in all aspects of the business, but rather it is leveraging AGL's existing gas pipeline systems to lay fiber-optic wiring along those networks. These shares are a good selection for income-oriented investors. This issue has a healthy yield, while the company's developing businesses should help it achieve a higher return on equity.

Michael P. Maloney June 21, 2002

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st. Ended September 30th prior to 2002. (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late July. Excl nonrecurring gains '88-\$0.15, '95,

\$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13, '01, \$0.13 (C) Next dividend meeting in early Aug. Goes ex mid-Aug. Approx div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1 = Div'd reinvest.

plan available (D) In millions, adjusted for stock split (E) December stub period EPS of \$0.45 included in P/E calculation

Company's Financial Strength	8++
Stock's Price Stability	100
Price Growth Persistence	10
Earnings Predictability	60

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE **23.33** P/E RATIO **13.6** (Trailing 12 Months) RELATIVE P/E RATIO **0.83** DIVD YLD **4.6%** VALUE LINE **461**

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/10/02
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 5/31/02
BETA 70 (1.00 = Market)

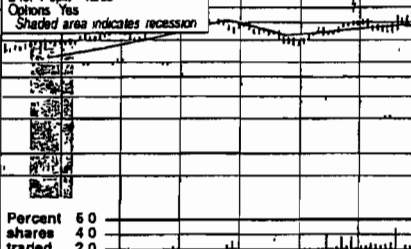
High 18.8 19.5 21.3 19.4 20.0 22.0 21.6 23.4 23.4 23.2 24.5 24.3
Low 14.9 15.1 17.0 14.6 14.9 17.1 17.8 17.7 15.6 15.5 19.0 17.3

LEGENDS
15 x Dividends p sh
divided by Interest Rate
Relative Price Strength
2 for 1 split 12/95
Options Yes
Shaded area indicates recession

2005-07 PROJECTIONS
Price 35
Low 25
Gain (+50%) 14%
Gain (+5%) 7%

Insider Decisions
O N D J F M A M J
to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
4Q2001 1Q2002 2Q2002
to Buy 62 67 65
to Sell 63 49 55
Hld's(%) 264.13 271.20 276.47



Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

page 35 of 40

Target Price Range	2005	2006	2007
50			
40			
32			
24			
16			
12			
10			
8			
6			
4			
3			

1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	VALUE LINE PUB, INC	05-07
27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.04	40.20	41.25	Revenues per sh ^	46.25
1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.31	3.30	3.50	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.95
83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	129	150	170	1.80	Earnings per sh ^ B	2.10
70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^ C	1.08
3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.83	3.05	3.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.85
7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.19	12.95	13.85	Book Value per sh	17.15
36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.10	56.00	57.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^ D	60.00
11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	88	77	77	77	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.4%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/02
Total Debt 1065.5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 198.5 mill
LT Debt \$1017.5 mill LT Interest \$70.0 mill
(Inc \$220.5 million in trust-preferred securities)
(Total interest coverage 2.6x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19.4 mill
Pension Liability \$6.4 mill in '01 vs \$7.3 mill in '00
Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 56,134,127 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	2000	2001	6/30/02
Cash Assets (\$MILL)	2.0	2.8	4.3
Other	97.7	214.6	377.3
Current Assets	99.7	217.4	381.6
Acc'ts Payable	34.0	82.4	50.7
Debt Due	161.2	348.4	48.0
Other	89.6	155.8	741.8
Current Liab	284.8	586.6	840.5
Fix Chg Cov	239%	241%	245%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '99-'01
of change (per sh)			
Revenues	-2.5%	-5.5%	19.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.5%	6.0%
Earnings	2.0%	-1.0%	9.5%
Dividends	1.0%	0.5%	N/A
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	6.5%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	175.7	228.2	1049.3
2002	492.9	570.1	575.0	602.0	2240.0
2003	545.0	590.0	600.0	615.0	2350.0

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	17	09	150
2002	89	22	15	44	170
2003	90	25	15	50	180

Cal-endar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108
2001	27	27	27	27	108
2002	27	27	27	27	108

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries: Georgia Natural

Cost efficiencies in AGL Resources' utilities are driving earnings results. The company reported a profit of \$0.22 a share in the second quarter, a 29% advance from the year-earlier period. This comes despite a settlement for an annual base rate decrease of \$10 million from AGL's Georgia public utility, AGCL, that became effective on May 1st. Too, AGCL has experienced a decline in customer accounts over the past year. Nonetheless, AGL managed to achieve year-over-year earnings growth from its gas distribution businesses through lower operation, maintenance, and depreciation expenses. The company has reduced headcount by 230 since last year, trimmed bad debt expense at its Tennessee and Virginia gas utility subsidiaries, and cut depreciation expense as a direct result of AGCL's new performance-based rate plan. Moreover, AGL Resources intends to take additional cost-cutting measures before yearend. **The nonregulated businesses are operating at a net loss.** Performance at Sequent, the company's trading and risk management unit, declined, despite increased transactions flow, because of low

price volatility, as well as higher operating expenses. Meanwhile, the telecommunications unit, AGL Networks, remains unprofitable. AGL's energy marketing joint venture with Dynegy and Piedmont, SouthStar, did turn a profit, however, as a result of lower wholesale natural gas costs relative to retail prices.

AGL is taking a "contrarian" approach to its nonutility activities. It began to build AGL Networks when the telecommunications industry fell on hard times and companies in bankruptcy were forced to sell assets. Now, it is enhancing the Sequent unit at a time when energy traders have come under duress. That's because AGL believes that these businesses hold considerable, untapped profit potential. **These shares remain a good selection for income investors.** The company generates over 90% of earnings from utility operations, while its nonregulated businesses hold opportunity for higher profits. Also, AGL has expressed commitment to maintaining its dividend, and the stock retains excellent price stability. *Michael P. Maloney September 20, 2002*

AGL RESOURCES NYSE:ATG

RECENT PRICE 24.30

P/E RATIO 13.6 (Trading 17.7 Median 15.0)

RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.86

DIV YLD 4.4%

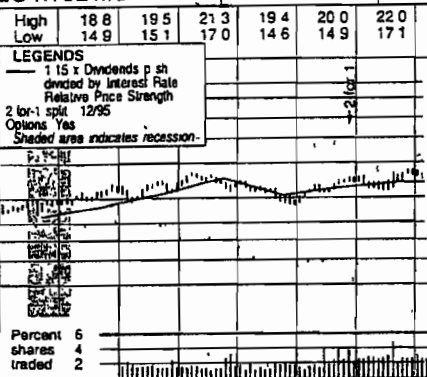
VALUE LINE 460

TIMELINESS 3 Rated 5/10/02
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00
TECHNICAL 2 Rated 11/15/02
BETA 75 (1.00 = Market)

2005-07 PROJECTIONS
High Price 35
Low Price 25
Gain (+4.5%)
Return 13%
Ann'l Total 5%

Insider Decisions
J F M A M J J A S
to Buy 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0
Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
10/20/02 20/20/02 30/20/02
to Buy 67 65 73
to Sell 49 55 59
Hld's (000) 27120 27647 28389
Percent 6
shares 4
traded 2



Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History
page 36 of 40

1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	VALUE LINE PUB: INC	05-07
27.58	26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.25	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.04	15.50	17.10	Revenues per sh ^{A E}	20.85
1.52	1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.31	3.30	3.55	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.95
83	102	113	95	101	104	113	108	117	133	137	137	141	91	129	150	175	1.85	Earnings per sh ^{A B}	2.70
70	80	88	94	98	102	103	104	104	104	106	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.08
3.30	3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.83	3.05	3.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.85
7.59	7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.19	12.85	13.95	Book Value per sh	17.50
36.55	37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.90	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.10	56.50	57.00	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	60.00
11.8	11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
80	77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	122	88	77	77	77	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
7.1%	6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.4%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/02
Total Debt 1390.7 mil Due in 5 Yrs 368.2 mil
LT Debt \$1022.5 mil LT Interest \$70.0 mil
(Inc \$225.5 million in trust-preferred securities)
(Total interest coverage 2.6x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19.4 mil
Pension Liability \$5.4 mil in '01 vs \$7.3 mil in '00
Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 56,313,165 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.4 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	2000	2001	9/30/02
Cash Assets (\$MIL)	20	28	61
Other	97.7	214.6	344.8
Current Assets	99.7	217.4	350.9
Accts Payable	34.0	82.4	36.5
Debt Due	161.2	348.4	368.2
Other	89.6	155.8	342.7
Current Liab	284.8	586.6	747.4
Fix Chg Cov	239%	241%	245%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '99-'01	'05-'07
Revenues	-2.5%	-5.5%	-5.5%	4.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.5%	6.0%	6.0%
Earnings	2.0%	-1.0%	9.5%	9.5%
Dividends	1.0%	0.5%	N/A	N/A
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	7.0%	7.0%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	323.9	375.1	185.9	183.7	1068.6
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	175.7	228.2	1049.3
2002	173.4	255.1	190.7	255.8	875
2003	195	280	215	265	975

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
1999	28	42	12	09	91
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	17	09	150
2002	89	22	17	47	175
2003	90	25	20	50	185

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1998	27	27	27	27	108
1999	27	27	27	27	108
2000	27	27	27	27	108
2001	27	27	27	27	108
2002	27	27	27	27	108

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries Georgia Natural

AGL Resources' core utilities are producing good results. Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) from the company's distribution operations during the most recent quarter rose by \$3.3 million, to \$45 million, versus a year ago. The segment benefited from lower corporate overhead costs, as well as reduced bad debt expense at the Chattanooga Gas subsidiary. Higher revenues and lower depreciation expense at Atlanta Gas Light provided an additional boost to earnings. These factors should continue to support earnings growth in AGL's Distribution segment during the quarter now ending into 2003. We also look for a positive contribution from the Virginia Natural Gas subsidiary. It recently became the first gas distributor in Virginia to obtain regulatory approval for implementation of weather normalization adjustment clauses.

The Wholesale Services division is also doing well. Sequent Energy Management, AGL's asset optimization and energy trading and marketing company, posted EBIT of \$1.3 million during the most recent quarterly financial period, compared to a \$5.5 million loss a year ear-

lier. The unit experienced higher revenues and improved operating margin due to two hurricanes, along with a stretch a warmer-than-normal weather in the Northeast. Going forward, profitability will likely expand, as counterparties look toward the narrowing band of creditworthy traders, such as Sequent, in the merchant energy sector.

AGL's Energy Investments group is climbing closer to breakeven. It reported an EBIT loss of \$3.2 million in the third quarter, versus a \$10.1 million deficit in the September, 2001 period. SouthStar Energy, a joint venture that markets natural gas in the southeastern U.S., has shown little improvement on a recurring basis and continues to operate in the red, but AGL's propane and telecommunications subdivisions recorded \$1.2 million and \$1.0 million EBIT advances, respectively. This good-quality issue is a reliable choice for income investors. AGL generates about 90% of earnings from utility operations, and it is committed to maintaining its current dividend.

Michael P. Maloney December 20, 2002

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st. Ended September 30th prior to 2002. (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Jan. Excl. nonrecurring gains (losses) '88.
(C) Next dividend meeting in early Feb. Goes ex mid-Feb. Approx. div'd payment (March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1 = Div'd)
(D) In millions, adjusted for stock split. (E) Reflects chg. in revenue recognition for energy trading beginning in 3Q/02.
Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 15
Earnings Predictability 60
To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 22.27

P/E RATIO 11.7 (Training 12.2 Median 15.0)

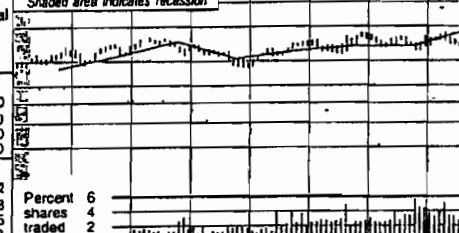
RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.85

DIVID YLD 4.8%

VALUE LINE 460

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/10/02
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/00
TECHNICAL 2 Raised 3/7/03
BETA 75 (100 = Market)

LEGENDS
15 x Dividends p sh
divided by Interest Rate
Relative Price Strength
2 for 1 split 12/95
Options Yes
Shaded area indicates recession



Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB
Direct Testimony
Appendix -Value Line History
page 37 of 40

Target Price Range	2006	2007	2008
	80	60	50
	40	32	24
	16	12	10
	8	6	

2006-08 PROJECTIONS
Price Gain Ann'l Total
High 35 (+55%) 16%
Low 25 (+10%) 8%

Insider Decisions
A M J J A S O N D
to Buy 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0
Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
202002 202002 402002
to Buy 65 73 98
to Sell 55 59 45
Hld'g 27647 28389 28832

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	VALUE LINE PUB, INC	06-08
26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.26	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.04	15.40	15.50	16.65	16.65	Revenues per sh A	20.00
1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.31	3.40	3.25	3.55	3.55	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.90
1.02	1.13	95	1.01	1.04	1.13	1.08	1.17	1.33	1.37	1.37	1.41	91	1.29	1.50	1.82	1.85	1.95	1.95	Earnings per sh A B	2.10
80	88	94	98	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	Div'ds Decl'd per sh C	1.08
3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.83	3.00	2.70	2.70	2.70	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.60
7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.19	13.00	12.65	13.90	13.90	Book Value per sh	17.60
37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.10	56.50	63.00	63.00	63.00	Common Shs Outst'g D	65.00
11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.6	14.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
77	92	104	105	98	94	106	99	84	85	85	72	122	88	75	66	66	66	66	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.4%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/02
Total Debt 1390.7 mill Due in 5 Yrs 368.2 mill
LT Debt \$1022.5 mill LT Interest \$70.0 mill
(Inc \$225.5 million in trust preferred securities)
(Total interest coverage 2.6x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19.4 mill
Pension Liability \$6.4 mill in '01 vs \$7.3 mill in '00
Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 56,313,165 shs
MARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION	2000	2001	9/30/02
Cash Assets	2.0	2.8	6.1
Other	97.7	214.6	344.8
Current Assets	99.7	217.4	350.9
Accts Payable	34.0	82.4	36.5
Debt Due	161.2	348.4	368.2
Other	89.6	155.8	342.7
Current Liab	284.8	586.6	747.4
Fix Chg Cov	239%	241%	245%

ANNUAL RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Past 5 Yrs	Est'd '99-'01
of change (per sh)			to '06-'08
Revenues	-2.5%	-5.5%	3.0%
"Cash Flow"	3.5%	3.5%	4.5%
Earnings	2.0%	-1.0%	8.0%
Dividends	1.0%	0.5%	N/A
Book Value	2.5%	2.5%	6.0%

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
2000	182.3	160.1	131.8	133.2	607.4
2001	294.8	350.6	175.7	228.2	1049.3
2002	173.4	255.1	190.7	249.7	868.9
2003	195	280	215	285	975
2004	220	305	230	295	1050

Fiscal Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year
2000	30	41	26	32	129
2001	41	83	17	09	150
2002	89	21	17	55	182
2003	90	25	20	50	185
2004	90	30	20	55	195

Calendar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Year
1999	27	27	27	27	1.08
2000	27	27	27	27	1.08
2001	27	27	27	27	1.08
2002	27	27	27	27	1.08
2003	27				

BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc. is a holding company. Its principal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of natural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily Atlanta, Virginia, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in non-regulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidiaries: Georgia

We look for modest earnings growth from AGL Resources this year. The company is coming off a strong performance in 2002, as it earned \$1.82 a share, compared to \$1.50 a share in 2001. (Note: AGL changed its fiscal year to a calendar-year basis in 2002.) Its core utility businesses in Georgia, Tennessee, and Virginia fueled the advance. Earnings were lifted by reduced payroll and benefit expenses, decreases in bad debt, and lower depreciation. Also, operating margins improved due to AGL's successful pipeline replacement program at the Georgia utility, a beneficial weather normalization program at the Virginia distributor, as well as customer growth at the Virginia and Tennessee utilities.

The company's nonutility businesses should provide a larger contribution to earnings in 2003. These operations generated about 13% of AGL's earnings before interest and taxes last year. Its energy trading unit, Sequent, has capitalized on significant weather- and supply-related price volatility. Meantime, the company is in the process of expanding its interest in SouthStar, a natural gas marketer in the

Natural Gas Services markets natural gas at retail. Acquired Virginia Natural Gas, 10/00. Sold Utilpro, 3/01. Has about 1,938 employees. Officers/directors own less than 1.0% of outstanding common shares. (1/02 Proxy) President & CEO Paula Rospot. In corporate Georgia. Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone 404-584-9470. Internet: www.aglresources.com

southeastern US. It has agreed to buy Dynegy's 20% stake in the entity for around \$20 million. The deal, pending Georgia regulatory approval, would increase AGL's ownership to about 70%. AGL Resources recently launched an equity offering. In February, the company completed the sale of 6.44 million shares of common stock at a price of \$22 per share. It raised net proceeds of approximately \$137 million, which will be used to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes. The issuance also assists the company's efforts to reduce financial leverage.

This issue is a good-quality income stock. It offers an adequate dividend yield and has provided a high level of share-price stability over the past decade. Most of the company's profits continue to be derived from utility operations, which are less volatile than nonutility activity earnings. Still, it is worth mentioning that AGL's nonregulated enterprises, though small, are boosting earnings at a time when many energy traders and marketers are recording lower profits or losses.

Michael P. Maloney March 21, 2003

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st. Ended September 30th prior to 2002. (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Apr. Excl. non-recurring gains (losses) '88.
© 2003, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.
SO 15, '95, d\$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13, '01, \$0.13 (C) Next dividend meeting in early May. Goes ex mid-May. Approx. div'd payment dates: March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. Div'd reinvest plan available. (D) In millions, authorized for stock split.

Company's Financial Strength	B+
Stock's Price Stability	100
Price Growth Persistence	20
Earnings Predictability	65

To subscribe call 1-800-333-0046.

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 26.16 P/E RATIO 13.8 (Trailing 13.7 Median 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.82 DIV YLD 4.3% VALUE LINE 459.

TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/10/02 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90 TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 4/4/03 BETA 75 (1.00 = Market)

2006-08 PROJECTIONS
Price 35 Gain (+35%) Ann'l Total Return 11%
High 25 Low 25 (-5%) 3%

Insider Decisions
J A S O N D J F M
to Buy 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Institutional Decisions
302002 402002 102003
to Buy 73 98 103
to Sell 59 45 50
Hrs(000) 28389 28832 34881

1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004

26.24	22.97	21.63	22.58	20.25	20.43	22.73	23.59	19.32	21.91	22.75	23.36	18.71	11.25	19.04	15.32	17.70	18.50	Revenues per sh ^A	20.40
1.84	1.90	1.93	2.04	2.07	2.31	2.25	2.24	2.33	2.49	2.42	2.65	2.29	2.86	3.31	3.39	3.35	3.60	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.95
1.02	1.13	95	1.01	1.04	1.13	1.08	1.17	1.33	1.37	1.37	1.41	91	1.29	1.50	1.82	1.90	2.00	Earnings per sh ^{A,B}	2.15
80	88	94	98	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.11	1.12	Div'ds Decl'd per sh ^C	1.12
3.59	2.86	2.65	2.73	2.95	2.74	2.49	2.37	2.17	2.37	2.59	2.05	2.51	2.92	2.83	3.30	2.70	2.70	Cap'l Spending per sh	2.60
7.89	8.72	8.83	8.97	9.42	9.70	9.90	10.19	10.12	10.56	10.99	11.42	11.59	11.50	12.19	12.52	14.55	15.80	Book Value per sh	19.55
37.48	42.47	43.40	44.32	47.57	48.69	49.72	50.86	55.02	55.70	56.60	57.30	57.10	54.00	55.10	56.70	63.50	63.50	Common Shs Outst'g ^D	65.00
11.5	11.1	13.7	14.2	15.3	15.5	17.9	15.1	12.6	13.8	14.7	13.9	21.4	13.5	14.6	12.5	68	68	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	15.0
77	92	1.04	1.05	98	94	1.06	99	84	86	85	72	1.22	88	75	68	68	68	Relative P/E Ratio	1.00
6.8%	7.1%	7.2%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	5.9%	6.2%	5.6%	5.4%	5.5%	5.5%	6.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3.7%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/03
Total Debt 1159.7 mill Due in 5 Yrs 504.1 mill
LT Debt 999.2 mill LT Interest \$65.0 mill
(inc \$227.3 million in trust-preferred securities)
(Total interest coverage 2.9x)
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$29.1 mill
Pension Assets-12/02 \$207.8 mill Oblig \$290 mill
Pfd Stock None

Common Stock 63,342,854 shs
MARKET CAP \$17 billion (Mid Cap)

CURRENT POSITION 2001 2002 3/31/03
(\$MILL)
Cash Assets 2.8 8.4 23.0
Other 214.6 578.0 697.5
Current Assets 217.4 586.4 720.5
Accrs Payable 82.4 91.1 575.9
Debt Due 348.4 418.6 166.8
Other 155.8 506.1 257.1
Current Liab 586.6 1015.8 999.8
Fix Chg Cov 241% 242% 245%

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd '00-'02 of change (per sh)
Revenues -3.0% -6.5% 3.0%
"Cash Flow" 4.0% 5.5% 4.5%
Earnings 4.0% 2.5% 8.0%
Dividends 0.5% 0.5% Nil
Book Value 2.5% 2.5% 6.0%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mill) ^A
Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year
2000 182.3 180.1 131.8 133.2 607.4
2001 294.8 350.6 175.7 228.2 1049.3
2002 269.3 159.2 190.7 249.7 868.9
2003 351.4 290 215 268.6 1125
2004 330 320 230 295 1175

QUARTERLY EARNINGS PER SHARE ^{A,B}
Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year
2000 30 41 26 32 129
2001 41 83 17 09 150
2002 89 21 17 55 182
2003 98 25 20 47 190
2004 95 30 20 55 200

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^C
Calendar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Full Year
1999 27 27 27 27 108
2000 27 27 27 27 108
2001 27 27 27 27 108
2002 27 27 27 27 108
2003 27 28

Strong first-quarter operating results have put AGL Resources well on track for moderate earnings growth in 2003. Share net was \$0.98 during the March interval, or 10% ahead of the respectable \$0.89 a share the company earned a year earlier. In general, AGL's gas distribution operations benefited from colder temperatures this past winter, which increased demand for natural gas for heating purposes. AGL's Virginia subsidiary, Virginia Natural Gas, was the primary driver for the earnings advance in the utility segment. The subsidiary enjoyed higher margins largely due to a weather normalization adjustment clause that went into effect last December. Meanwhile, AGL's Wholesale Services unit provided a boost to profits, lifted by an increase in gas price volatility onset by colder temperatures and reduced storage levels. We have tweaked upward our annual share-net estimates for AGL Resources, based on performance in the March period. We now look for the company to earn \$1.90 a share and \$2.00 a share for full-year 2003 and 2004, respectively. AGL continues to make improvements in its distribution businesses, and is making some headway with its nonutility activities. The company is making use of an increase in cash flow. Cash inflow rose significantly in the first quarter, following strong net profits and an equity issuance of 6.44 million common shares in February. Consequently, AGL utilized a portion of the cash to pay down debt and increase the dividend. In the March period, total debt fell \$253.1 million, which helps to improve the balance sheet and trim interest expense. Meanwhile, the company announced in April a \$0.01-a-share rise in the quarterly dividend to \$0.23. This issue is a good-quality income stock. It offers an adequate dividend yield and has provided a high level of share-price stability over the past decade. The company continues to derive more than 90% of profits from its utilities, which are less volatile than nonutility earnings. Investors should note that the share price is up about 19% since our March report. We believe that further share-price gains are quite limited.

Michael P. Maloney June 20, 2003

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st. Ended September 30th prior to 2002. (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Jul. Excl nonrecurring gains (losses) '88, '90, '95, '96, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04. (C) Next dividend meeting in early Aug. Goes ex mid-Aug. Approx. div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1. Div'd reinvest plan available. (D) In millions, adjusted for stock split.

Company's Financial Strength B++
Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 20
Earnings Predictability 65
To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

003374

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG

RECENT PRICE 28.80 P/E RATIO 14.2 (Trading Median 14.0) RELATIVE P/E RATIO 0.77 DIV'D YLD 3.9% VALUE LINE 459

TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 12/19/03 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90 TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 4/4/03 BETA 75 (1.00 = Market)

2006 08 PROJECTIONS High Low 40 30 Price Gain (+40%) 17% Return (+5%) 5%

Insider Decisions Institutional Decisions

1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004

Revenues per sh A 18 45 "Cash Flow" per sh 4 05 Earnings per sh A B 2 25 Div'ds Decl'd per sh C 1 12 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 60 Book Value per sh 19 50 Common Shs Outst g D 65 00

CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/03 Total Debt 1257.4 mil Due in 5 Yrs 504.1 mil LT Debt 1130.2 mil LT Interest 565.0 mil (Inc \$228.3 million in trust preferred securities) (Total interest coverage 2.9x) Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$29.1 mil Pension Assets 12/02 \$207.8 mil Oblig \$290 mil Pfd Stock None

CURRENT POSITION 2001 2002 9/30/03 Cash Assets 2.8 8.4 1.0 Other 214.6 578.0 550.2 Current Assets 217.4 586.4 551.2 Accts Payable 82.4 91.1 298.5 Debt Due 348.4 418.0 127.2 Other 155.8 506.1 290.3 Current Liab 586.6 1015.8 716.0 Fix Chg Cov 241% 242% 245%

ANNUAL RATES Past 10 Yrs Past 5 Yrs Est'd 00 02 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to 06 08 Revenues 3.0% 6.5% 3.5% Cash Flow 4.0% 5.5% 4.0% Earnings 4.0% 2.5% 6.5% Dividends 5% 5% 5% Book Value 2.5% 2.5% 8.5%

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mil) A Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year 2000 182.3 160.1 131.8 133.2 607.4 2001 294.8 350.6 175.7 228.2 1049.3 2002 269.3 159.2 190.7 249.7 868.9 2003 351.4 186.6 166.3 270.7 975 2004 330 220 180 295 1025

EARNINGS PER SHARE A B Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year 2000 30 41 26 32 1.29 2001 41 83 17 09 1.50 2002 89 21 17 55 1.82 2003 98 29 27 46 2.00 2004 95 35 25 55 2.10

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C D Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Full Fiscal Year 1999 27 27 27 27 1.08 2000 27 27 27 27 1.08 2001 27 27 27 27 1.08 2002 27 27 27 27 1.08 2003 27 28 28 28

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st. (B) Diluted earnings per share. (C) Dividends historically paid early. (D) Dividends reported due late Jan. Excl nonrecurring gains (losses) 88

© 2003 Value Line Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. The PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, stored, or transmitted in any printed, electronic, or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service, or product.

Docket No 04-00034

Exhibit CAPD-SB

Direct Testimony

Appendix -Value Line History

page 40 of 40

The share price of AGL Resources continues to edge higher. The stock has advanced a little over 2% since our last report in September, and is trading near record highs on a split-adjusted basis. The gains have been backed by solid earnings and a favorable operating environment. Share net of \$1.54 for the first nine months of 2003 marked an increase of over 20% from the prior year. Meantime, low interest rates and the government's move to lower dividend taxes have added to the appeal of dividend-paying stocks, thus providing added lift to AGL shares. The near-term earnings picture looks good for AGL Resources. We are leaving our full-year EPS estimates unchanged at \$2.00 and \$2.10 for 2003 and 2004, respectively. The company should reach our 2003 target with ease, given its earnings strength through the first nine months. Ironically, earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) from AGL's core gas distribution operations are down slightly this year as a result of greater overhead expenses, including higher leasing costs, and increased insurance and benefit costs. Lower earnings from its gas utilities have

been more than offset this year, though, by greater EBIT from nonregulated businesses. EBIT from Wholesale Services rose 356% to \$219 million, while EBIT from the Energy Investments unit rose 47% to \$26.6 million. In 2004, we expect earnings to continue to improve from non-regulated businesses as AGL further develops these relatively new segments for the company. Also, we anticipate incremental growth from AGL's utility operations, following a full year of absorbing higher overhead costs. The segment should benefit from an expanding customer base and higher gas usage per customer. AGL Resources is exiting the retail propane business. It agreed to sell its interest in Heritage Propane Partners for \$29 million in a transaction expected to close at yearend. The move is consistent with the company's goal to shed non-strategic operations and to build its financial position. This is a good-quality income stock. It offers a decent yield with excellent share-price stability. Investors should note that further share-price gains appear limited. Michael P. Maloney December 19, 2003

Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 100 Price Growth Persistence 30 Earnings Predictability 60

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

RECEIVED

TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY 2004 SEP 10 AM 11:26

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF DURHAM)

T.R.A. DOCKET ROOM

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally came and appeared James H. Vander Weide, being by me first duly sworn, deposed and said that:

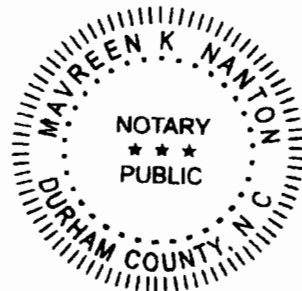
He is appearing as a witness on behalf of Tennessee-American Water Company before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority, and if present before the Authority and duly sworn, his testimony would be set forth in the annexed transcript.

James H. Vander Weide
James H. Vander Weide

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 7th day of ~~2004~~ September, 2004

Maryann K. Nanton
Notary Public

My Commission Expires April 18, 2009



003377

**STATE OF TENNESSEE
BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY**

IN THE MATTER OF:

**ADJUSTMENT OF THE RATES OF
TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY**

CASE NO. 2004-

**DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF**

**DR. JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE
ON BEHALF OF**

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	WITNESS IDENTIFICATION	1
II.	PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY.... . . .	3
III.	ECONOMIC AND LEGAL PRINCIPLES..... .	5
IV.	BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RISKS IN THE WATER UTILITY INDUSTRY..... .	9
V.	COST OF EQUITY ESTIMATION METHODS	11
VI.	DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF) APPROACH	12
VII.	RISK PREMIUM APPROACH..... .	28
A.	Ex Ante Risk Premium Approach	28
B.	Ex Post Risk Premium Approach.	33
VIII.	FAIR RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY..... .	39

1 **I. WITNESS IDENTIFICATION**

2 **Q 1 What is your name and business address?**

3 **A 1 My name is James H. Vander Weide. I am Research Professor of**
4 **Finance and Economics at the Fuqua School of Business of Duke**
5 **University. I am also President of Financial Strategy Associates, a firm**
6 **that provides strategic and financial consulting services to business**
7 **clients. My business address is 3606 Stoneybrook Drive, Durham, North**
8 **Carolina.**

9 **Q. 2 Would you please describe your educational background and prior**
10 **academic experience?**

11 **A 2 I graduated from Cornell University in 1966 with a Bachelor's Degree in**
12 **Economics. I then attended Northwestern University where I earned a**
13 **Ph.D. in Finance. In January 1972, I joined the faculty of the School of**
14 **Business at Duke University and was named Assistant Professor,**
15 **Associate Professor, and then Professor.**

16 Since joining the faculty I have taught courses in corporate
17 finance, investment management, and management of financial
18 institutions. I have taught a graduate seminar on the theory of public
19 utility pricing and lectured in executive development seminars on the
20 cost of capital, financial analysis, capital budgeting, mergers and
21 acquisitions, real options, cash management, short-run financial
22 planning, and competitive strategy. I have also served as Program
23 Director of several executive education programs at the Fuqua School of

1 Business, including the Duke Advanced Management Program, the
2 Duke Executive Program in Telecommunications, the Duke Competitive
3 Strategies in Telecommunications Program, and the Duke Program for
4 Manager Development for managers from the former Soviet Union.

5 I have conducted seminars and training sessions on financial
6 analysis, financial strategy, cost of capital, real options analysis, cash
7 management, depreciation policies, and short-run financial planning for
8 a wide variety of U.S. and international companies, including ABB,
9 Accenture, Allstate, Ameritech, AT&T, Bell Atlantic, BellSouth, Carolina
10 Power & Light, Contel, Fisons, Glaxo Wellcome, GTE, Lafarge,
11 MidAmerican Energy, New Century Energies, Norfolk Southern, Pacific
12 Bell Telephone, Progress Energy, Inc, The Rank Group, Siemens,
13 Southern New England Telephone, TRW, and Wolseley Plc.

14 In addition to my teaching and executive education activities, I
15 have written research papers on such topics as portfolio management,
16 the cost of capital, capital budgeting, the effect of regulation on the
17 performance of public utilities, the economics of universal service
18 requirements, and cash management. My articles have been published
19 in American Economic Review, Financial Management, International
20 Journal of Industrial Organization, Journal of Finance, Journal of
21 Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Journal of Bank Research, Journal
22 of Accounting Research, Journal of Cash Management, Management
23 Science, The Journal of Portfolio Management, Atlantic Economic

1 Journal, Journal of Economics and Business, and Computers and
2 Operations Research. I have written a book titled Managing Corporate
3 Liquidity an Introduction to Working Capital Management, and a
4 chapter for The Handbook of Modern Finance, "Financial Management
5 in the Short Run."

6 **Q 3 Have you previously testified on financial or economic issues?**

7 **A 3** Yes. As an expert on financial and economic theory, I have testified on
8 the cost of capital, competition, risk, incentive regulation, forward-looking
9 economic cost, economic pricing guidelines, depreciation, accounting,
10 valuation, and other financial and economic issues in some 350 cases
11 before the U.S. Congress, the Canadian Radio-Television and
12 Telecommunications Commission, the Federal Communications
13 Commission, the National Telecommunications and Information
14 Administration, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the public
15 service commissions of 40 states, the insurance commissions of five
16 states, the Iowa State Board of Tax Review, and the National Association
17 of Securities Dealers. In addition, I have testified as an expert witness in
18 proceedings before the U.S. District Court, District of Nebraska; U.S.
19 District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina; Superior Court, North
20 Carolina; the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of West Virginia,
21 and the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan

22 **II. PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY**

23 **Q 4 What is the purpose of your testimony?**

1 A 4 I have been asked by Tennessee-American Water Company (TAWC or
2 the Company) to prepare an independent appraisal of its cost of equity
3 capital and to recommend a rate of return on equity that is fair, that
4 allows TAWC to attract capital on reasonable terms, and that allows
5 TAWC to maintain its financial integrity.

6 **Q 5 Did you estimate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock
7 price?**

8 A 5 No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not estimate
9 TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I estimated
10 TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of proxy
11 companies.

12 **Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies?**

13 A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity for my
14 proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. This
15 conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of equity
16 estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) model,
17 (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium
18 method.

19 **Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity?**

20 A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity in the
21 range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. My recommended cost of equity
22 range is conservative because TAWC has significantly higher financial
23 leverage, and, hence, greater financial risk, than my proxy companies.

1 **Q 8 Do you have schedules accompanying your testimony?**

2 A 8 Yes. Six schedules and three appendices which were prepared by me or
3 under my direction and supervision accompany my testimony.

4 **III. ECONOMIC AND LEGAL PRINCIPLES**

5 **Q 9 How do economists define the required rate of return, or cost of**
6 **capital, associated with particular investment decisions such as the**
7 **decision to invest in water treatment, storage, and distribution**
8 **facilities?**

9 A 9 Economists define the cost of capital as the return investors expect to
10 receive on alternative investments of comparable risk.

11 **Q 10 How does the cost of capital affect a firm's investment decisions?**

12 A 10 The goal of a firm is to maximize the value of the firm. This goal can be
13 accomplished by accepting all investments in plant and equipment with
14 an expected rate of return greater than or equal to the cost of capital.
15 Thus, a firm should continue to invest in plant and equipment only so
16 long as the return on its investment is greater than or equal to its cost of
17 capital.

18 **Q 11 How does the cost of capital affect investors' willingness to invest**
19 **in a company?**

20 A 11 The cost of capital measures the return investors can expect on
21 investments of comparable risk. The cost of capital also measures the
22 investor's required rate of return on investment because rational
23 investors will not invest in a particular investment opportunity if the

1 expected return on that opportunity is less than the cost of capital. Thus,
2 the cost of capital is a hurdle rate for both investors and the firm.

3 **Q 12 Do all investors have the same position in the firm?**

4 A 12 No. Debt investors have a fixed claim on a firm's assets and income that
5 must be paid prior to any payment to the firm's equity investors. Since
6 the firm's equity investors have a residual claim on the firm's assets and
7 income, equity investments are riskier than debt investments. Thus, the
8 cost of equity exceeds the cost of debt and increases with the
9 percentage of debt in the firm's capital structure.

10 **Q 13 How do economists define the cost of equity?**

11 A 13 Economists define the cost of equity as the return investors expect to
12 receive on alternative equity investments of comparable risk. Since the
13 return on an equity investment of comparable risk is not a contractual
14 return, the cost of equity is more difficult to measure than the cost of
15 debt. There is agreement, however, as I have already noted, that:
16 (1) the cost of equity is greater than the cost of debt; (2) the cost of
17 equity increases with the percentage of debt in the firm's capital
18 structure, and (3) the cost of equity, like the cost of debt, is both forward
19 looking and market based.

20 **Q 14 Does the required rate of return on an investment vary with the risk
21 of that investment?**

22 A 14 Yes. Since investors are averse to risk, they require a higher rate of
23 return on investments with greater risk.

1 **Q 15 Are these economic principles regarding the fair return for capital**
2 **recognized in any Supreme Court cases?**

3 **A 15 Yes. These economic principles, relating to the supply of and demand**
4 **for capital, are recognized in two United States Supreme Court cases:**
5 **(1) *Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Co. v. Public Service***
6 ***Comm'n* ; and (2) *Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.* In**
7 **the *Bluefield Water Works* case, the Court states:**

8 A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn
9 a return upon the value of the property which it employs for
10 the convenience of the public equal to that generally being
11 made at the same time and in the same general part of the
12 country on investments in other business undertakings which
13 are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties, but it
14 has no constitutional right to profits such as are realized or
15 anticipated in highly profitable enterprises or speculative
16 ventures. The return...should be reasonably sufficient to
17 assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility, and
18 should be adequate, under efficient and economical
19 management, to maintain and support its credit, and enable it
20 to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its
21 public duties. [*Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Co. v.*
22 *Public Service Comm'n.* 262 U.S 679, 692 (1923)].

23 The Court clearly recognizes here that: (1) a regulated firm cannot
24 remain financially sound unless the return it is allowed an opportunity to
25 earn on the value of its property is at least equal to the cost of capital
26 (the principle relating to the demand for capital); and (2) a regulated firm
27 will not be able to attract capital if it does not offer investors an
28 opportunity to earn a return on their investment equal to the return they
29 expect to earn on other investments of the same risk (the principle
30 relating to the supply of capital).

1 In the *Hope Natural Gas* case, the Court reiterates the financial
2 soundness and capital attraction principles of the *Bluefield* case:

3 From the investor or company point of view it is important that
4 there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but
5 also for the capital costs of the business. These include
6 service on the debt and dividends on the stock... By that
7 standard the return to the equity owner should be
8 commensurate with returns on investments in other
9 enterprises having corresponding risks. That return,
10 moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the
11 financial integrity of the enterprise, so as to maintain its credit
12 and to attract capital. [*Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope*
13 *Natural Gas Co.*, 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944)]

14 **Q 16 What practical difficulties arise when one attempts to apply the**
15 **economic principles noted above to a regulated firm?**

16 A 16 The application of these principles to the debt and preferred stock
17 components of a regulated firm's capital structure is straightforward
18 Several problems arise, however, when the principles are applied to
19 common equity. These problems stem from the fact that the cash flows
20 to the equity investors, over any period of time, are not fixed by contract,
21 and thus are not known with certainty. To induce equity investors to part
22 with their money, a firm must offer them an expected return that is
23 commensurate with expected returns on equity investments of similar
24 risk. The need to measure expected returns makes the application of the
25 above principles difficult.

26 **Q 17 How do you address these difficulties in your testimony?**

27 A 17 I address these difficulties by employing the comparable company
28 approach to estimate TAWC's cost of equity.

1 **Q 18 What is the comparable company approach?**

2 A 18 The comparable company approach estimates TAWC's cost of equity by
3 identifying a group of companies of similar risk. The cost of equity is
4 then estimated for the companies in the proxy group

5 **IV. BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RISKS IN THE WATER UTILITY**
6 **INDUSTRY**

7 **Q 19 What are the major factors that affect business risk in the water**
8 **utility industry?**

9 A 19 Business risk in the water utility industry is affected by the following
10 economic factors

11 1 High Operating Leverage. The water utility business requires a
12 large commitment to fixed costs in relation to variable costs, a
13 situation called high operating leverage. The relatively high degree
14 of fixed costs in the water utility business arises because of the
15 average water company's large investment in fixed, long-lived water
16 treatment, storage, and distribution facilities. High operating
17 leverage causes the average water company's net income to be
18 highly sensitive to sales fluctuations.

19 2. Demand Uncertainty. The business risk of the water utility
20 business is increased by the high degree of demand uncertainty in
21 the industry Demand uncertainty is caused primarily by: (i) wide
22 fluctuations in average temperature and rainfall from year to year,
23 (ii) the state of the economy; and (iii) customer growth in the
24 service territory

1 3. Supply Uncertainty. The risk of the water utility business is further
2 increased by the need to assure a safe and reliable supply of water
3 to meet customer needs on any given day of the year. The Safe
4 Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996 authorize the
5 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to periodically test the
6 drinking water for impurities and to issue regulations requiring water
7 utilities to reduce drinking water contaminants to an acceptable
8 level. The EPA has exercised its authority by requiring the water
9 utilities to meet increasingly stringent drinking water standards over
10 time. The rising costs and uncertainty of meeting ever more
11 stringent drinking water standards is a major risk facing the water
12 utilities.

13 Water utilities such as TAWC also face the risk of having to
14 make major capital expenditures to replace aging facilities and
15 expand facilities to meet the water needs of a growing population
16 In Tennessee, the uncertain investment costs associated with
17 building the facilities to assure reliable supplies of water is
18 especially acute. TAWC has already spent considerable sums to
19 explore the possibility of building a water pipeline to Louisville.
20 Whatever alternative is selected to solve the water shortage
21 problem in the Lexington area is likely to require a major investment
22 by TAWC. This investment will strain the Company's financial
23 resources

1 Moreover, since September 11, 2001, water companies
2 have faced increasing expenditures to secure water plants and
3 reservoirs from the possibility of terrorist attempts to contaminate
4 the water supply. The uncertainty of future security requirements
5 and the cost of meeting these requirements is an additional risk for
6 water companies such as TAWC

7 **V. COST OF EQUITY ESTIMATION METHODS**

8 **Q 20 What methods did you use to estimate the cost of common equity**
9 **capital for TAWC?**

10 **A 20 I used three generally accepted methods for estimating TAWC's cost of**
11 common equity. These are the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF), the ex
12 ante risk premium, and the ex post risk premium methods. The DCF
13 method assumes that the current market price of a firm's stock is equal
14 to the discounted value of all expected future cash flows. The ex ante
15 risk premium method assumes that an investor's current expectations
16 regarding the equity risk premium can be estimated from recent data on
17 the DCF expected rate of return on equity compared to the interest rate
18 on long-term bonds. The ex post risk premium method assumes that an
19 investor's current expectations regarding the equity-debt return
20 differential is equal to the historical record of earned returns on
21 comparable stock and bond investments. The cost of equity under both
22 risk premium methods is then equal to the interest rate on the
23 appropriate bond investments plus the risk premium.

1 **VI. DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF) APPROACH**

2 **Q 21 Please describe the DCF model.**

3 **A 21** The DCF model is based on the assumption that investors value an
4 asset on the basis of the future cash flows they expect to receive from
5 owning the asset. Thus, investors value an investment in a bond
6 because they expect to receive a sequence of semi-annual coupon
7 payments over the life of the bond and a terminal payment equal to the
8 bond's face value at the time the bond matures. Likewise, investors
9 value an investment in a firm's stock because they expect to receive a
10 sequence of dividend payments and, perhaps, expect to sell the stock at
11 a higher price sometime in the future.

12 A second fundamental principle of the DCF approach is that
13 investors value a dollar received in the future less than a dollar received
14 today. A future dollar is valued less than a current dollar because
15 investors could invest a current dollar in an interest earning account and
16 increase their wealth. This principle is called the time value of money.

17 Applying the two fundamental DCF principles noted above to an
18 investment in a bond leads to the conclusion that investors value their
19 investment in the bond on the basis of the present value of the bond's
20 future cash flows. Thus, the price of the bond should reflect the timing,
21 magnitude, and relative risk of the expected cash flows. Algebraically
22 this can be expressed as:

EQUATION 1

$$P_B = \frac{C}{(1+i)} + \frac{C}{(1+i)^2} + \dots + \frac{C+F}{(1+i)^n}$$

where:

- P_B = Bond price;
- C = Cash value of the constant coupon payment (assumed for notational convenience to occur annually rather than semi-annually),
- F = Face value of the bond;
- i = The rate of interest investors could earn by investing their money in an alternative bond of equal risk, and
- n = The number of periods before the bond matures.

Applying these same principles to an investment in a firm's stock suggests that the price of the stock should be equal to:

EQUATION 2

$$P_s = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \dots + \frac{D_n + P_n}{(1+k)^n}$$

where

- P_s = Current price of the firm's stock;
- D_1, D_2, \dots, D_n = Expected annual dividend per share on the firm's stock;
- P_n = Price per share of stock at the time the investor expects to sell the stock, and
- k = Return the investor expects to earn on alternative investments of the same risk, i.e., the investor's required rate of return.

Equation (2) is frequently called the annual discounted cash flow model of stock valuation. Assuming that dividends grow at a constant annual rate, g , this equation can be solved for k , the cost of equity. The resulting cost of equity equation is $k = D_1/P_s + g$, where k is the cost of

1 equity, D_1 is the expected next period annual dividend, P_s is the current
2 price of the stock, and g is the constant annual growth rate in earnings,
3 dividends, and book value per share. The term D_1/P_s is called the
4 dividend yield component of the annual DCF model, and the term g is
5 called the growth component of the annual DCF model. As in the case
6 of the price of a bond, the price of a stock is related to the timing,
7 magnitude, and relative risk of the expected cash flows.

8 **Q 22 Are you recommending that the annual DCF model be used to**
9 **estimate TAWC's cost of equity?**

10 **A 22** No. The DCF model assumes that a company's stock price is equal to
11 the present discounted value of all expected future dividends. The
12 annual DCF model is only a correct expression for the present
13 discounted value of future dividends if dividends are paid annually at the
14 end of each year. Since the companies in my proxy group all pay
15 dividends quarterly, the current market price that investors are willing to
16 pay reflects the expected quarterly receipt of dividends. Therefore, a
17 quarterly DCF model must be used to estimate the cost of equity for
18 these firms. The quarterly DCF model differs from the annual DCF
19 model in that it expresses a company's price as the present discounted
20 value of a quarterly stream of dividend payments. A complete analysis
21 of the implications of the quarterly payment of dividends on the DCF
22 model is provided in Appendix 1. For the reasons cited there, I employed
23 the quarterly DCF model throughout my calculations.

1 **Q 23 Please describe the quarterly DCF model you used.**

2 A 23 The quarterly DCF model I used is described on Schedule A and in
3 Appendix 1. The quarterly DCF equation shows that the cost of equity is
4 the sum of the future expected dividend yield and the growth rate, where
5 the dividend in the dividend yield is the equivalent future value of the four
6 quarterly dividends at the end of the year, and the growth rate is the
7 expected growth in dividends or earnings per share

8 **Q 24 In Appendix 1, you demonstrate that the quarterly DCF model**
9 **provides the theoretically correct valuation of stocks when**
10 **dividends are paid quarterly. Do investors, in practice, recognize**
11 **the actual timing and magnitude of cash flows when they value**
12 **stocks and other securities?**

13 A 24 Yes In valuing long-term government or corporate bonds, investors
14 recognize that interest is paid semi-annually. Thus, the price of a long-
15 term government or corporate bond is simply the present value of the
16 semi-annual interest and principal payments on these bonds. Likewise,
17 in valuing mortgages, investors recognize that interest is paid monthly
18 Thus, the value of a mortgage loan is simply the present value of the
19 monthly interest and principal payments on the loan. In valuing stock
20 investments, stock investors correctly recognize that dividends are paid
21 quarterly. Thus, a firm's stock price is the present value of the stream of
22 quarterly dividends expected from owning the stock.

1 **Q 25** When valuing bonds, mortgages, or stocks, would investors
2 assume that cash flows are received only at the end of the year,
3 when, in fact, the cash flows are received semi-annually, quarterly,
4 or monthly?

5 **A 25** No. Assuming that cash flows are received at the end of the year when
6 they are received semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly would lead
7 investors to make serious mistakes in valuing investment opportunities
8 No rational investor would make the mistake of assuming that dividends
9 or other cash flows are paid annually when, in fact, they are paid more
10 frequently.

11 **Q 26** How did you estimate the growth component of the quarterly DCF
12 model?

13 **A 26** I used both the average analysts' estimates of future earnings per share
14 (EPS) growth reported by I/B/E/S and the estimate of future earnings per
15 share growth reported by Value Line.¹

16 **Q 27** What are the analysts' estimates of future EPS growth?

17 **A 27** As part of their research, financial analysts working at Wall Street firms
18 periodically estimate EPS growth for each firm they follow. The EPS
19 forecasts for each firm are then published. Investors who are
20 contemplating purchasing or selling shares in individual companies

1 review the forecasts. These estimates represent five-year forecasts of
2 EPS growth.

3 **Q 28 What is I/B/E/S?**

4 A 28 I/B/E/S is a firm that reports analysts' EPS growth forecasts for a broad
5 group of companies. The forecasts are expressed in terms of a mean
6 forecast and a standard deviation of forecast for each firm. Investors use
7 the mean forecast as an estimate of future firm performance.

8 **Q 29 Why did you use the I/B/E/S growth estimates?**

9 A 29 The I/B/E/S growth rates: (1) are widely circulated in the financial
10 community, (2) include the projections of reputable financial analysts who
11 develop estimates of future EPS growth, (3) are reported on a timely
12 basis to investors, and (4) are widely used by institutional and other
13 investors

14 **Q 30 Why did you rely on analysts' projections of future EPS growth in
15 estimating the investors' expected growth rate rather than looking
16 at historical growth rates?**

17 A 30 I relied on analysts' projections of future EPS growth because there is
18 considerable empirical evidence that investors use analysts' forecasts to
19 estimate future earnings growth.

¹ In applying the DCF model, I generally rely on the analysts' estimates reported by I/B/E/S. However, as I discuss in this testimony, the water companies are so small that there are generally only one or two I/B/E/S analysts' long-term growth forecasts available. To supplement the available I/B/E/S growth forecasts, I therefore have also relied on available Value Line earnings growth forecasts for three water companies, including American States, Aqua America, and California Water. Value Line does not have any long-term earnings growth forecasts for other water companies.

1 **Q 31 Have you performed any studies concerning the use of analysts'**
2 **forecasts as an estimate of investors' expected growth rate, g?**

3 **A 31 Yes, I prepared a study in conjunction with Willard T. Carleton, Karl Eller**
4 **Professor of Finance at the University of Arizona, on why analysts'**
5 **forecasts are the best estimate of investors' expectation of future**
6 **long-term growth. This study is described in a paper entitled "Investor**
7 **Growth Expectations and Stock Prices: the Analysts versus Historical**
8 **Growth Extrapolation," published in the Spring 1988 edition of *The***
9 ***Journal of Portfolio Management*.**

10 **Q 32 Please summarize the results of your study.**

11 **A 32 First, we performed a correlation analysis to identify the historically**
12 **oriented growth rates which best described a firm's stock price. Then we**
13 **did a regression study comparing the historical growth rates with the**
14 **average analysts' forecasts. In every case, the regression equations**
15 **containing the average of analysts' forecasts statistically outperformed**
16 **the regression equations containing the historical growth estimates**
17 **These results are consistent with those found by Cragg and Malkiel, the**
18 **early major research in this area (John G. Cragg and Burton G. Malkiel,**
19 ***Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices*, University of Chicago**
20 **Press, 1982). These results are also consistent with the hypothesis that**
21 **investors use analysts' forecasts, rather than historically oriented growth**
22 **calculations, in making stock buy and sell decisions. They provide**
23 **overwhelming evidence that the analysts' forecasts of future growth are**

1 superior to historically oriented growth measures in predicting a firm's
2 stock price.

3 **Q 33 What price did you use in your DCF model?**

4 A 33 I used a simple average of the monthly high and low stock prices for
5 each firm for the three-month period ending January 2004. These high
6 and low stock prices were obtained from the Standard & Poor's *Stock*
7 *Guide*, a source generally available to and used by investors.

8 **Q 34 Why did you use the three-month average stock price in applying**
9 **the DCF method?**

10 A 34 I used the three-month average stock price in applying the DCF method
11 because stock prices fluctuate daily, while financial analysts' forecasts
12 for a given company are generally changed less frequently, often on a
13 quarterly basis. Thus, to match the stock price with an earnings forecast,
14 it is appropriate to average stock prices over a three-month period.

15 **Q 35 Did you include an allowance for flotation costs in your DCF**
16 **analysis?**

17 A 35 Yes. I have included a five percent allowance for flotation costs in my
18 DCF calculations.

19 **Q 36 Please explain your inclusion of flotation costs.**

20 A 36 All firms that have sold securities in the capital markets have incurred
21 some level of flotation costs, including underwriters' commissions, legal
22 fees, printing expense, etc. These costs are withheld from the proceeds
23 of the stock sale or are paid separately, and must be recovered over the

1 life of the equity issue. Costs vary depending upon the size of the issue,
2 the type of registration method used and other factors, but in general
3 these costs range between three and five percent of the proceeds from
4 the issue [see Lee, Inmoo, Scott Lochhead, Jay Ritter, and
5 Quanshui Zhao, "The Costs of Raising Capital," *The Journal of Financial*
6 *Research*, Vol. XIX No 1 (Spring 1996), 59-74, and Clifford W Smith,
7 "Alternative Methods for Raising Capital," *Journal of Financial Economics*
8 5 (1977) 273-307]. In addition to these costs, for large equity issues (in
9 relation to outstanding equity shares), there is likely to be a decline in
10 price associated with the sale of shares to the public. On average, the
11 decline due to market pressure has been estimated at two to
12 three percent [see Richard H. Pettway, "The Effects of New Equity Sales
13 Upon Utility Share Prices," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 10, 1984,
14 35—39]. Thus, the total flotation cost, including both issuance expense
15 and market pressure, could range anywhere from five to eight percent of
16 the proceeds of an equity issue I believe a combined five percent
17 allowance for flotation costs is a conservative estimate that should be
18 used in applying the DCF model in this proceeding.

19 **Q 37 Does TAWC issue equity in the capital markets?**

20 **A 37** No. Although TAWC does not issue equity in the capital markets, its
21 parent, RWE, must issue equity to provide TAWC the necessary
22 financing to make investments in its water supply operations in

1 Tennessee. If the parent is not able to recover its flotation costs through
2 TAWC's rates, it will have no incentive to invest in TAWC.

3 **Q 38 Is a flotation cost adjustment only appropriate if a company issues**
4 **stock during the test year?**

5 A 38 No. As described in Appendix 2, a flotation cost adjustment is required
6 whether or not a company issued new stock during the test year.
7 Previously incurred flotation costs have not been recovered in previous
8 rate cases; rather, they are a permanent cost associated with past issues
9 of common stock. Just as an adjustment is made to the embedded cost
10 of debt to reflect previously incurred debt issuance costs (regardless of
11 whether additional bond issuances were made in the test year), so
12 should an adjustment be made to the cost of equity regardless of
13 whether additional stock was issued during the test year.

14 **Q 39 Does an allowance for recovery of flotation costs associated with**
15 **stock sales in prior years constitute retroactive rate-making?**

16 A 39 No. An adjustment for flotation costs on equity is not meant to recover
17 any cost that is properly assigned to prior years. In fact, the adjustment
18 allows TAWC to recover only the current carrying costs associated with
19 flotation expenses incurred at the time stock sales were made. The
20 original flotation costs themselves will never be recovered, because the
21 stock is assumed to have an infinite life.

22 **Q 40 How did you apply the DCF approach to obtain the cost of equity**
23 **capital for TAWC?**

1 A 40 I applied the DCF approach to the publicly-traded water companies
2 shown on Schedule A and the publicly-traded natural gas distribution
3 companies (LDCs) shown on Schedule B

4 **Q 41 How did you select your group of publicly-traded water companies?**

5 A 41 I selected all the water companies included in either the Value Line
6 Investment Survey that: (1) paid dividends during every quarter of the
7 last five years; (2) did not decrease dividends during any quarter of the
8 past five years, (3) have at least one analyst's long-term growth forecast;
9 and (4) have not announced a merger. In addition, all of the companies
10 included in my group have a Value Line Safety Rank of 2 or 3, where 3 is
11 the average Safety Rank of the Value Line universe of companies and 2
12 is above average in safety. The average DCF result for my proxy group
13 of water companies is also shown on Schedule A.

14 **Q 42 Why did you eliminate companies that have either decreased or**
15 **eliminated their dividend in the past five years?**

16 A 42 The DCF model requires the assumption that dividends will grow at a
17 constant rate into the indefinite future. If a company has either
18 decreased or eliminated its dividend in recent years, an assumption that
19 the company's dividend will grow at the same rate into the indefinite
20 future is questionable

21 **Q 43 Why did you eliminate companies that do not have any analyst's**
22 **long-term growth forecasts?**

1 A 43 As noted above, my studies indicate that the analysts' growth forecasts
2 best approximate the growth forecasts used by investors in making stock
3 buy and sell decisions, and thus, the average of the analysts' growth
4 forecast is the best available estimate of the growth term in the DCF
5 Model. In my opinion, it is difficult to apply the DCF model to companies
6 that do not have any analysts' long-term growth estimates.

7 **Q 44 Are water companies widely followed by analysts in the investment**
8 **community?**

9 A 44 No. As a result of their small size and low investor turnover, the water
10 companies are generally followed by very few analysts. The number of
11 analysts' estimates for each of the water companies in Dr. Vander
12 Weide's proxy group is shown below in Table 1:

13 **Table 1**

14 **NUMBER OF LONG-TERM GROWTH FORECASTS FOR WATER COMPANIES**

Company	No of I/B/E/S Analysts	No of Value Line Analysts
American States Water	1	1
Aqua America	5	1
California Water	2	1
Middlesex Water	0	0
Southwest Water	2	0
York Water Company	1	0
Connecticut Water Services	0	0
SJW Corp	0	0

15 **Q 45 Do you normally include companies in your proxy groups that have**
16 **only one or two analysts' long-term growth forecasts?**

17 A 45 No. I normally include a company in my proxy group only if there are at
18 least three analysts' estimates of long-term growth. On the basis of my

1 professional judgment, I believe that cost of equity estimates based on
2 three or more analysts' estimates are more reliable than cost of equity
3 estimates based on just one or two forecasts.

4 **Q 46 Recognizing the greater uncertainty associated with DCF results**
5 **based on just one or two analysts' forecasts, did you supplement**
6 **your DCF results for the water companies with a DCF analysis of an**
7 **additional proxy group?**

8 A 46 Yes. Given the greater uncertainty in applying the DCF model to
9 companies with only one or two analysts' growth forecasts, as noted
10 above, I have also applied the DCF model to an additional proxy group
11 consisting of LDCs, and each of the companies in the LDC proxy group
12 has at least three analysts' estimates of long-term growth

13 **Q 47 You noted above that you also eliminate from your proxy groups**
14 **companies that have announced mergers. Why do you eliminate**
15 **companies that have announced mergers that are not yet**
16 **completed?**

17 A 47 A merger announcement can sometimes have a significant impact on a
18 company's stock price because of anticipated merger-related cost
19 savings and new market opportunities. Analysts' growth forecasts, on
20 the other hand, are necessarily related to companies as they currently
21 exist, and do not reflect investors' views of the potential cost savings and
22 new market opportunities associated with mergers. The use of a stock
23 price that includes the value of potential mergers in conjunction with

1 growth forecasts that do not include the growth enhancing prospects of
2 potential mergers produces DCF results that tend to distort a company's
3 cost of equity

4 **Q 48 What companies were eliminated from your water company proxy**
5 **group by your selection criteria?**

6 A 48 Connecticut Water Services, Middlesex, and SJW Corp. were eliminated
7 from my proxy group because they have no analysts' forecasts of long-
8 term growth. No water companies were eliminated because of other
9 selection criteria.

10 **Q 49 Please summarize the result of your application of the DCF model**
11 **to your water company proxy group.**

12 A 49 As shown in Schedule A, my application of the DCF model to the Value
13 Line water companies produces an average DCF result of 10.9 percent.

14 **Q 50 You noted above that you also applied your DCF method to a proxy**
15 **group of LDCs. Why did you apply your DCF model to a proxy**
16 **group of LDCs?**

17 A 50 I applied my DCF model to a proxy group of LDCs because: (1) the
18 companies in the water company group are generally followed by only
19 one or two analysts; (2) the LDCs are similar in risk to the water
20 companies; and (3) it is useful to examine the cost of equity results for a
21 larger group of companies of similar risk that have a wider following in
22 the investment community in order to test the reasonableness of the
23 results obtained by applying cost of equity methodologies to the small

1 group of publicly-traded water companies Financial theory does not
2 require that companies be in exactly the same industry to be comparable
3 in risk

4 **Q 51 How did you select your proxy group of LDCs?**

5 A 51 I selected all the companies in Value Line's natural gas industry groups
6 that: (1) are primarily in the business of natural gas distribution, (2) paid
7 dividends during every quarter of the last five years, (3) did not decrease
8 dividends during any quarter of the past five years, (4) had at least
9 three analysts included in the I/B/E/S consensus growth forecast, and
10 (5) have not announced a merger. In addition, all of the LDCs included
11 in my group have a Value Line Safety Rank of 1, 2, or 3. The LDCs in
12 my DCF proxy group and the average DCF result are shown on
13 Schedule B.

14 **Q 52 Which LDCs did you eliminate according to your criteria?**

15 A 52 I eliminated Cascade, Energen, Laclede, New Jersey Resources, NUI,
16 South Jersey, Southwest Gas, and UGI because they have fewer than
17 three analyst's growth forecasts. Southern Union was not included
18 because it pays no dividends; and NUI and SEMCO were eliminated
19 because they have reduced their dividend payments

20 **Q 53 How are the LDCs similar to TAWC?**

21 A 53 Like TAWC, the LDCs are regulated public utilities that (1) invest
22 primarily in a capital-intensive physical network that connects the
23 customer to the source of supply; and (2) sell their products and services

1 at regulated rates to customers whose demand is primarily dependent on
2 weather and the state of the economy.

3 **Q 54 Does your LDC proxy group meet the standards of the *Hope* and**
4 ***Bluefield* cases you cite above?**

5 A 54 Yes. The *Hope* and *Bluefield* standard states that a public utility should
6 be allowed to earn a return on its investment that is commensurate with
7 the returns investors are able to earn on investments having similar risk.
8 The LDCs are a group of companies that meet the standards of the *Hope*
9 and *Bluefield* cases because they are similar in risk to TAWC.

10 **Q 55 Do you have any empirical evidence that the LDCs in your proxy**
11 **group are a reasonable proxy for TAWC?**

12 A 55 Yes. The average Value Line Safety Rank for my proxy group of LDCs is
13 slightly less than 2, on a scale where 1 is the most safe and 5 is the least
14 safe, whereas the water companies have an average Value Line Safety
15 Rank of approximately 3.

16 **Q 56 Please summarize the results of your application of the DCF**
17 **method to the LDC proxy group.**

18 A 56 My application of the DCF method to the LDC proxy group produces an
19 average DCF result of 10.4 percent, as shown on Schedule B.

20 **Q 57 You have presented the results of two DCF analyses. Based on**
21 **your DCF studies, what is your conclusion regarding TAWC's**
22 **DCF-based cost of equity?**

1 A 57 My application of the DCF model produces an average DCF result of
2 10.9 percent for the water companies and 10 4 percent for the LDCs.

3 **VII. RISK PREMIUM APPROACH**

4 **Q 58 Please describe the risk premium approach to estimating TAWC's**
5 **cost of equity.**

6 A 58 The risk premium approach is based on the principle that investors
7 expect to earn a return on an equity investment in TAWC that reflects a
8 "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an
9 investment in a portfolio of long-term bonds. This equity risk premium
10 compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making
11 equity investments versus bond investments.

12 **Q 59 How did you measure the required risk premium on an equity**
13 **investment in TAWC?**

14 A 59 I used two methods to estimate the required risk premium on an equity
15 investment in TAWC. The first is called the ex ante risk premium method
16 and the second is called the ex post risk premium method.

17 **A. Ex Ante Risk Premium Approach**

18 **Q 60 Please describe your ex ante risk premium approach for measuring**
19 **the required risk premium on an equity investment in TAWC.**

20 A 60 My ex ante risk premium method is based on a study of the DCF
21 expected return on a proxy group of natural gas distribution companies
22 compared to the interest rate on Moody's A-rated utility bonds.

1 Specifically, for each month in my 72-month study period, I calculated
2 the risk premium using the equation,

3
$$RP_{\text{PROXY}} = DCF_{\text{PROXY}} - I_A$$

4 where:

5 RP_{PROXY} = the required risk premium on an equity investment in
6 the proxy group of LDCs;

7 DCF_{PROXY} = average DCF estimated cost of equity on a portfolio of
8 proxy LDCs; and

9 I_A = the yield to maturity on an investment in A-rated utility
10 bonds.

11 I utilized a 72-month period because this was as far back as I could
12 readily obtain data.

13 **Q 61 Why did you apply your ex ante risk premium study to LDCs rather**
14 **than to water companies?**

15 A 61 I applied my ex ante risk premium approach to LDCs rather than to water
16 companies because the LDCs are similar in risk to the water companies
17 and there is sufficient data to apply the DCF method to the sample
18 companies over a relatively long period of time. In contrast, as
19 discussed above, the water companies, are generally followed by only
20 one or two analysts, and there are relatively few companies with
21 consistent data extending back for a reasonably long study period.

22 **Q 62 What were the results of your ex ante risk premium study?**

23 A 62 The results of my ex ante risk premium study are described in
24 Schedule C. Over the study period, the average DCF estimated cost of
25 equity on an investment in the portfolio of LDCs was equal to
26 12.09 percent, while the average yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds

1 was 7.38 percent. Thus, the average estimated risk premium on an
2 investment in TAWC was 4.71 percent over the yield on A-rated utility
3 bonds

4 **Q 63 Does the ex ante risk premium vary with the level of interest rates?**

5 A 63 Yes. Previous studies have shown that the ex ante risk premium tends
6 to vary inversely with the level of interest rates, that is, the risk premium
7 tends to increase when interest rates decline, and decrease when
8 interest rates go up.

9 **Q 64 Have you performed a statistical analysis to determine whether this**
10 **inverse relationship holds for your ex ante risk premium data?**

11 A 64 Yes I performed a regression analysis of the relationship between the
12 ex ante risk premium and the yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds,
13 using the equation,

$$14 \quad \quad \quad RP_{\text{PROXY}} = a + b \times I_A + e$$

15 where

16 RP_{PROXY} = risk premium on portfolio of LDCs;

17 I_A = yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds;

18 e = a random residual, and

19 a, b = coefficients estimated by the regression procedure.

20 **Q 65 Regression analysis assumes that the statistical residuals from the**
21 **regression equation are random. Did you examine whether this**
22 **assumption is valid for your data?**

23 A 65 Yes. My examination of the residuals revealed that there is a significant
24 probability that the residuals are serially correlated (non-zero serial

1 correlation indicates that the residual in one time period tends to be
2 correlated with the residual in the previous time period).

3 **Q 66 Did you make any adjustments in your data to correct for the**
4 **possibility of serial correlation in the residuals?**

5 A 66 Yes. The common procedure for dealing with serial correlation in the
6 residuals is to estimate the regression coefficients in two steps. First, a
7 multiple regression analysis is used to estimate the serial correlation
8 coefficient, r . Second, the estimated serial correlation coefficient is used
9 to transform the original variables into new variables whose serial
10 correlation is approximately zero. The regression coefficients are then
11 re-estimated using the transformed variables as inputs in the regression
12 equation. This procedure produced a and b coefficient estimates equal
13 to 8.00 and -0.45 , indicating that the risk premium increases by 45 basis
14 points for every 100 basis point decrease in the interest rate on A-rated
15 utility bonds.

16 **Q 67 Using your knowledge of the statistical relationship between the**
17 **yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds and the required risk**
18 **premium, what is your estimate of the ex ante risk premium on an**
19 **investment in TAWC?**

20 A 67 As noted above, my estimate of the ex ante risk premium on an
21 investment in TAWC as compared to an investment in A-rated utility
22 bonds is given by the equation

23
$$RP_{\text{PROXY}} = 8.00 - 0.45 \times I_A.$$

1 Using the 6.31 percent three-month average yield to maturity on A-rated
2 utility bonds at March, April, and May 2004, the regression equation
3 produces an ex ante risk premium equal to 5.16 percent ($8.00 - 0.45 \times$
4 $6.31 = 5.16$).

5 **Q 68 What range of risk premiums did you obtain in your ex ante risk**
6 **premium study?**

7 A 68 As shown on Vander Weide Schedule C, my study shows a range of risk
8 premiums on a portfolio of LDC stock investments versus a portfolio of A-
9 rated utility bonds of approximately 340 to 580 basis points.

10 **Q 69 What cost of equity do you obtain from your ex ante risk premium**
11 **approach?**

12 A 69 To estimate the cost of equity using the ex ante risk premium approach,
13 one may add the estimated risk premium over the yield on A-rated utility
14 bonds to the yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds. The average yield
15 to maturity on A-rated utility bonds for the three-month period ending
16 May 2004 was 6.31 percent. As noted above, my analyses produce an
17 estimated risk premium over the yield on A-rated utility bonds equal to
18 5.16 percent. Adding an estimated risk premium of 5.16 percent to the
19 6.31 percent yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds produces a cost of
20 equity estimate of 11.47 percent using the ex ante risk premium
21 approach.

B. Ex Post Risk Premium Approach

Q 70 Please describe your ex post risk premium approach for measuring the required risk premium on an equity investment in TAWC.

A 70 I first performed a study of the comparable returns received by bond and stock investors over the last 67 years. I estimated the returns on stock and bond portfolios, using stock price and dividend yield data on the S&P 500 and bond yield data on Moody's A-rated Utility Bonds. My study consisted of making an investment of one dollar in the S&P 500 and Moody's A-rated Utility Bonds at the beginning of 1937, and reinvesting the principal plus return each year to 2004. The return associated with each stock portfolio is the sum of the annual dividend yield and capital gain (or loss) which accrued to this portfolio during the year(s) in which it was held. The return associated with the bond portfolio, on the other hand, is the sum of the annual coupon yield and capital gain (or loss) which accrued to the bond portfolio during the year(s) in which it was held. The resulting annual returns on the stock and bond portfolios purchased in each year between 1937 and 2004 are shown on Schedule D. The average annual return on an investment in the S&P 500 stock portfolio was 11.67 percent, while the average annual return on an investment in the Moody's A-rated utility bond portfolio was 6.40 percent. The risk premium on the S&P 500 stock portfolio is, therefore, 5.27 percent.

1 I also conducted a second study using stock data on the
2 S&P Utilities rather than the S&P 500. As shown on Schedule E, the
3 S&P Utility stock portfolio showed an average annual return of
4 10.57 percent per year. Thus, the return on the S&P Utility stock
5 portfolio exceeded the return on the Moody's A-rated utility bond
6 portfolio by 4.16 percent (apparent discrepancy due to rounding).

7 **Q 71 Why is it appropriate to perform your ex post risk premium analysis**
8 **using both the S&P 500 and the S&P Utility Stock indices?**

9 **A 71** I have performed my ex post risk premium analysis on both the S&P 500
10 and the S&P Utilities as upper and lower bounds for the required risk
11 premium on an equity investment in TAWC because I believe TAWC
12 faces risks today that are somewhere in between the average risk of the
13 S&P Utilities and the S&P 500 over the years 1937 to 2004. Specifically,
14 the risk premium on the S&P Utilities, 4.16 percent, represents a lower
15 bound for the required risk premium on an equity investment in TAWC
16 because TAWC is currently more risky than an investment in the average
17 utility in the S&P Utilities index over the entire period 1936 to the present.
18 On the other hand, the risk premium on the S&P 500, 5.27 percent,
19 represents an upper bound because an investment in TAWC is less risky
20 than an investment in the S&P 500 over the period 1937 to the present. I
21 use the average of the two risk premiums as my estimate of the required
22 risk premium for TAWC in my ex post risk premium approach.

1 **Q 72 Why did you analyze investors' experiences over such a long time**
2 **frame?**

3 **A 72** Because day-to-day stock price movements can be somewhat random, it
4 is inappropriate to rely on short-run movements in stock prices in order to
5 derive a reliable risk premium. Rather than buying and selling frequently
6 in anticipation of highly volatile price movements, most investors employ
7 a strategy of buying and holding a diversified portfolio of stocks. This
8 buy-and-hold strategy will allow an investor to achieve a much more
9 predictable long-run return on stock investments and at the same time
10 will minimize transaction costs. The situation is very similar to the
11 problem of predicting the results of coin tosses. I cannot predict with any
12 reasonable degree of accuracy the result of a single, or even a few, flips
13 of a balanced coin; but I can predict with a good deal of confidence that
14 approximately 50 heads will appear in 100 tosses of this coin. Under
15 these circumstances, it is most appropriate to estimate future experience
16 from long-run evidence of investment performance.

17 **Q 73 Would your study provide a different ex post risk premium if you**
18 **started with a different time period?**

19 **A 73** Yes. The ex post risk premium results do vary somewhat depending on
20 the historical time period chosen. My policy was to go back as far in
21 history as I could get reliable data. I thought it would be most meaningful
22 to begin after the passage and implementation of the Public Utility
23 Holding Company Act of 1935. This Act significantly changed the

1 structure of the public utility industry. Since the Public Utility Holding
2 Company Act of 1935 was not implemented until the beginning of 1937, I
3 felt that numbers taken from before this date would not be comparable to
4 those taken after.

5 **Q 74 Why was it necessary to examine the yield from debt investments in**
6 **order to determine the investors' required rate of return on equity**
7 **capital?**

8 A 74 As previously explained, investors expect to earn a return on their equity
9 investment that exceeds currently available bond yields. This is because
10 the return on equity, being a residual return, is less certain than the yield
11 on bonds and investors must be compensated for this uncertainty
12 Second, the investors' current expectations concerning the amount by
13 which the return on equity will exceed the bond yield will be strongly
14 influenced by historical differences in returns to bond and stock
15 investors. For these reasons, we can estimate investors' current
16 expected returns from an equity investment from knowledge of current
17 bond yields and past differences between returns on stocks and bonds

18 **Q 75 Has there been any significant trend in the ex post equity risk**
19 **premium over the 1937 to 2004 time period of your study?**

20 A 75 No. Statisticians test for trends in data series by regressing the data
21 observations against time. I have performed such a time series
22 regression on my two data sets of historical risk premiums. As shown
23 below in Tables 2 and 3, there is no statistically significant trend in my

1 risk premium data. Indeed, the coefficient on the time variable is
2 insignificantly different from zero (if there were a trend, the coefficient on
3 the time variable should be significantly different from zero).

TABLE 2
REGRESSION OUTPUT FOR RISK PREMIUM ON S&P 500

Line No		Intercept	Time	Adjusted R Square	F
1	Coefficient	0 015	0 001	0 002	1 124
2	T Statistic	0 354	1 060		

TABLE 3
REGRESSION OUTPUT FOR RISK PREMIUM ON S&P UTILITIES

Line No		Intercept	Time	Adjusted R Square	F
1	Coefficient	0 007	0 001	0 002	1 136
2	T Statistic	0 195	1 066		

4 **Q 76 Do you have any other evidence that there has been no significant**
5 **trend in ex post risk premium results over time?**

6 **A 76** Yes. The Ibbotson Associates' *2004 Yearbook* contains an analysis of
7 "trends" in historical risk premium data. Ibbotson Associates uses
8 correlation analysis to determine if there is any pattern or "trend" in risk
9 premiums over time. They also conclude that there are no trends in risk
10 premiums over time.

11 **Q 77 What is the significance of the evidence that historical risk**
12 **premiums have no trend or other statistical pattern over time?**

13 **A 77** The significance of this evidence is that the average historical risk
14 premium is a good estimate of the future expected risk premium. As
15 Ibbotson notes:

1 The significance of this evidence is that the realized equity risk
2 premium next year will not be dependent on the realized equity
3 risk premium from this year. That is, there is no discernable
4 pattern in the realized equity risk premium—it is virtually
5 impossible to forecast next year's realized risk premium based
6 on the premium of the previous year. For example, if this year's
7 difference between the riskless rate and the return on the stock
8 market is higher than last year's, that does not imply that next
9 year's will be higher than this year's. It is as likely to be higher
10 as it is lower. The best estimate of the expected value of a
11 variable that has behaved randomly in the past is the average (or
12 arithmetic mean) of its past values. [Ibbotson Associates'
13 Valuation Edition 2004 Yearbook, page 75.]

14 **Q 78 You noted that Ibbotson Associates also provides historical risk**
15 **premium data. How do the Ibbotson Associates' risk premiums**
16 **compare to your risk premiums?**

17 **A 78 Ibbotson Associates obtains a 7.2 percent risk premium on the S&P 500**
18 **versus long-term government bonds. Since the yield on long-term**
19 **government bonds is currently approximately 115 basis points less than**
20 **the yield on A-rated utility bonds, the Ibbotson Associates' data would**
21 **indicate an approximate 6.05 percent risk premium on the S&P 500 over**
22 **A-rated utility bonds. As shown on Schedules D and E, my studies**
23 **produce a risk premium over A-rated utility bonds in the range of**
24 **4.16 percent to 5.27 percent.**

25 **Q 79 What conclusions do you draw from your ex post risk premium**
26 **analyses about the required return on an equity investment in**
27 **TAWC?**

28 **A 79 My own studies, combined with my analysis of other studies, provide**
29 **strong evidence that investors today require an equity return of**

1 approximately 4.16 to 5.27 percentage points above the expected yield
2 on A-rated utility bonds. The average interest rate on Moody's A-rated
3 utility bonds for the three-month period March through May 2004 has
4 ranged from 5.97 percent to 6.62 percent. On the basis of this
5 information and my knowledge of current market conditions, I conclude
6 that investors would expect a long-term yield of approximately
7 6.3 percent on A-rated utility bonds. Adding a 4.16 to 5.27 percentage
8 point risk premium to an expected yield of 6.3 percent on A-rated utility
9 bonds, I obtain an expected return on equity in the range 10.4 percent to
10 11.6 percent, with a midpoint of 11.0 percent. Adding a 25 basis-point
11 allowance for flotation costs,² I obtain an estimate of 11.3 percent as the
12 cost of equity for TAWC using the ex post risk premium method.

13 **VIII. FAIR RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY**

14 **Q 80 Please summarize your findings concerning TAWC's cost of equity.**

15 **A 80** My DCF analysis suggests that TAWC's cost of equity is in the range
16 10.4 percent to 10.9 percent. My ex ante risk premium approach
17 produces a cost of equity estimate for TAWC of 11.5 percent. From my
18 ex post risk premium approach, I find that the cost of equity is
19 11.3 percent. Based on my three recommended methodologies, I
20 conclude that the average cost of equity for the companies in my proxy
21 groups is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent.

² I determined the flotation cost allowance by calculating the difference in my DCF results with and without a flotation cost allowance

1 **Q 81 Does your 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent cost of equity range for your**
2 **proxy groups depend on the percentages of debt and equity in your**
3 **proxy companies' average capital structure?**

4 **A 81 Yes.** The 10 4 percent to 11.5 percent cost of equity range for my proxy
5 group reflects the financial risk associated with my proxy companies'
6 average capital structure, where the capital structure weights are
7 measured in terms of market values. Since financial leverage, that is,
8 the use of debt financing, increases the risk of investing in the proxy
9 companies' equity, the cost of equity would be higher for a company with
10 a capital structure containing more leverage.

11 **Q 82 What are the average percentages of debt and equity in your proxy**
12 **companies' capital structures?**

13 **A 82 My proxy group of water companies has an average capital structure**
14 containing 4.65 percent short-term debt, 28.02 percent long-term debt,
15 0.09 percent preferred stock, and 67 24 percent common equity. My
16 proxy group of LDCs has an average capital structure containing
17 9.46 percent short-term debt, 32.13 percent long-term debt, 0 39 percent
18 preferred stock, and 58.02 percent common equity. These data are
19 shown in Schedule F.

20 **Q 83 How does the average capital structure of your proxy companies**
21 **compare to TAWC's pro forma capital structure at the end of the**
22 **test year?**

1 A 83 As described in the testimony of Company Witness Miller, TAWC's pro
2 forma capital structure at the end of the test year contains 5.34 percent
3 short-term debt, 48.88 percent long-term debt, 1.59 percent preferred
4 stock, and 44.19 percent common equity. Thus, TAWC's pro forma
5 capital structure is significantly more highly leveraged than the average
6 capital structure of my proxy companies.

7 Q 84 You mentioned earlier that the cost of equity depends on a
8 company's capital structure. Is there any way to adjust the
9 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent cost of equity range for your proxy
10 companies to reflect the higher leverage in TAWC's capital
11 structure?

12 A 84 Yes. Since my proxy groups are comparable in risk to TAWC, TAWC
13 should have the same weighted average cost of capital as my proxy
14 companies. It is a simple matter to determine what cost of equity TAWC
15 should have in order to have the same weighted average cost of capital
16 as my proxy companies. Since TAWC's capital structure contains
17 significantly more leverage than the average capital structure of my
18 proxy companies, and the cost of equity increases with leverage, it is
19 evident that such an adjustment would produce a significantly higher cost
20 of equity range for TAWC.

21 Q 85 What is your recommendation as to a fair rate of return on common
22 equity for TAWC?

1 A 85 I conservatively recommend that TAWC be allowed a fair rate of return
2 on common equity in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent.

3 Q 86 Does this conclude your testimony?

4 A 86 Yes, it does.

LIST OF SCHEDULES AND APPENDICES

- Schedule A Summary of Discounted Cash Flow Analysis for Value Line Water Companies
- Schedule B Summary of Discounted Cash Flow Analysis for Value Line Natural Gas Distribution Companies
- Schedule C Comparison of DCF Expected Return on an Equity Investment in Natural Gas Distribution Companies to the Interest Rate on A-rated Utility Bonds
- Schedule D Comparative Returns on S&P 500 Stock Index and Moody's A-Rated Bonds 1937—2004
- Schedule E Comparative Returns on S&P Utility Stocks and Moody's A-Rated Bonds 1937—2004
- Schedule F Average Capital Structure of Proxy Company Groups

- Appendix 1 Derivation of the Quarterly DCF Model
- Appendix 2 Adjusting for Flotation Costs in Determining a Public Utility's Allowed Rate of Return on Equity
- Appendix 3 Risk Premium Approach

**TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE A
SUMMARY OF DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS
FOR PROXY WATER COMPANY COMPANIES**

Line No	Company	Dividend	Price	Value Line Forecasted EPS Growth	I/B/E/S Growth	Ave I/B/E/S & Value Line	Cost of Equity
1	American States Water	0 221	23 752	9 5%	3 0%	6 3%	10 6%
2	Aqua America	0 120	20 653	9 5%	9 0%	9 3%	12 0%
3	California Water	0 283	28 437	11 0%	4 0%	7.5%	12 2%
4	Southwest Water	0 048	13 545		8 0%	8 0%	9 6%
5	York Water Company	0 145	20 058		7 0%	7 0%	10 2%
6	Average ³						10 9%

Notes

- d_1, d_2, d_3, d_4 = Next four quarterly dividends, calculated by multiplying the last four quarterly dividends per *Value Line* by the factor $(1 + g)$
- P_0 = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices during the three months ending May 2004 per S&P Stock Guide
- FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds
- g = Average of I/B/E/S and Value Line forecasts of future earnings growth May 2004
- k = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model shown by the formula below

$$k = \frac{d_1(1+k)^{75} + d_2(1+k)^{50} + d_3(1+k)^{25} + d_4}{P_0(1-FC)} + g$$

³ It is generally more appropriate to refer to a market value weighted average result, as I do in reporting the average result for the proxy group of LDCs. However, one company in the water company group, Aqua America, is four times as large as the next largest company and 15 times larger than the smallest company. Thus, referring to a market-weighted average result would effectively cause a market-weighted average result to depend primarily on the result for a single company, Aqua America, which, in this case, has the highest DCF result. I therefore conservatively report a simple average of the DCF results for all the water companies. The market-weighted average DCF result for the water companies is 11 6%.

**TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE B
SUMMARY OF DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS
FOR NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES**

Line No	Company	Dividend	Price	Growth	Cost of Equity
1	AGL Resources	0.280	28.245	4.80%	9.3%
2	Atmos Energy	0.305	25.132	6.67%	12.3%
3	Equitable Resources	0.300	45.367	9.33%	12.5%
4	KeySpan Corp.	0.445	36.773	4.89%	10.4%
5	NICOR Inc	0.465	34.615	3.25%	9.3%
6	Northwest Nat Gas	0.325	30.333	4.88%	9.7%
7	Peoples Energy	0.540	42.802	4.50%	10.2%
8	Piedmont	0.430	40.993	4.80%	9.5%
9	WGL Holdings Inc	0.325	28.835	3.93%	9.0%
10	Market Weighted Average				10.4%

Notes

- d_1, d_2, d_3, d_4 = Next four quarterly dividends, calculated by multiplying the last four quarterly dividends per *Value Line* by the factor $(1 + g)$
- P_0 = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices during the three months ending May 2004 per S&P Stock Guide
- FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds
- g = I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth May 2004
- k = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model shown by the formula below

$$k = \frac{d_1(1+k)^{75} + d_2(1+k)^{50} + d_3(1+k)^{25} + d_4}{P_0(1-FC)} + g$$

**TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE C
COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN
ON AN EQUITY INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES
TO THE INTEREST RATE ON A-RATED UTILITY BONDS**

Date	DCF	A-Bond Yield	Risk Premium
June-98	0 1105	0 0703	0 0402
July-98	0 1130	0 0703	0 0427
August-98	0 1202	0 0700	0 0502
September-98	0 1255	0 0693	0 0562
October-98	0.1256	0 0696	0 0560
November-98	0 1197	0 0703	0 0494
December-98	0 1159	0 0691	0 0468
January-99	0 1176	0 0697	0 0479
February-99	0 1219	0 0709	0 0510
March-99	0 1247	0 0726	0 0521
April-99	0 1253	0 0722	0 0531
May-99	0 1223	0 0747	0 0476
June-99	0 1214	0 0774	0 0440
July-99	0 1226	0 0771	0 0455
August-99	0 1223	0 0791	0 0432
September-99	0 1229	0 0793	0 0436
October-99	0 1243	0 0806	0 0437
November-99	0.1259	0 0794	0 0465
December-99	0 1302	0 0814	0 0488
January-00	0 1325	0 0835	0 0490
February-00	0 1371	0 0825	0 0546
March-00	0 1356	0 0828	0 0528
April-00	0 1331	0 0829	0 0502
May-00	0 1301	0 0870	0 0431
June-00	0 1300	0 0836	0 0464
July-00	0 1325	0 0825	0 0500
August-00	0 1298	0 0813	0 0485
September-00	0 1268	0 0823	0 0445
October-00	0 1272	0 0814	0 0458
November-00	0 1246	0 0811	0 0435
December-00	0 1227	0 0784	0.0443
January-01	0 1251	0 0780	0 0471
February-01	0 1260	0 0774	0 0486
March-01	0 1273	0 0768	0 0505
April-01	0 1244	0 0794	0 0450
May-01	0 1311	0 0799	0 0512
June-01	0 1316	0 0785	0 0531
July-01	0 1341	0 0778	0 0563
August-01	0 1342	0 0759	0 0583
September-01	0 1247	0 0775	0 0472

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE C (continued)
COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN
ON AN EQUITY INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES
TO THE INTEREST RATE ON A-RATED UTILITY BONDS.

Date	DCF	A-Bond Yield	Risk Premium
October-01	0 1258	0 0763	0 0495
November-01	0 1265	0 0757	0 0508
December-01	0 1247	0 0783	0 0464
January-02	0 1224	0 0766	0 0458
February-02	0 1230	0 0754	0 0476
March-02	0 1167	0 0776	0 0391
April-02	0 1132	0 0757	0 0375
May-02	0 1130	0 0752	0 0378
June-02	0 1138	0 0741	0 0397
July-02	0 1219	0 0731	0 0488
August-02	0 1207	0 0717	0 0490
September-02	0 1245	0 0708	0 0537
October-02	0 1228	0 0723	0 0505
November-02	0 1194	0 0714	0 0480
December-02	0 1190	0 0707	0 0483
January-03	0 1194	0 0706	0 0488
February-03	0 1211	0 0693	0 0518
March-03	0 1184	0 0679	0 0505
April-03	0 1157	0 0664	0 0493
May-03	0 1110	0 0636	0 0474
June-03	0 1101	0 0621	0 0480
July-03	0 1103	0 0657	0 0446
August-03	0 1112	0 0678	0 0434
September-03	0 1097	0 0656	0 0441
October-03	0 1094	0 0643	0 0451
November-03	0 1061	0 0637	0 0424
December-03	0 1040	0 0627	0 0413
January-04	0 1065	0 0615	0 0450
February-04	0 1033	0 0615	0 0418
March-04	0 1030	0 0597	0 0433
April-04	0 1033	0 0635	0 0398
May-04	0 1000	0 0662	0.0338
Average	0 1209	0 0738	0 0471

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE C (continued)
COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN
ON AN EQUITY INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES
TO THE INTEREST RATE ON A-RATED UTILITY BONDS.

Notes A-rated utility bond yield information from the Mergent Bond Record DCF results are calculated using a quarterly DCF model as follows

- D₀ = Latest quarterly dividend per *Value Line*
- P₀ = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices for each month per S&P Stock Guide and Dow Jones
- FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds
- g = I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth for each month
- k = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model shown by the formula below

$$k = \left[\frac{d_0(1+g)^4}{P_0} \right] - 1$$

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE D
COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P 500 STOCK INDEX
AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937 - 2004

Year	Stock Price	Stock Dividend Yield	Stock Return	Bond Price	Bond Return
2004	1,132 52	0 0161		70 87	
2003	895 84	0 0180	28 22%	62 26	20 27%
2002	1,140 21	0 0138	-20 05%	57 44	15 35%
2001	1,335 63	0 0116	-13 47%	56 40	8 93%
2000	1,425 59	0 0118	-5 13%	52 60	14 82%
1999	1,248 77	0 0130	15 46%	63 03	-10 20%
1998	963 35	0 0162	31 25%	62 43	7 38%
1997	766 22	0 0195	27 68%	56 62	17 32%
1996	614 42	0 0231	27 02%	60 91	-0 48%
1995	465 25	0 0287	34 93%	50 22	29.26%
1994	472 99	0 0269	1 05%	60 01	-9 65%
1993	435 23	0 0288	11 56%	53 13	20 48%
1992	416 08	0 0290	7 50%	49 56	15 27%
1991	325 49	0 0382	31 65%	44 84	19 44%
1990	339 97	0 0341	-0 85%	45 60	7 11%
1989	285 41	0 0364	22 76%	43 06	15 18%
1988	250 48	0 0366	17 61%	40 10	17 36%
1987	264 51	0 0317	-2 13%	48 92	-9 84%
1986	208 19	0 0390	30 95%	39 98	32 36%
1985	171 61	0.0451	25 83%	32 57	35 05%
1984	166 39	0 0427	7 41%	31 49	16 12%
1983	144 27	0 0479	20 12%	29 41	20 65%
1982	117 28	0 0595	28 96%	24 48	36 48%
1981	132 97	0 0480	-7 00%	29 37	-3 01%
1980	110 87	0 0541	25 34%	34 69	-3 81%
1979	99 71	0 0533	16.52%	43 91	-11 89%
1978	90 25	0 0532	15 80%	49 09	-2 40%
1977	103.80	0 0399	-9 06%	50 95	4 20%
1976	96 86	0 0380	10 96%	43 91	25 13%
1975	72 56	0 0507	38 56%	41 76	14 75%
1974	96 11	0 0364	-20 86%	52 54	-12 91%
1973	118 40	0 0269	-16 14%	58 51	-3 37%
1972	103 30	0 0296	17 58%	56 47	10 69%
1971	93 49	0.0332	13 81%	53 93	12 13%
1970	90 31	0 0356	7 08%	50 46	14 81%
1969	102 00	0 0306	-8 40%	62 43	-12 76%
1968	95 04	0 0313	10 45%	66 97	-0 81%
1967	84 45	0 0351	16 05%	78 69	-9 81%
1966	93 32	0 0302	-6 48%	86 57	-4 48%
1965	86 12	0 0299	11.35%	91 40	-0 91%
1964	76 45	0 0305	15 70%	92 01	3 68%
1963	65 06	0 0331	20 82%	93 56	2 61%
1962	69 07	0 0297	-2 84%	89 60	8 89%
1961	59 72	0 0328	18 94%	89 74	4 29%
1960	58 03	0 0327	6 18%	84 36	11 13%

**TAWC ENERGY COMPANY
SCHEDULE D (CONTINUED)
COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P 500 STOCK INDEX
AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937—2004**

Year	Stock Pnce	Stock Dividend Yield	Stock Return	Bond Pnce	Bond Return
1959	55 62	0 0324	7 57%	91 55	-3 49%
1958	41 12	0 0448	39 74%	101 22	-5 60%
1957	45 43	0 0431	-5 18%	100 70	4 49%
1956	44 15	0 0424	7 14%	113 00	-7 35%
1955	35 60	0 0438	28 40%	116 77	0 20%
1954	25 46	0 0569	45.52%	112 79	7 07%
1953	26 18	0 0545	2 70%	114 24	2 24%
1952	24 19	0 0582	14 05%	113 41	4 26%
1951	21 21	0 0634	20 39%	123 44	-4 89%
1950	16 88	0 0665	32 30%	125 08	1 89%
1949	15 36	0 0620	16 10%	119 82	7 72%
1948	14 83	0 0571	9 28%	118 50	4 49%
1947	15 21	0 0449	1 99%	126 02	-2 79%
1946	18 02	0 0356	-12 03%	126 74	2 59%
1945	13 49	0 0460	38 18%	119 82	9.11%
1944	11 85	0 0495	18 79%	119 82	3 34%
1943	10 09	0 0554	22.98%	118 50	4 49%
1942	8 93	0 0788	20.87%	117 63	4 14%
1941	10 55	0 0638	-8 98%	116 34	4 55%
1940	12 30	0 0458	-9 65%	112.39	7 08%
1939	12 50	0 0349	1 89%	105 75	10 05%
1938	11 31	0 0784	18 36%	99 83	9 94%
1937	17 59	0 0434	-31 36%	103 18	0 63%
Return			11 67%		6 40%
Risk					
Premium			5 27%		

Note See Appendix 3 for an explanation of how stock and bond returns are derived and the source of the data presented

TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE E
COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P UTILITIES STOCK INDEX
AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937—2004

Year	Stock Price	Stock Dividend Yield	Stock Return	Bond Price	Bond Return
2004	139.79			70.87	
2003	114.11	0.0508	27.58%	62.26	20.27%
2002	142.14	0.0454	-15.18	57.44	15.35
2002	243.79	0.0362		57.44	
2001	307.70	0.0287	-17.90%	56.40	8.92%
2000	239.17	0.0413	32.78%	52.60	14.82%
1999	253.52	0.0394	-1.72%	63.03	-10.20%
1998	228.61	0.0457	15.47%	62.43	7.38%
1997	201.14	0.0492	18.58%	56.62	17.32%
1996	202.57	0.0454	3.83%	60.91	-0.48%
1995	153.87	0.0584	37.49%	50.22	29.26%
1994	168.70	0.0496	-3.83%	60.01	-9.65%
1993	159.79	0.0537	10.95%	53.13	20.48%
1992	149.70	0.0572	12.46%	49.56	15.27%
1991	138.38	0.0607	14.25%	44.84	19.44%
1990	146.04	0.0558	0.33%	45.60	7.11%
1989	114.37	0.0699	34.68%	43.06	15.18%
1988	106.13	0.0704	14.80%	40.10	17.36%
1987	120.09	0.0588	-5.74%	48.92	-9.84%
1986	92.06	0.0742	37.87%	39.98	32.36%
1985	75.83	0.086	30.00%	32.57	35.05%
1984	68.50	0.0925	19.95%	31.49	16.12%
1983	61.89	0.0948	20.16%	29.41	20.65%
1982	51.81	0.1074	30.20%	24.48	36.48%
1981	52.01	0.0978	9.40%	29.37	-3.01%
1980	50.26	0.0953	13.01%	34.69	-3.81%
1979	50.33	0.0893	8.79%	43.91	-11.89%
1978	52.40	0.0791	3.96%	49.09	-2.40%
1977	54.01	0.0714	4.16%	50.95	4.20%
1976	46.99	0.0776	22.70%	43.91	25.13%
1975	38.19	0.092	32.24%	41.76	14.75%
1974	48.60	0.0713	-14.29%	52.54	-12.91%
1973	60.01	0.0556	-13.45%	58.51	-3.37%
1972	60.19	0.0542	5.12%	56.47	10.69%
1971	63.43	0.0504	-0.07%	53.93	12.13%
1970	55.72	0.0561	19.45%	50.46	14.81%
1969	68.65	0.0445	-14.38%	62.43	-12.76%
1968	68.02	0.0435	5.28%	66.97	-0.81%
1967	70.63	0.0392	0.22%	78.69	-9.81%
1966	74.50	0.0347	-1.72%	86.57	-4.48%
1965	75.87	0.0315	1.34%	91.40	-0.91%
1964	67.26	0.0331	16.11%	92.01	3.68%
1963	63.35	0.033	9.47%	93.56	2.61%
1962	62.69	0.032	4.25%	89.60	8.89%
1961	52.73	0.0358	22.47%	89.74	4.29%
1960	44.50	0.0403	22.52%	84.36	11.13%
1959	43.96	0.0377	5.00%	91.55	-3.49%

**TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE E (CONTINUED)
COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P UTILITIES STOCK INDEX
AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937—2004**

Year	Stock Price	Stock Dividend Yield	Stock Return	Bond Price	Bond Return
1958	33 30	0 0487	36 88%	101 22	-5 60%
1957	32 32	0 0487	7 90%	100 70	4 49%
1956	31 55	0 0472	7 16%	113 00	-7 35%
1955	29.89	0 0461	10 16%	116 77	0 20%
1954	25 51	0 052	22 37%	112 79	7 07%
1953	24 41	0 0511	9 62%	114 24	2 24%
1952	22 22	0 055	15 36%	113 41	4 26%
1951	20 01	0.0606	17 10%	123 44	-4 89%
1950	20 20	0 0554	4 60%	125 08	1 89%
1949	16 54	0 057	27 83%	119 82	7 72%
1948	16 53	0 0535	5 41%	118 50	4 49%
1947	19 21	0 0354	-10 41%	126 02	-2 79%
1946	21 34	0 0298	-7 00%	126 74	2 59%
1945	13 91	0 0448	57 89%	119 82	9 11%
1944	12 10	0 0569	20 65%	119 82	3 34%
1943	9 22	0 0621	37 45%	118 50	4 49%
1942	8 54	0 094	17 36%	117 63	4 14%
1941	13 25	0 0717	-28 38%	116 34	4 55%
1940	16 97	0 054	-16 52%	112 39	7 08%
1939	16 05	0 0553	11 26%	105 75	10 05%
1938	14 30	0 073	19 54%	99 83	9 94%
1937	24 34	0 0432	-36 93%	103 18	0 63%
Return			10 57%		6 40%
Risk Premium			4 16%		

Note See Appendix 3 for an explanation of how stock and bond returns are derived and the source of the data presented. In 2002, S&P discontinued its S&P Utilities stock index, and S&P no longer reports dividend yields for electric utilities. Thus, for this study, the utility stock returns beginning in 2002 are computed based on the companies contained in the S&P electric company index, as listed in the *S&P Security Price Record*. The dividend yields for these stocks are the stock dividend yields based on closing stock prices at January 31.

**TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
SCHEDULE F**

AVERAGE CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF PROXY WATER COMPANY GROUP

Line No	Company Name	Short-Term Debt	Long-Term Debt	Preferred Equity	Market Cap \$ (Mil)	Total Capital	Short-Term Debt %	Long-Term Debt %	Preferred Equity %
1	Amer States Water	56.8	229.8	0.0	362.0	648.6	8.76%	35.43%	0.00%
2	Aqua America	135.8	696.7	0.0	1,904.3	2,736.8	4.96%	25.46%	0.00%
3	California Water	7.4	250.4	3.5	478.3	739.6	1.00%	33.86%	0.47%
4	Southwest Water	2.7	73.1	0.5	198.7	275.0	0.98%	26.59%	0.18%
5	York Water Company	9.9	29.9	0.0	128.8	168.6	5.87%	17.74%	0.00%
6	Composite	212.6	1,279.9	4.0	3,072.0	4,568.5	4.65%	28.02%	0.09%

AVERAGE CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF PROXY LDC GROUP

Line No	Company Name	Short-Term Debt	Long-Term Debt	Preferred Equity	Market Cap \$ (Mil)	Total Capital	Short-Term Debt %	Long-Term Debt %	Preferred Equity %
1	AGL Resources	383.4	956.1	0.0	1,850.6	3,190.1	12.02%	29.97%	0.00%
2	Atmos Energy	127.9	863.9	0.0	1,297.5	2,289.3	5.59%	37.74%	0.00%
3	Equitable Resources	146.3	572.0	0.0	2,923.0	3,641.3	4.02%	15.71%	0.00%
4	KeySpan Corp	927.1	5,224.1	83.8	5,799.3	12,034.3	7.70%	43.41%	0.70%
5	NICOR Inc	415.0	396.2	4.3	1,508.2	2,323.7	17.86%	17.05%	0.19%
6	Northwest Nat Gas	89.8	445.9	8.3	755.6	1,299.6	6.91%	34.31%	0.64%
7	Peoples Energy	207.9	744.3	0.0	1,537.1	2,489.3	8.35%	29.90%	0.00%
8	Piedmont Natural Gas	557.1	460.0	0.0	1,538.8	2,555.9	21.80%	18.00%	0.00%
9	WGL Holdings Inc	178.9	636.7	28.2	1,389.7	2,233.5	8.01%	28.51%	1.26%
10	Composite	3,033.4	10,299.2	124.6	18,599.8	32,057.0	9.46%	32.13%	0.39%

Source of data The Value Line Investment Survey May 2004

THE QUARTERLY DCF MODEL

The simple DCF Model assumes that a firm pays dividends only at the end of each year. Since firms in fact pay dividends quarterly and investors appreciate the time value of money, the annual version of the DCF Model generally underestimates the value investors are willing to place on the firm's expected future dividend stream. In this appendix, we review two alternative formulations of the DCF Model that allow for the quarterly payment of dividends.

When dividends are assumed to be paid annually, the DCF Model suggests that the current price of the firm's stock is given by the expression:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \dots + \frac{D_n + P_n}{(1+k)^n} \quad (1)$$

where

P_0	=	current price per share of the firm's stock,
D_1, D_2, \dots, D_n	=	expected annual dividends per share on the firm's stock,
P_n	=	price per share of stock at the time investors expect to sell the stock, and
k	=	return investors expect to earn on alternative investments of the same risk, i.e., the investors' required rate of return.

Unfortunately, expression (1) is rather difficult to analyze, especially for the purpose of estimating k . Thus, most analysts make a number of simplifying assumptions.

First, they assume that dividends are expected to grow at the constant rate g into the indefinite future. Second, they assume that the stock price at time n is simply the present value of all dividends expected in periods subsequent to n . Third, they assume that the investors' required rate of return, k , exceeds the expected dividend growth rate g . Under the above simplifying assumptions, a firm's stock price may be written as the following sum:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_0(1+g)^2}{(1+k)^2} + \frac{D_0(1+g)^3}{(1+k)^3} + \dots, \quad (2)$$

where the three dots indicate that the sum continues indefinitely.

As we shall demonstrate shortly, this sum may be simplified to:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(k-g)}.$$

First, however, we need to review the very useful concept of a geometric progression

Geometric Progression

Consider the sequence of numbers 3, 6, 12, 24,..., where each number after the first is obtained by multiplying the preceding number by the factor 2. Obviously, this sequence of numbers may also be expressed as the sequence $3, 3 \times 2, 3 \times 2^2, 3 \times 2^3$, etc. This sequence is an example of a geometric progression.

Definition: A geometric progression is a sequence in which each term after the first is obtained by multiplying some fixed number, called the common ratio, by the preceding term.

A general notation for geometric progressions is: a , the first term, r , the common ratio, and n , the number of terms. Using this notation, any geometric progression may be represented by the sequence:

$$a, ar, ar^2, ar^3, \dots, ar^{n-1}.$$

In studying the DCF Model, we will find it useful to have an expression for the sum of n terms of a geometric progression. Call this sum S_n . Then

$$S_n = a + ar + \dots + ar^{n-1}. \quad (3)$$

However, this expression can be simplified by multiplying both sides of equation (3) by r and then subtracting the new equation from the old. Thus,

$$rS_n = ar + ar^2 + ar^3 + \dots + ar^n$$

and

$$S_n - rS_n = a - ar^n,$$

or

$$(1 - r) S_n = a (1 - r^n).$$

Solving for S_n , we obtain:

$$S_n = \frac{a(1 - r^n)}{(1 - r)} \quad (4)$$

as a simple expression for the sum of n terms of a geometric progression. Furthermore, if $|r| < 1$, then S_n is finite, and as n approaches infinity, S_n approaches $a - (1-r)$. Thus, for a geometric progression with an infinite number of terms and $|r| < 1$, equation (4) becomes:

$$S = \frac{a}{1 - r} \quad (5)$$

Application to DCF Model

Comparing equation (2) with equation (3), we see that the firm's stock price (under the DCF assumption) is the sum of an infinite geometric progression with the first term

$$a = \frac{D_0(1 + g)}{(1 + k)}$$

and common factor

$$r = \frac{(1+g)}{(1+k)}$$

Applying equation (5) for the sum of such a geometric progression, we obtain

$$S = a \cdot \frac{1}{(1-r)} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1+g}{1+k}} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)} \cdot \frac{1+k}{k-g} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{k-g}$$

as we suggested earlier.

Quarterly DCF Model

The Annual DCF Model assumes that dividends grow at an annual rate of $g\%$ per year (see Figure 1).

Figure 1

Annual DCF Model

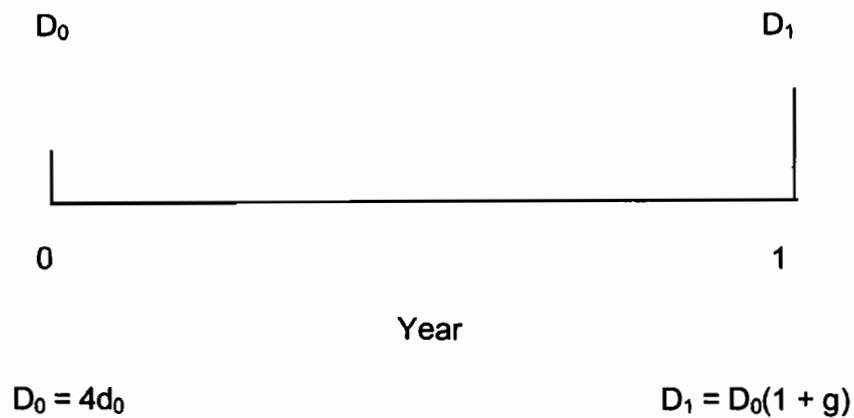
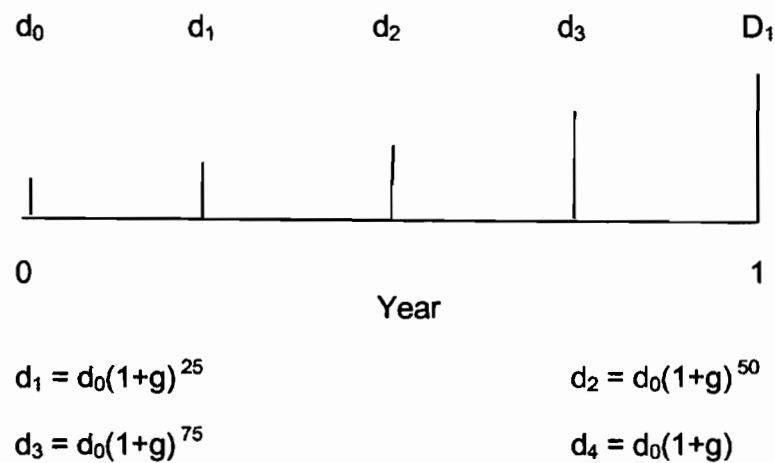


Figure 2

Quarterly DCF Model (Constant Growth Version)



In the Quarterly DCF Model, it is natural to assume that quarterly dividend payments differ from the preceding quarterly dividend by the factor $(1 + g)^{25}$, where g is

expressed in terms of percent per year and the decimal .25 indicates that the growth has only occurred for one quarter of the year. (See Figure 2.) Using this assumption, along with the assumption of constant growth and $k > g$, we obtain a new expression for the firm's stock price, which takes account of the quarterly payment of dividends. This expression is:

$$P_0 = \frac{d_0(1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{1}{4}}} + \frac{d_0(1+g)^{\frac{2}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{2}{4}}} + \frac{d_0(1+g)^{\frac{3}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{3}{4}}} + \dots \quad (6)$$

where d_0 is the last quarterly dividend payment, rather than the last annual dividend payment. (We use a lower case d to remind the reader that this is not the annual dividend.)

Although equation (6) looks formidable at first glance, it too can be greatly simplified using the formula [equation (4)] for the sum of an infinite geometric progression. As the reader can easily verify, equation (6) can be simplified to:

$$P_0 = \frac{d_0(1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{1}{4}} - (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}} \quad (7)$$

Solving equation (7) for k , we obtain a DCF formula for estimating the cost of equity under the quarterly dividend assumption:

$$k = \left[\frac{d_0(1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{P_0} + (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}} \right]^4 - 1 \quad (8)$$

An Alternative Quarterly DCF Model

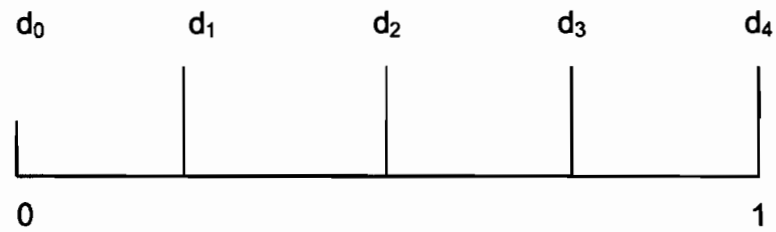
Although the constant growth Quarterly DCF Model [equation (8)] allows for the quarterly timing of dividend payments, it does require the assumption that the firm increases its dividend payments each quarter. Since this assumption is difficult for some analysts to accept, we now discuss a second Quarterly DCF Model that allows for constant quarterly dividend payments within each dividend year

Assume then that the firm pays dividends quarterly and that each dividend payment is constant for four consecutive quarters. There are four cases to consider, with each case distinguished by varying assumptions about where we are evaluating the firm in relation to the time of its next dividend increase. (See Figure 3.)

Figure 3

Quarterly DCF Model (Constant Dividend Version)

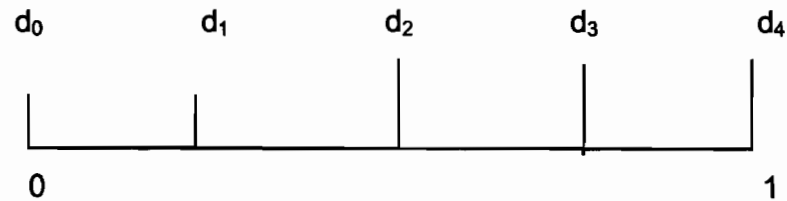
Case 1



Year

$$d_1 = d_2 = d_3 = d_4 = d_0(1+g)$$

Case 2



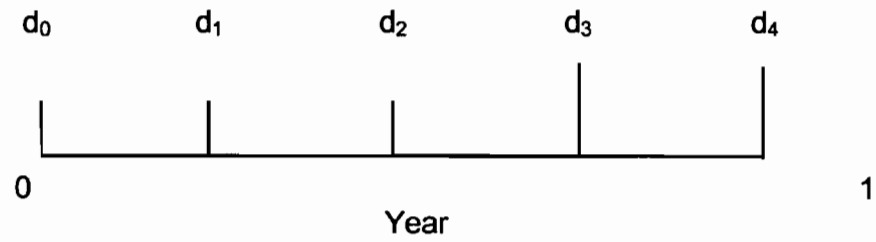
Year

$$d_1 = d_0$$

$$d_2 = d_3 = d_4 = d_0(1+g)$$

Figure 3 (continued)

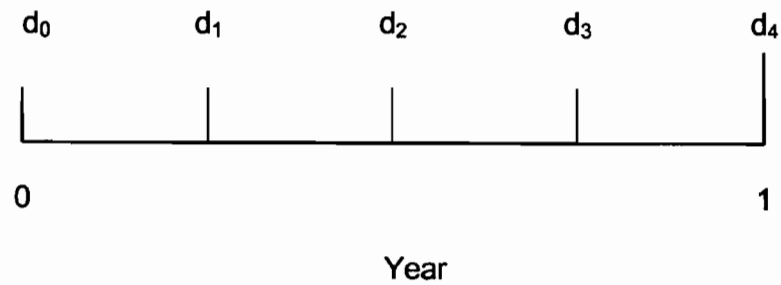
Case 3



$$d_1 = d_2 = d_0$$

$$d_3 = d_4 = d_0(1+g)$$

Case 4



$$d_1 = d_2 = d_3 = d_0$$

$$d_4 = d_0(1+g)$$

If we assume that the investor invests the quarterly dividend in an alternative investment of the same risk, then the amount accumulated by the end of the year will in all cases be given by

$$D_1^* = d_1 (1+k)^{3/4} + d_2 (1+k)^{1/2} + d_3 (1+k)^{1/4} + d_4$$

where d_1 , d_2 , d_3 and d_4 are the four quarterly dividends. Under these new assumptions, the firm's stock price may be expressed by an Annual DCF Model of the form (2), with the exception that

$$D_1^* = d_1 (1+k)^{3/4} + d_2 (1+k)^{1/2} + d_3 (1+k)^{1/4} + d_4 \quad (9)$$

is used in place of $D_0(1+g)$. But, we already know that the Annual DCF Model may be reduced to

$$P_0 = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{k-g}$$

Thus, under the assumptions of the second Quarterly DCF Model, the firm's cost of equity is given by

$$k = \frac{D_1^*}{P_0} + g \quad (10)$$

with D_1^* given by (9).

Although equation (10) looks like the Annual DCF Model, there are at least two very important practical differences. First, since D_1^* is always greater than $D_0(1+g)$, the estimates of the cost of equity are always larger (and more accurate) in the Quarterly Model (10) than in the Annual Model. Second, since D_1^* depends on k through equation (9), the unknown " k " appears on both sides of (10), and an iterative procedure is required to solve for k .

ADJUSTING FOR FLOTATION COSTS IN DETERMINING A PUBLIC UTILITY'S ALLOWED RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY

I. INTRODUCTION

Regulation of public utilities is guided by the principle that utility revenues should be sufficient to allow recovery of all prudently incurred expenses, including the cost of capital. As set forth in the 1944 *Hope Natural Gas Case* [*Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.* 320 U. S. 591 (1944) at 603], the U. S. Supreme Court states:

From the investor or company point of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock ... By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks.

Since the flotation costs arising from the issuance of debt and equity securities are an integral component of capital costs, this standard requires that the company's revenues be sufficient to fully recover flotation costs.

Despite the widespread agreement that flotation costs should be recovered in the regulatory process, several issues still need to be resolved. These include:

1. How is the term "flotation costs" defined? Does it include only the out-of-pocket costs associated with issuing securities (e. g., legal fees, printing costs, selling and underwriting expenses), or does it also include the reduction in a security's price that frequently accompanies flotation (i. e., market pressure)?
2. What should be the time pattern of cost recovery? Should a company be allowed to recover flotation costs immediately, or should flotation costs be recovered over the life of the issue?
3. For the purposes of regulatory accounting, should flotation costs be included as an expense? As an addition to rate base? Or as an additional element of a firm's allowed rate of return?
4. Do existing regulatory methods for flotation cost recovery allow a firm **full** recovery of flotation costs?

In this paper, I review the literature pertaining to the above issues and discuss my own views regarding how this literature applies to the cost of equity for a regulated firm.

II. DEFINITION OF FLOTATION COST

The value of a firm is related to the future stream of net cash flows (revenues minus expenses measured on a cash basis) that can be derived from its assets. In the

process of acquiring assets, a firm incurs certain expenses which reduce its value. Some of these expenses or costs are directly associated with revenue production in one period (e. g. , wages, cost of goods sold), others are more properly associated with revenue production in many periods (e. g., the acquisition cost of plant and equipment). In either case, the word "cost" refers to any item that reduces the value of a firm

If this concept is applied to the act of issuing new securities to finance asset purchases, many items are properly included in issuance or flotation costs. These include: (1) compensation received by investment bankers for underwriting services, (2) legal fees, (3) accounting fees, (4) engineering fees, (5) trustee's fees, (6) listing fees, (7) printing and engraving expenses, (8) SEC registration fees, (9) Federal Revenue Stamps, (10) state taxes, (11) warrants granted to underwriters as extra compensation, (12) postage expenses, (13) employees' time, (14) market pressure, and (15) the offer discount. The finance literature generally divides these flotation cost items into three categories, namely, underwriting expenses, issuer expenses, and price effects.

III. MAGNITUDE OF FLOTATION COSTS

The finance literature contains several studies of the magnitude of the flotation costs associated with new debt and equity issues. These studies differ primarily with regard to the time period studied, the sample of companies included, and the source of data. The flotation cost studies generally agree, however, that for large issues, underwriting expenses represent approximately one and one-half percent of the proceeds of debt issues and three to five percent of the proceeds of seasoned equity issues. They also agree that issuer expenses represent approximately 0.5 percent of both debt and equity issues, and that the announcement of an equity issue reduces the company's stock price by at least two to three percent of the proceeds from the stock issue. Thus, total flotation costs represent approximately two percent⁴ of the proceeds from debt issues, and five and one-half to eight and one-half percent of the proceeds of equity issues.

Lee *et. al.* [14] is an excellent example of the type of flotation cost studies found in the finance literature. The Lee study is a comprehensive recent study of the underwriting and issuer costs associated with debt and equity issues for both utilities and non-utilities. The results of the Lee *et. al.* study are reproduced in Tables 1 and 2. Table 1 demonstrates that the total underwriting and issuer expenses for the 1,092 debt issues in their study averaged 2.24 percent of the proceeds of the issues, while the total underwriting and issuer costs for the 1,593 seasoned equity issues in their study averaged 7.11 percent of the proceeds of the new issue. Table 1 also demonstrates that the total underwriting and issuer costs of seasoned equity

⁴ The two percent flotation cost on debt only recognizes the cost of newly-issued debt. When interest rates decline, many companies exercise the call provisions on higher cost debt and reissue debt at lower rates. This process involves reacquisition costs that are not included in the academic studies. If reacquisition costs were included in the academic studies, debt flotation costs could increase significantly.

offerings, as a percent of proceeds, decline with the size of the issue. For issues above \$60 million, total underwriting and issuer costs amount to from three to five percent of the amount of the proceeds.

Table 2 reports the total underwriting and issuer expenses for 135 utility debt issues and 136 seasoned utility equity issues. Total underwriting and issuer expenses for utility bond offerings averaged 1.47 percent of the amount of the proceeds and for seasoned utility equity offerings averaged 4.92 percent of the amount of the proceeds. Again, there are some economies of scale associated with larger equity offerings. Total underwriting and issuer expenses for equity offerings in excess of 40 million dollars generally range from three to four percent of the proceeds.

The results of the Lee study for large equity issues are consistent with results of earlier studies by Bhagat and Frost [4], Mikkelsen and Partch [17], and Smith [24]. Bhagat and Frost found that total underwriting and issuer expenses average approximately four and one-half percent of the amount of proceeds from negotiated utility offerings during the period 1973 to 1980, and approximately three and one-half percent of the amount of the proceeds from competitive utility offerings over the same period. Mikkelsen and Partch found that total underwriting and issuer expenses average five and one-half percent of the proceeds from seasoned equity offerings over the 1972 to 1982 period. Smith found that total underwriting and issuer expenses for larger equity issues generally amount to four to five percent of the proceeds of the new issue.

The finance literature also contains numerous studies of the decline in price associated with sales of large blocks of stock to the public. These articles relate to the price impact of (1) initial public offerings; (2) the sale of large blocks of stock from one investor to another; and (3) the issuance of seasoned equity issues to the general public. All of these studies generally support the notion that the announcement of the sale of large blocks of stock produces a decline in a company's share price. The decline in share price for initial public offerings is significantly larger than the decline in share price for seasoned equity offerings, and the decline in share price for public utilities is less than the decline in share price for non-public utilities. A comprehensive study of the magnitude of the decline in share price associated specifically with the sale of new equity by public utilities is reported in Pettway [19], who found the market pressure effect for a sample of 368 public utility equity sales to be in the range of two to three percent. This decline in price is a real cost to the utility, because the proceeds to the utility depend on the stock price on the day of issue.

In addition to the price decline associated with the announcement of a new equity issue, the finance literature recognizes that there is also a price decline associated with the actual issuance of equity securities. In particular, underwriters typically sell seasoned new equity securities to investors at a price lower than the closing market price on the day preceding the issue. The Rules of Fair Practice of the National Association of Securities Dealers require that underwriters not sell shares at a price above the offer price. Since the offer price represents a binding constraint to the underwriter, the underwriter tends to set the offer price slightly below the market

price on the day of issue to compensate for the risk that the price received by the underwriter may go down, but can not increase. Smith provides evidence that the offer discount tends to be between 0.5 and 0.8 percent of the proceeds of an equity issue. I am not aware of any similar studies for debt issues.

In summary, the finance literature provides strong support for the conclusion that total underwriting and issuer expenses for public utility debt offerings represent approximately two percent of the amount of the proceeds, while total underwriting and issuer expenses for public utility equity offerings represent at least four to five percent of the amount of the proceeds. In addition, the finance literature supports the conclusion that the cost associated with the decline in stock price at the announcement date represents approximately two to three percent as a result of a large public utility equity issue.

IV. TIME PATTERN OF FLOTATION COST RECOVERY

Although flotation costs are incurred only at the time a firm issues new securities, there is no reason why an issuing firm ought to recognize the expense only in the current period. In fact, if assets purchased with the proceeds of a security issue produce revenues over many years, a sound argument can be made in favor of recognizing flotation expenses over a reasonably lengthy period of time. Such recognition is certainly consistent with the generally accepted accounting principle that the time pattern of expenses match the time pattern of revenues, and it is also consistent with the normal treatment of debt flotation expenses in both regulated and unregulated industries.

In the context of a regulated firm, it should be noted that there are many possible time patterns for the recovery of flotation expenses. However, if it is felt that flotation expenses are most appropriately recovered over a period of years, then it should be recognized that investors must also be compensated for the passage of time. That is to say, the value of an investor's capital will be reduced if the expenses are merely distributed over time, without any allowance for the time value of money.

V. ACCOUNTING FOR FLOTATION COST IN A REGULATORY SETTING

In a regulatory setting, a firm's revenue requirements are determined by the equation:

$$\text{Revenue Requirement} = \text{Total Expenses} + \text{Allowed Rate of Return} \times \text{Rate Base}$$

Thus, there are three ways in which an issuing firm can account for and recover its flotation expenses: (1) treat flotation expenses as a current expense and recover them immediately; (2) include flotation expenses in rate base and recover them over time; and (3) adjust the allowed rate of return upward and again recover flotation expenses over time. Before considering methods currently being used to recover flotation expenses in a regulatory setting, I shall briefly consider the advantages and disadvantages of these three basic recovery methods.

Expenses. Treating flotation costs as a current expense has several advantages. Because it allows for recovery at the time the expense occurs, it is not necessary to compute amortized balances over time and to debate which interest rate should be applied to these balances. A firm's stockholders are treated fairly, and so are the firm's customers, because they pay neither more nor less than the actual flotation expense. Since flotation costs are relatively small compared to the total revenue requirement, treatment as a current expense does not cause unusual rate hikes in the year of flotation, as would the introduction of a large generating plant in a state that does not allow Construction Work in Progress in rate base.

On the other hand, there are two major disadvantages of treating flotation costs as a current expense. First, since the asset purchased with the acquired funds will likely generate revenues for many years into the future, it seems unfair that current ratepayers should bear the full cost of issuing new securities, when future ratepayers share in the benefits. Second, this method requires an estimate of the underpricing effect on each security issue. Given the difficulties involved in measuring the extent of underpricing, it may be more accurate to estimate the average underpricing allowance for many securities than to estimate the exact figure for one security.

Rate Base. In an article in *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, Bierman and Hass [5] recommend that flotation costs be treated as an intangible asset that is included in a firm's rate base along with the assets acquired with the stock proceeds. This approach has many advantages. For ratepayers, it provides a better match between benefits and expenses: the future ratepayers who benefit from the financing costs contribute the revenues to recover these costs. For investors, if the allowed rate of return is equal to the investors' required rate of return, it is also theoretically fair since they are compensated for the opportunity cost of their investment (including both the time value of money and the investment risk).

Despite the compelling advantages of this method of cost recovery, there are several disadvantages that probably explain why it has not been used in practice. First, a firm will only recover the proper amount for flotation expenses if the rate base is multiplied by the appropriate cost of capital. To the extent that a commission under or over estimates the cost of capital, a firm will under or over recover its flotation expenses. Second, it is may be both legally and psychologically difficult for commissioners to include an intangible asset in a firm's rate base. According to established legal doctrine, assets are to be included in rate base only if they are "used and useful" in the public service. It is unclear whether intangible assets such as flotation expenses meet this criterion.

Rate of Return The prevailing practice among state regulators is to treat flotation expenses as an additional element of a firm's cost of capital or allowed rate of return. This method is similar to the second method above (treatment in rate base) in that some part of the initial flotation cost is amortized over time. However, it has a disadvantage not shared by the rate base method. If flotation cost is included in rate base, it is fairly easy to keep track of the flotation cost on each new equity issue and see how it is recovered over time. Using the rate of return method, it is not possible to track the flotation cost for specific issues because the flotation cost for a specific

issue is never recorded. Thus, it is not clear to participants whether a current allowance is meant to recover (1) flotation costs actually incurred in a test period, (2) expected future flotation costs, or (3) past flotation costs. This confusion never arises in the treatment of debt flotation costs. Because the exact costs are recorded and explicitly amortized over time, participants recognize that current allowances for debt flotation costs are meant to recover some fraction of the flotation costs on all past debt issues.

VI. EXISTING REGULATORY METHODS

Although most state commissions prefer to let a regulated firm recover flotation expenses through an adjustment to the allowed rate of return, there is considerable controversy about the magnitude of the required adjustment. The following are some of the most frequently asked questions: (1) Should an adjustment to the allowed return be made every year, or should the adjustment be made only in those years in which new equity is raised? (2) Should an adjusted rate of return be applied to the entire rate base, or should it be applied only to that portion of the rate base financed with paid-in capital (as opposed to retained earnings)? (3) What is the appropriate formula for adjusting the rate of return?

This section reviews several methods of allowing for flotation cost recovery. Since the regulatory methods of allowing for recovery of debt flotation costs is well known and widely accepted, I will begin my discussion of flotation cost recovery procedures by describing the widely accepted procedure of allowing for debt flotation cost recovery.

Debt Flotation Costs

Regulators uniformly recognize that companies incur flotation costs when they issue debt securities. They typically allow recovery of debt flotation costs by making an adjustment to both the cost of debt and the rate base (see Brigham [6]). Assume that: (1) a regulated company issues \$100 million in bonds that mature in 10 years, (2) the interest rate on these bonds is seven percent; and (3) flotation costs represent four percent of the amount of the proceeds. Then the cost of debt for regulatory purposes will generally be calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Cost of Debt} &= \frac{\text{Interest expense} + \text{Amortization of flotation costs}}{\text{Principal value} - \text{Unamortized flotation costs}} \\ &= \frac{\$7,000,000 + \$400,000}{\$100,000,000 - \$4,000,000} \\ &= 7.71\%\end{aligned}$$

Thus, current regulatory practice requires that the cost of debt be adjusted upward by approximately 71 basis points, in this example, to allow for the recovery of debt flotation costs. This example does not include losses on reacquisition of debt. The

flotation cost allowance would increase if losses on reacquisition of debt were included.

The logic behind the traditional method of allowing for recovery of debt flotation costs is simple. Although the company has issued \$100 million in bonds, it can only invest \$96 million in rate base because flotation costs have reduced the amount of funds received by \$4 million. If the company is not allowed to earn a 71 basis point higher rate of return on the \$96 million invested in rate base, it will not generate sufficient cash flow to pay the seven percent interest on the \$100 million in bonds it has issued. Thus, proper regulatory treatment is to increase the required rate of return on debt by 71 basis points.

Equity Flotation Costs

The finance literature discusses several methods of recovering equity flotation costs. Since each method stems from a specific model, (i. e., set of assumptions) of a firm and its cash flows, I will highlight the assumptions that distinguish one method from another.

Arzac and Marcus. Arzac and Marcus [2] study the proper flotation cost adjustment formula for a firm that makes continuous use of retained earnings and external equity financing and maintains a constant capital structure (debt/equity ratio). They assume at the outset that underwriting expenses and underpricing apply only to new equity obtained from external sources. They also assume that a firm has previously recovered all underwriting expenses, issuer expenses, and underpricing associated with previous issues of new equity.

To discuss and compare various equity flotation cost adjustment formulas, Arzac and Marcus make use of the following notation

k	=	an investors' required return on equity
r	=	a utility's allowed return on equity base
S	=	value of equity in the absence of flotation costs
S_f	=	value of equity net of flotation costs
K_t	=	equity base at time t
E_t	=	total earnings in year t
D_t	=	total cash dividends at time t
b	=	$(E_t - D_t) / E_t$ = retention rate, expressed as a fraction of earnings
h	=	new equity issues, expressed as a fraction of earnings
m	=	equity investment rate, expressed as a fraction of earnings, $m = b + h < 1$
f	=	flotation costs, expressed as a fraction of the value of an issue.

Because of flotation costs, Arzac and Marcus assume that a firm must issue a greater amount of external equity each year than it actually needs. In terms of the above notation, a firm issues $hE_t + (1-f)$ to obtain hE_t in external equity funding. Thus, each year a firm loses.

Equation 3

$$L = \frac{hE_t}{1-f} - hE_t = \frac{f}{1-f} \times hE_t$$

due to flotation expenses. The present value, V , of all future flotation expenses is:

Equation 4

$$V = \sum_{t=1}^{\infty} \frac{fhE_t}{(1-f)(1+k)^t} = \frac{fh}{1-f} \times \frac{rK_0}{k-mr}$$

To avoid diluting the value of the initial stockholder's equity, a regulatory authority needs to find the value of r , a firm's allowed return on equity base, that equates the value of equity net of flotation costs to the initial equity base ($S_t = K_0$). Since the value of equity net of flotation costs equals the value of equity in the absence of flotation costs minus the present value of flotation costs, a regulatory authority needs to find that value of r that solves the following equation:

$$S_t = S - L.$$

This value is:

Equation 5

$$r = \frac{k}{1 - \frac{fh}{1-f}}$$

To illustrate the Arzac-Marcus approach to adjusting the allowed return on equity for the effect of flotation costs, suppose that the cost of equity in the absence of flotation costs is 12 percent. Furthermore, assume that a firm obtains external equity financing each year equal to 10 percent of its earnings and that flotation expenses equal 5 percent of the value of each issue. Then, according to Arzac and Marcus, the allowed return on equity should be:

$$r = \frac{.12}{1 - \frac{(.05)(.1)}{.95}} = .1206 = 12.06\%$$

Summary With respect to the three questions raised at the beginning of this section, it is evident that Arzac and Marcus believe the flotation cost adjustment should be applied each year, since continuous external equity financing is a

fundamental assumption of their model. They also believe that the adjusted rate of return should be applied to the entire equity-financed portion of the rate base because their model is based on the assumption that the flotation cost adjustment mechanism will be applied to the entire equity financed portion of the rate base. Finally, Arzac and Marcus recommend a flotation cost adjustment formula, Equation (3), that implicitly excludes recovery of financing costs associated with financing in previous periods and includes only an allowance for the fraction of equity financing obtained from external sources.

Patterson. The Arzac-Marcus flotation cost adjustment formula is significantly different from the conventional approach (found in many introductory textbooks) which recommends the adjustment equation:

Equation 6

$$r = \frac{D_t}{P_{t-1}(1-f)} + g$$

where P_{t-1} is the stock price in the previous period and g is the expected dividend growth rate. Patterson [18] compares the Arzac-Marcus adjustment formula to the conventional approach and reaches the conclusion that the Arzac-Marcus formula effectively expenses issuance costs as they are incurred, while the conventional approach effectively amortizes them over an assumed infinite life of the equity issue. Thus, the conventional formula is similar to the formula for the recovery of debt flotation costs: it is not meant to compensate investors for the flotation costs of future issues, but instead is meant to compensate investors for the flotation costs of previous issues. Patterson argues that the conventional approach is more appropriate for rate making purposes because the plant purchased with external equity funds will yield benefits over many future periods.

Illustration. To illustrate the Patterson approach to flotation cost recovery, assume that a newly organized utility sells an initial issue of stock for \$100 per share, and that the utility plans to finance all new investments with retained earnings. Assume also that: (1) the initial dividend per share is six dollars; (2) the expected long-run dividend growth rate is six percent; (3) the flotation cost is five percent of the amount of the proceeds, and (4) the payout ratio is 51.28 percent. Then, the investor's required rate of return on equity is $[k = (D/P) + g = 6 \text{ percent} + 6 \text{ percent} = 12 \text{ percent}]$; and the flotation-cost-adjusted cost of equity is $[6 \text{ percent} (1/.95) + 6 \text{ percent} = 12.316 \text{ percent}]$.

The effects of the Patterson adjustment formula on the utility's rate base, dividends, earnings, and stock price are shown in Table 3. We see that the Patterson formula allows earnings and dividends to grow at the expected six percent rate. We also see that the present value of expected future dividends, \$100, is just sufficient to induce investors to part with their money. If the present value of expected future dividends were less than \$100, investors would not have been willing to invest \$100 in the firm. Furthermore, the present value of future dividends will only equal \$100 if the firm is

allowed to earn the 12.316 percent flotation-cost-adjusted cost of equity on its entire rate base.

Summary. Patterson's opinions on the three issues raised in this section are in stark contrast to those of Arzac and Marcus. He believes that: (1) a flotation cost adjustment should be applied in every year, regardless of whether a firm issues any new equity in each year; (2) a flotation cost adjustment should be applied to the entire equity-financed portion of the rate base, including that portion financed by retained earnings; and (3) the rate of return adjustment formula should allow a firm to recover an appropriate fraction of all previous flotation expenses.

VII. CONCLUSION

Having reviewed the literature and analyzed flotation cost issues, I conclude that

Definition of Flotation Cost: A regulated firm should be allowed to recover both the total underwriting and issuance expenses associated with issuing securities and the cost of market pressure.

Time Pattern of Flotation Cost Recovery. Shareholders are indifferent between the alternatives of immediate recovery of flotation costs and recovery over time, as long as they are fairly compensated for the opportunity cost of their money. This opportunity cost must include both the time value of money and a risk premium for equity investments of this nature.

Regulatory Recovery of Flotation Costs. The Patterson approach to recovering flotation costs is the only rate-of-return-adjustment approach that meets the *Hope* case criterion that a regulated company's revenues must be sufficient to allow the company an opportunity to recover all prudently incurred expenses, including the cost of capital. The Patterson approach is also the only rate-of-return-adjustment approach that provides an incentive for investors to invest in the regulated company.

Implementation of a Flotation Cost Adjustment. As noted earlier, prevailing regulatory practice seems to be to allow the recovery of flotation costs through an adjustment to the required rate of return. My review of the literature on this subject indicates that there are at least two recommended methods of making this adjustment: the Patterson approach and the Arzac-Marcus approach. The Patterson approach assumes that a firm's flotation expenses on new equity issues are treated in the same manner as flotation expenses on new bond issues, i. e., they are amortized over future time periods. If this assumption is true (and I believe it is), then the flotation cost adjustment should be applied to a firm's entire equity base, including retained earnings. In practical terms, the Patterson approach produces an increase in a firm's cost of equity of approximately thirty basis points. The Arzac-Marcus approach assumes that flotation costs on new equity issues are recovered entirely in the year in which the securities are sold. Under the Arzac-Marcus assumption, a firm should not be allowed any adjustments for flotation costs associated with previous flotations. Instead, a firm should be allowed only an adjustment on future security sales as they occur. Under reasonable assumptions

about the rate of new equity sales, this method produces an increase in the cost of equity of approximately six basis points. Since the Arzac-Marcus approach does not allow the company to recover the entire amount of its flotation cost, I recommend that this approach be rejected and the Patterson approach be accepted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 Armknecht, Raymond, Fred Grygiel and Patrick Hess, "Market Pressure The Sales of New Common Equity and Rate of Return Regulation," *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section of the American Statistical Association*, 1974, pp 80—91
- 2 Arzac, E R , and M Marcus, "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation. A Note," *Journal of Finance*, December 1981, pp 1199—1202
- 3 Barclay, M J and R H Litzenberger, 1988, "Announcement Effects of New Equity Issues and the Use of Intraday Price Data," *Journal of Financial Economics* 21, 71—99
- 4 Bhagat, S and P A Frost, 1986, "Issuing Costs to Existing Shareholders in Competitive and Negotiated Underwritten Public Utility Equity Offerings," *Journal of Financial Economics* 15, 233—59
- 5 Bierman, H , and J E Hass, "Equity Flotation Cost Adjustments in Utilities' Cost of Service," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, March 1, 1983, pp 46—49
- 6 Bowyer, Jr , John W , and Jess B Yawitz, "The Effect of New Equity Issues on Utility Stock Prices," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 22, 1980
- 7 Brigham, Eugene F , Dana Aberwald, and Louis C Gapenski, "Common Equity Flotation Costs and Rate Making," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 2, 1985, pp 28—26
- 8 Calomiris, C W and D M G Raff, 1995, "The Evolution of Market Structure, Information, and Spreads in American Investment Banking," in M B Bordo and R Sylla, eds , *Anglo-American Finance Financial Markets and Institutions in 20th Century North America and the U K* (Business One-Irwin Homewood, IL), 103—60
- 9 Dunbar, C G , 1995, "The Use of Warrants as Underwriter Compensation in Initial Public Offerings," *Journal of Financial Economics* 38, 59—78
- 10 Evans, Robert E , "On the Existence, Measurement, and Economic Significance of Market Pressure in the Pricing of New Equity Shares," unpublished dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1978
- 11 Howe, K M , "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation Comment," *Journal of Finance*, March 1984, pp 289—290
- 12 Howe, K M , "Flotation Cost Allowance for the Regulated Firm A Comparison of Alternatives," unpublished working paper, School of Business, Iowa State University
- 13 Ibbotson, R C , "Price Performance of Common Stock New Issues," *Journal of Financial Economics*, 1975, pp 235—272
- 14 Lee, Inmoo, Scott Lochhead, Jay Ritter, and Quanshui Zhao, "The Costs of Raising Capital," *The Journal of Financial Research*, Vol XIX No 1 (Spring 1996), 59—74
- 15 Logue, D E , "On the Pricing of Unseasoned Equity Offerings 1965—1969," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, January 1973, pp 91—103
- 16 McDonald, J G and A K Fisher, "New Issue Stock Price Behavior," *Journal of Finance*, March 1972, pp 97—102
- 17 Mikkelsen, Wayne H and M Megan Partch, "Valuation Effects of Security Offerings and the Issuance Process," *Journal of Financial Economics* 15 (1986), pp 31-60.
- 18 Patterson, C S , "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation Comment," *Journal of Finance*, September 1983, pp 1335—1338
- 19 Pettway, R H , "The Effects of New Equity Sales Upon Utility Share Prices," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 10, 1984, pp 35—39
- 20 Reilly, F K and K Hatfield, "Investor Experience with New Stock Issues," *Financial Analysts' Journal*, September--October 1969, pp 73—80

- 21 Richter, P H , "The Ever Present Need for an Underpricing Allowance," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, February 18, 1982, pp 58—61
- 22 Scholes, M , "The Market for New Securities Substitution versus Price Pressure and the Effects of Information on Share Prices," *Journal of Business*, April 1972, pp 179—211
- 23 Securities and Exchange Commission, Report of Special Study on Securities Markets, U S Government Printing Office, Washington, D C 1963
- 24 Smith, Clifford W Jr , "Alternative Methods for Raising Capital," *Journal of Financial Economics* 5 (1977) 273-307

Table 4
Direct Costs as a Percentage of Gross Proceeds
for Equity (IPOs and SEOs) and Straight and Convertible Bonds
Offered by Domestic Operating Companies 1990—1994⁵

Equities

Proceeds (\$ in millions)	IPOs				SEOs			
	No of Issue s	Gross Spread s	Other Direct Expense s	Total Direct Costs	No of Issue s	Gross Spread s	Other Direct Expense s	Total Direct Costs
2-9 99	337	9.05%	7.91%	16.96%	167	7.72%	5.56%	13.28%
10-19 99	389	7.24%	4.39%	11.63%	310	6.23%	2.49%	8.72%
20-39 99	533	7.01%	2.69%	9.70%	425	5.60%	1.33%	6.93%
40-59 99	215	6.96%	1.76%	8.72%	261	5.05%	0.82%	5.87%
60-79 99	79	6.74%	1.46%	8.20%	143	4.57%	0.61%	5.18%
80-99 99	51	6.47%	1.44%	7.91%	71	4.25%	0.48%	4.73%
100-199.99	106	6.03%	1.03%	7.06%	152	3.85%	0.37%	4.22%
200-499 99	47	5.67%	0.86%	6.53%	55	3.26%	0.21%	3.47%
500 and up	10	5.21%	0.51%	5.72%	9	3.03%	0.12%	3.15%
Total/Average	1,767	7.31%	3.69%	11.00%	1,593	5.44%	1.67%	7.11%

Bonds

Proceeds (\$ in millions)	Convertible Bonds				Straight Bonds			
	No of Issue s	Gross Spread s	Other Direct Expense s	Total Direct Costs	No of Issue s	Gross Spread s	Other Direct Expense s	Total Direct Costs
2-9 99	4	6.07%	2.68%	8.75%	32	2.07%	2.32%	4.39%
10-19 99	14	5.48%	3.18%	8.66%	78	1.36%	1.40%	2.76%
20-39 99	18	4.16%	1.95%	6.11%	89	1.54%	0.88%	2.42%
40-59 99	28	3.26%	1.04%	4.30%	90	0.72%	0.60%	1.32%
60-79 99	47	2.64%	0.59%	3.23%	92	1.76%	0.58%	2.34%
80-99 99	13	2.43%	0.61%	3.04%	112	1.55%	0.61%	2.16%
100-199 99	57	2.34%	0.42%	2.76%	409	1.77%	0.54%	2.31%
200-499 99	27	1.99%	0.19%	2.18%	170	1.79%	0.40%	2.19%
500 and up	3	2.00%	0.09%	2.09%	20	1.39%	0.25%	1.64%
Total/Average	211	2.92%	0.87%	3.79%	1,092	1.62%	0.62%	2.24%

Notes

Closed-end funds and unit offerings are excluded from the sample. Rights offerings for SEOs are also excluded. Bond offerings do not include securities backed by mortgages and issues by Federal agencies. Only firm commitment offerings and non-shelf-registered offerings are included.

Gross Spreads as a percentage of total proceeds, including management fee, underwriting fee, and selling concession.

Other Direct Expenses as a percentage of total proceeds, including management fee, underwriting fee, and selling concession.

Total Direct Costs as a percentage of total proceeds (total direct costs are the sum of gross spreads and other direct expenses).

⁵ Inmoo Lee, Scott Lochhead, Jay Ritter, and Quanshui Zhao, "The Costs of Raising Capital," *Journal of Financial Research* Vol 19 No 1 (Spring 1996) pp. 59—74.

Table 5
Direct Costs of Raising Capital 1990—1994
Utility versus Non-Utility Companies⁶

Equities						
Non-Utilities	IPOs			SEOs		
Proceeds (\$ in millions)	No. of Issues	Gross Spreads	Total Direct Costs	No Of Issues	Gross Spreads	Total Direct Costs
2-9 99	332	9.04%	16.97%	154	7.91%	13.76%
10-19 99	388	7.24%	11.64%	278	6.42%	9.01%
20-39 99	528	7.01%	9.70%	399	5.70%	7.07%
40-59 99	214	6.96%	8.71%	240	5.17%	6.02%
60-79 99	78	6.74%	8.21%	131	4.68%	5.31%
80-99 99	47	6.46%	7.88%	60	4.35%	4.84%
100-199 99	101	6.01%	7.01%	137	3.97%	4.36%
200-499 99	44	5.65%	6.49%	50	3.27%	3.48%
500 and up	10	5.21%	5.72%	8	3.12%	3.25%
Total/Average	1,742	7.31%	11.01%	1,457	5.57%	7.32%
Utilities Only						
2-9 99	5	9.40%	16.54%	13	5.41%	7.68%
10-19.99	1	7.00%	8.77%	32	4.59%	6.21%
20-39 99	5	7.00%	9.86%	26	4.17%	4.96%
40-59 99	1	6.98%	11.55%	21	3.69%	4.12%
60-79 99	1	6.50%	7.55%	12	3.39%	3.72%
80-99 99	4	6.57%	8.24%	11	3.68%	4.11%
100-199 99	5	6.45%	7.96%	15	2.83%	2.98%
200-499 99	3	5.88%	7.00%	5	3.19%	3.48%
500 and up	0			1	2.25%	2.31%
Total/Average	25	7.15%	10.14%	136	4.01%	4.92%

⁶ Lee et al, op cit

Table 2 (continued)
Direct Costs of Raising Capital 1990—1994
Utility versus Non-Utility Companies⁷

Bonds						
Non-Utilities	Convertible Bonds			Straight Bonds		
Proceeds (\$ in millions)	No of Issues	Gross Spreads	Total Direct Costs	No of Issues	Gross Spreads	Total Direct Costs
2-9 99	4	6.07%	8.75%	29	2.07%	4.53%
10-19 99	12	5.54%	8.65%	47	1.70%	3.28%
20-39 99	16	4.20%	6.23%	63	1.59%	2.52%
40-59 99	28	3.26%	4.30%	76	0.73%	1.37%
60-79 99	47	2.64%	3.23%	84	1.84%	2.44%
80-99 99	12	2.54%	3.19%	104	1.61%	2.25%
100-199 99	55	2.34%	2.77%	381	1.83%	2.38%
200-499 99	26	1.97%	2.16%	154	1.87%	2.27%
500 and up	3	2.00%	2.09%	19	1.28%	1.53%
Total/Average	203	2.90%	3.75%	957	1.70%	2.34%
Utilities Only						
2-9 99	0			3	2.00%	3.28%
10-19 99	2	5.13%	8.72%	31	0.86%	1.35%
20-39 99	2	3.88%	5.18%	26	1.40%	2.06%
40-59 99	0			14	0.63%	1.10%
60-79 99	0			8	0.87%	1.13%
80-99 99	1	1.13%	1.34%	8	0.71%	0.98%
100-199 99	2	2.50%	2.74%	28	1.06%	1.42%
200-499 99	1	2.50%	2.65%	16	1.00%	1.40%
500 and up	0			1	3.50%	na ⁸
Total/Average	8	3.33%	4.66%	135	1.04%	1.47%

Notes

Total proceeds raised in the United States, excluding proceeds from the exercise of over allotment options

Gross spreads as a percentage of total proceeds (including management fee, underwriting fee, and selling concession)

Other direct expenses as a percentage of total proceeds (including registration fee and printing, legal, and auditing costs)

⁷ Lee et al, *op cit*

⁸ Not available because of missing data on other direct expenses

Table 6
Illustration of Patterson Approach to Flotation Cost Recovery

Time Period	Rate Base	Earnings		Dividends	Amortization Initial FC
		@ 12 32%	@ 12 00%		
0	95.00				
1	100.70	11.70	11.40	6.00	0.3000
2	106.74	12.40	12.08	6.36	0.3180
3	113.15	13.15	12.81	6.74	0.3371
4	119.94	13.93	13.58	7.15	0.3573
5	127.13	14.77	14.39	7.57	0.3787
6	134.76	15.66	15.26	8.03	0.4015
7	142.84	16.60	16.17	8.51	0.4256
8	151.42	17.59	17.14	9.02	0.4511
9	160.50	18.65	18.17	9.56	0.4782
10	170.13	19.77	19.26	10.14	0.5068
11	180.34	20.95	20.42	10.75	0.5373
12	191.16	22.21	21.64	11.39	0.5695
13	202.63	23.54	22.94	12.07	0.6037
14	214.79	24.96	24.32	12.80	0.6399
15	227.67	26.45	25.77	13.57	0.6783
16	241.33	28.04	27.32	14.38	0.7190
17	255.81	29.72	28.96	15.24	0.7621
18	271.16	31.51	30.70	16.16	0.8078
19	287.43	33.40	32.54	17.13	0.8563
20	304.68	35.40	34.49	18.15	0.9077
21	322.96	37.52	36.56	19.24	0.9621
22	342.34	39.77	38.76	20.40	1.0199
23	362.88	42.16	41.08	21.62	1.0811
24	384.65	44.69	43.55	22.92	1.1459
25	407.73	47.37	46.16	24.29	1.2147
26	432.19	50.21	48.93	25.75	1.2876
27	458.12	53.23	51.86	27.30	1.3648
28	485.61	56.42	54.97	28.93	1.4467
29	514.75	59.81	58.27	30.67	1.5335
30	545.63	63.40	61.77	32.51	1.6255
Present Value@12%		195.00	190.00	100.00	5.00

Risk Premium Approach

Source

Stock price and yield information is obtained from Standard & Poor's Security Price publication. Standard & Poor's derives the stock dividend yield by dividing the aggregate cash dividends (based on the latest known annual rate) by the aggregate market value of the stocks in the group. The bond price information is obtained by calculating the present value of a bond due in 30 years with a \$4.00 coupon and a yield to maturity of a particular year's indicated Moody's A-rated Utility bond yield. The values shown on Schedules D and E are the January values of the respective indices.

Calculation of Stock and Bond Returns

Sample calculation of "Stock Return" column

$$\text{Stock Return (2002)} = \left[\frac{\text{Stock Price (2003)} - \text{Stock Price (2002)} + \text{Dividend (2002)}}{\text{Stock Price (2002)}} \right]$$

where $\text{Dividend (2002)} = \text{Stock Price (2002)} \times \text{Stock Div. Yield (2002)}$

Sample calculation of "Bond Return" column:

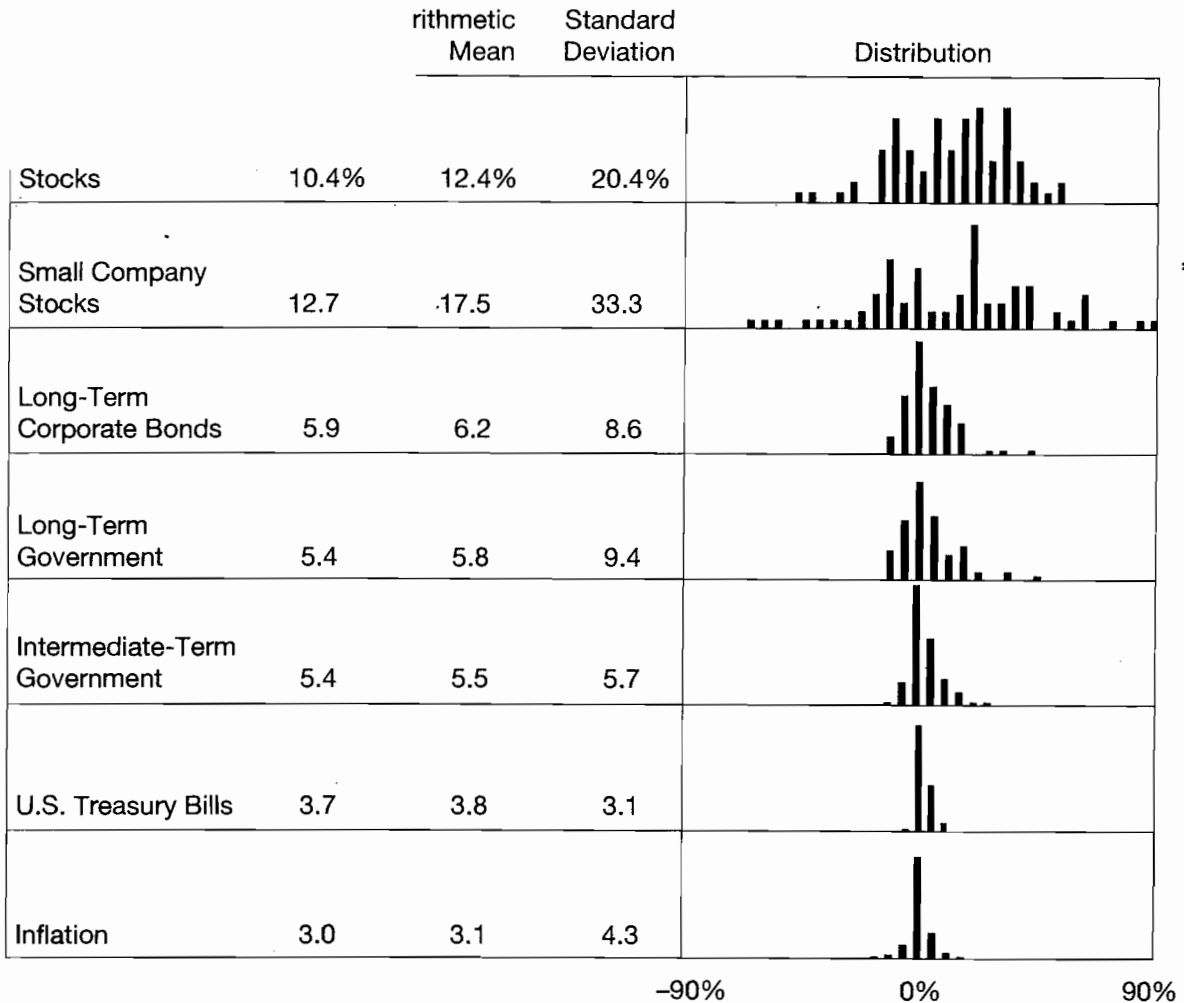
$$\text{Bond Return (2002)} = \left[\frac{\text{Bond Price (2003)} - \text{Bond Price (2002)} + \text{Interest (2002)}}{\text{Bond Price (2002)}} \right]$$

where $\text{Interest} = \$4.00$

Atmos 7

Statistics of Annual Total Returns

CAPD 9



*The 1933 Small Company Stocks Total Return was 142.9 percent.

Table 2-11

Basic Series

Compound Annual Returns for 20-Year Holding Periods (percent per annum)

from 1926 to 1970

Period	Large Company Stocks	Small Company Stocks	Long-Term Corporate Bonds	Long-Term Government Bonds	Intermediate Government Bonds	U.S. Treasury Bills	Inflation
1926-1945	7.13	9.36	5.52	4.72	3.73	1.07	0.07
1927-1946	6.10	8.67	5.24	4.32	3.51	0.93	0.99
1928-1947	4.71	7.64	4.74	3.74	3.33	0.80	1.53
1929-1948	3.11	5.74	4.80	3.91	3.38	0.66	1.72
1930-1949	4.46	10.61	4.80	4.06	3.20	0.48	1.61
1931-1950	7.43	15.17	4.51	3.82	2.90	0.42	2.22
1932-1951	11.72	19.65	4.47	3.90	3.04	0.44	3.02
1933-1952	13.15	20.16	4.11	3.15	2.69	0.48	3.63
1934-1953	10.68	14.56	3.77	3.34	2.76	0.55	3.64
1935-1954	13.13	16.04	3.37	3.20	2.45	0.59	3.51
1936-1955	12.48	15.17	2.92	2.89	2.07	0.66	3.37
1937-1956	11.20	12.56	2.23	2.22	1.90	0.77	3.46
1938-1957	12.98	16.63	2.52	2.58	2.20	0.91	3.45
1939-1958	13.48	17.90	2.10	1.98	1.83	0.99	3.69
1940-1959	14.15	18.78	1.85	1.57	1.58	1.14	3.79
1941-1960	14.76	18.89	2.12	1.93	2.00	1.27	3.82
1942-1961	16.86	21.13	2.22	1.93	2.07	1.37	3.37
1943-1962	15.25	18.17	2.48	2.11	2.25	1.50	2.98
1944-1963	15.11	15.70	2.45	2.06	2.19	1.63	2.90
1945-1964	14.95	14.44	2.45	2.10	2.30	1.79	2.86
1946-1965	13.84	13.29	2.23	1.61	2.24	1.97	2.84
1947-1966	13.72	13.58	2.15	1.80	2.42	2.19	2.15
1948-1967	14.63	17.03	2.01	1.45	2.43	2.38	1.87
1949-1968	14.92	18.97	1.93	1.26	2.56	2.60	1.96
1950-1969	13.43	16.21	1.34	0.69	2.41	2.87	2.36
1951-1970	12.10	13.23	2.09	1.26	3.17	3.13	2.35
1952-1971	11.65	13.67	2.77	2.10	3.58	3.28	2.22
1953-1972	11.67	13.75	2.95	2.32	3.76	3.39	2.35
1954-1973	10.85	12.04	2.83	2.08	3.83	3.64	2.75
1955-1974	6.87	8.21	2.41	1.94	3.98	4.00	3.37
1956-1975	7.10	9.51	3.08	2.46	4.41	4.21	3.70
1957-1976	7.91	11.78	4.34	3.55	5.06	4.34	3.80
1958-1977	8.12	13.95	3.99	3.15	4.74	4.44	3.98
1959-1978	6.53	12.31	4.10	3.41	4.99	4.72	4.34
1960-1979	6.83	13.49	3.93	3.46	5.22	5.09	4.92
1961-1980	8.31	15.61	3.34	2.59	4.84	5.51	5.46
1962-1981	6.76	14.75	3.03	2.64	5.21	6.12	5.87
1963-1982	8.30	16.92	4.47	4.04	6.28	6.51	6.01
1964-1983	8.28	17.63	4.68	4.01	6.57	6.80	6.12
1965-1984	7.79	16.00	5.25	4.58	7.06	7.12	6.26
1966-1985	8.66	15.25	6.67	5.97	8.00	7.31	6.36
1967-1986	10.17	16.06	7.63	6.94	8.52	7.38	6.24
1968-1987	9.27	12.04	7.88	7.31	8.62	7.44	6.31
1969-1988	9.54	11.47	8.30	7.82	8.70	7.50	6.30
1970-1989	11.55	13.64	9.58	9.01	9.42	7.59	6.22

Table 2-11 (continued)

Basic Series

Compound Annual Returns for 20-Year Holding Periods (percent per annum)

from 1971 to 2003

Period	Large Company Stocks	Small Company Stocks	Long-Term Corporate Bonds	Long-Term Government Bonds	Intermediate Government Bonds	U.S. Treasury Bills	Inflation
1971-1990	11.15	13.35	9.01	8.71	9.08	7.66	6.26
1972-1991	11.89	14.58	9.43	9.00	9.40	7.72	6.24
1973-1992	11.33	15.54	9.54	9.12	9.51	7.70	6.21
1974-1993	12.76	18.82	10.16	10.10	9.85	7.49	5.91
1975-1994	14.58	20.33	10.00	9.42	9.25	7.29	5.44
1976-1995	14.59	19.57	10.58	10.45	9.69	7.28	5.22
1977-1996	14.55	17.84	9.71	9.54	9.14	7.28	5.14
1978-1997	16.65	17.71	10.29	10.39	9.51	7.29	4.89
1979-1998	17.75	16.04	10.86	11.14	9.85	7.17	4.52
1980-1999	17.87	15.46	10.66	10.69	9.53	6.89	4.00
1981-2000	15.68	13.33	11.49	11.99	9.97	6.62	3.57
1982-2001	15.24	13.76	12.13	12.09	9.88	6.09	3.21
1983-2002	12.71	11.57	10.99	11.12	9.15	5.65	3.13
1984-2003	12.99	12.35	10.94	11.16	8.89	5.26	3.04

Portfolio Performance

A portfolio is a group of assets, such as stocks and bonds, that are held by an investor. Because stocks, bonds, and cash generally do not react identically to the same economic or market stimulus, combining these assets can often produce a more appealing risk-and-return tradeoff.

By looking at Table 2-6, one notices that there are plenty of years in which stock returns were up at times when bond returns were down, and vice versa. These offsetting movements can assist in reducing portfolio volatility. Some recent examples include the years 2000 through 2002. Large company stocks posted negative returns of -9.11, -11.88, and -22.10 percent, while long-term government bonds posted positive returns of 21.48, 3.70, and 17.84 percent. This illustrates the low correlation of stocks and bonds; that is, they tend to move independently of each other. (See Chapter 6 for a more detailed discussion on correlation).

While bond prices tend to fluctuate less than stock prices, they are still subject to price movement. By investing in a mix of asset classes such as stocks, bonds, and Treasury bills (cash), an investor may protect their portfolio from major downswings in a single asset class. One of the main advantages of diversification is that it makes investors less dependent on the performance of any single asset class.

Rolling Period Portfolio Returns

While Table 2-7 displays the performance of single asset classes over various rolling periods, Table 2-12 shows the performance of different portfolio allocations over various rolling periods. Once again, the table outlines the number of times that each portfolio has a positive return, and the number of times that each portfolio's return was the highest among all those studied. Maximum and minimum returns are also shown. The portfolios presented throughout the analysis are rebalanced so that the allocations remain the same. The data assumes reinvestment of all income and does not account for taxes or transaction costs. The exception to this is Table 2-14, which contains portfolios that never rebalance for comparison purposes.

2004 year book

1926 - 2000

Geo

Arithmetic

large company

10.4%

12.4%

small company

12.7%

17.5%

T-Bill

3.7%

3.8%

15 year hold ¹⁹⁸⁹ - 2003

large 12.2

small 14.29

T-bill 4.85



12.4
12.2
15
39.6
31.6

20 year hold ~~1984~~ 1984 - 2003

Large 12.99

Small 12.35

T bill 5.26



Stalks Band falls
and Election
2004 Yearbook

large company

S&P 500
composit
+ fees

small

fifth quintile
of NYSE historic
~~1989~~ S&P 500
Microcap fund